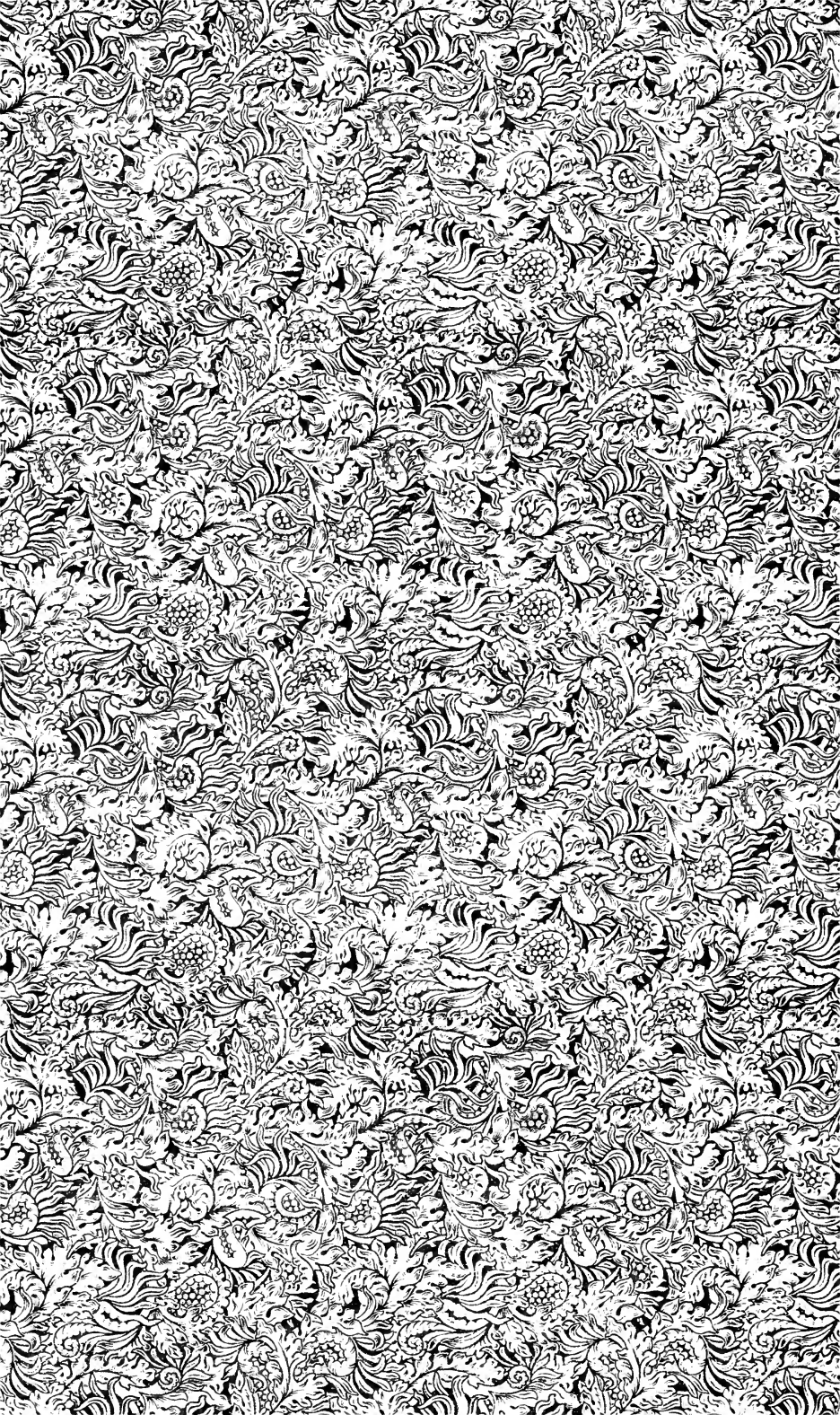
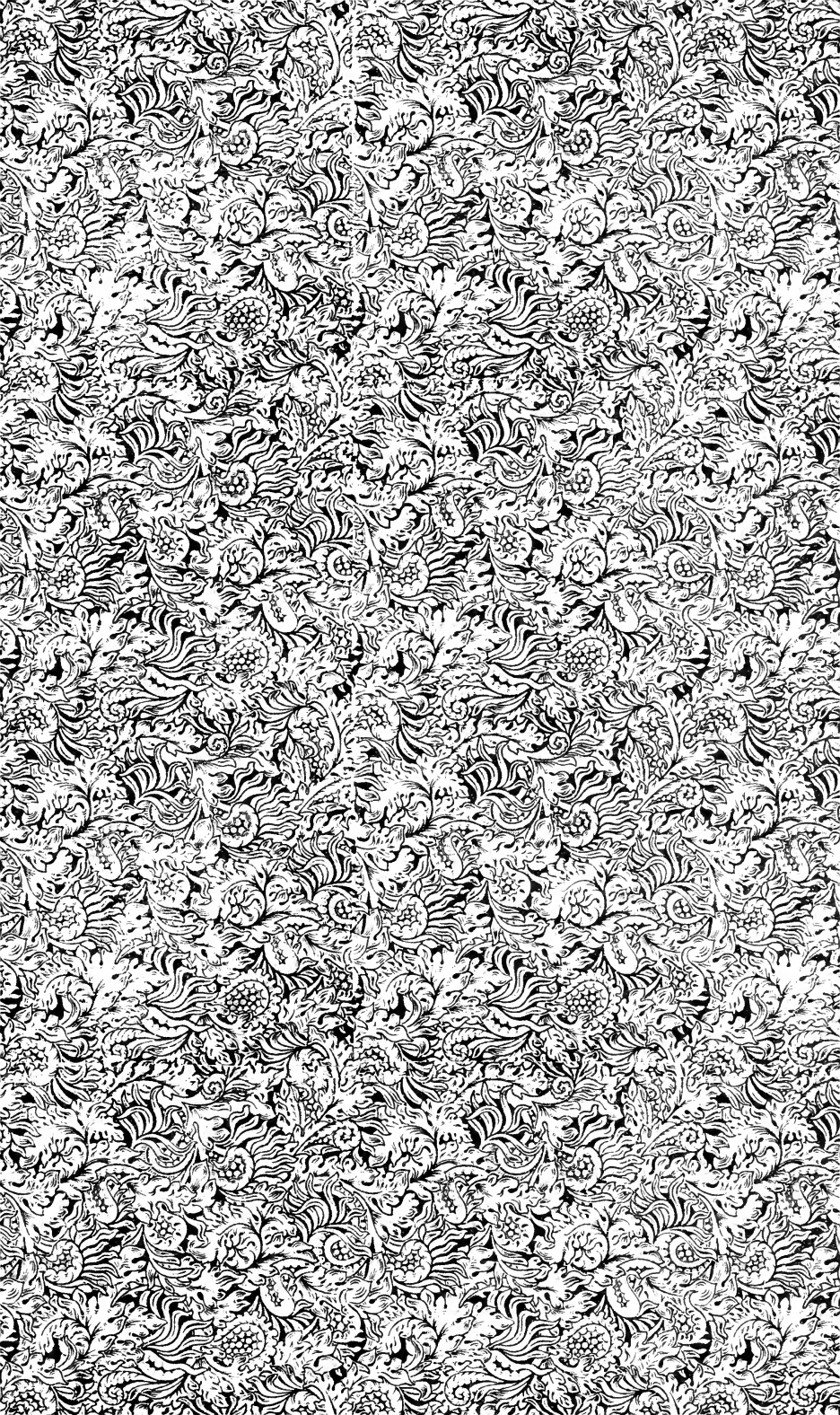


SEVENTH REPORT  
OF THE  
Record Commissioners.



BOSTON TOWN RECORDS.  
1660 - 1701.









**GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS**  
DEPARTMENT  
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



# A REPORT

OF THE

# RECORD COMMISSIONERS

OF THE

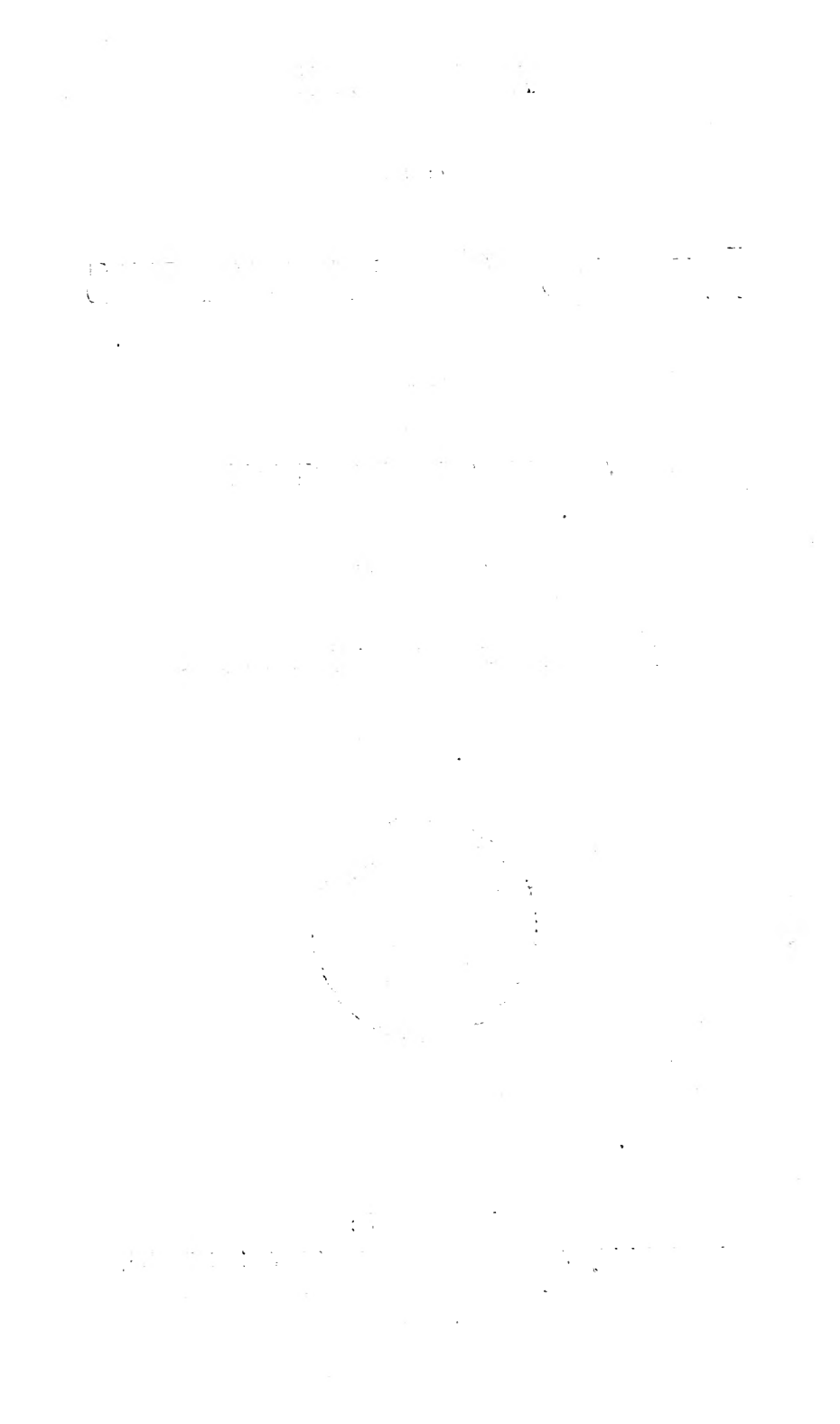
CITY OF BOSTON,

CONTAINING THE

BOSTON RECORDS FROM 1660 TO 1701.



BOSTON :  
ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS,  
No. 39 ARCH STREET.  
1881.



CITY OF



BOSTON.

## A REPORT

OF THE

# RECORD COMMISSIONERS.

---

The Record Commissioners herewith submit the seventh volume of the publications issued under the authority and at the expense of the City of Boston. It is a continuation of the Town Records from the point at which their second printed volume closed, and includes all the records from March 11th, 1660–1, to March 10th, 1700–1. Up to this latter date the records of town meetings were kept with those of meetings of the Selectmen ; from this date they are in separate books. It seemed best to close this report at the point of division, in order that hereafter the Town Records may be printed in one series, and the Selectmen's Records in another. It is unnecessary to point out the value of the volume here presented to the public, but attention may be called to the careful "Index of Places and Subjects," prepared by Mr. John T. Priest, assistant City Clerk, by which reference to the valuable records is so greatly facilitated.

The Commissioners have the material prepared for a volume of the earliest records of births, deaths, and marriages, contained in the records of the Town Clerk and of the First Church, which will be sent to press forthwith. It is also their intention to continue the publication of the Town Records, believing that no more important duty can be found. As this volume has been stereotyped, it will be always possible to supply copies to all persons having any reasonable claim.

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE,  
WILLIAM S. APPLETON,

*Record Commissioners.*



Mr Tho. Lake, Jos. Scottow, Sam Bennitt, & Jn<sup>o</sup> Tuttill for Perambulation between Boston & Lynn.

Itt is ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Constable of muddy riuer seize y<sup>e</sup> rayles & payles cleft on y<sup>e</sup> Comon by Leiu<sup>t</sup> Remington & to dispose of them to y<sup>e</sup> Townes Treasurer<sup>s</sup> order.

Whereas y<sup>e</sup> Pitts by Henry Bridgams were lett to Cap<sup>t</sup> Johnson for 7 yeares & hee hath this day desired a release of his contract w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Towne, y<sup>e</sup> same being accepted by us, y<sup>e</sup> fore mentioned Pitts are now lett to Henry Bridgam for 7 yeares, hee paying 15<sup>s</sup> p. annu<sup>m</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Townes Treasurer.

W<sup>m</sup> Whittwell is licensed to draw beere for this yeare, Goodwife Vpsall hath y<sup>e</sup>. like liberty, Clement Gross hath y<sup>e</sup> like liberty, as also W<sup>m</sup> Pollard.

Itt is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> no person shall fell any timber vpon any of y<sup>e</sup> Townes Comons upon pænalty of 10<sup>s</sup> for every tree felled withoutt leaue.

Peter Olliuer & Peter Aspinwall are deputed to joyne w<sup>th</sup> Cambridg men to lay out a high way from Muddy-riuer to Cambridg.

Itt is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> surveyor<sup>s</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> high wayes att muddy riuer shall forthw<sup>th</sup> repayre y<sup>e</sup> high way to Water towne mill where itt is defectiue.

Edward Cowell & Joseph Gridley are chosen to bee execution<sup>s</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Townes orders respecting swine for this yeare in consideration whereof all fines except forfeitures shall accrue to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> ptyes.

8: 2: 1661. Att a generall Townes-meeting upon publick notice from house to house Vpon y<sup>e</sup> Petition of Leiu<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Turner & Peter Olliuer respecting y<sup>e</sup> Cedar swamp att Muddy Riuer w<sup>ch</sup>. was lett to them by Lease y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. Lease may bee for euer. Itt is Ordered, y<sup>e</sup> Propriety of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> swamp shall belong to y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> p<sup>tyes</sup> for euer vpon y<sup>e</sup>. paym<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> rent mentioned in y<sup>e</sup> former Lease.

In answer to Mr Scottowes petition Itt is ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> former Comitte<sup>e</sup> deputed y<sup>e</sup> 5-9-60 be appointed w<sup>th</sup> such other of y<sup>e</sup> ancient select men as Mr Scottow pleases to giue answer on y<sup>e</sup> Townes behalfe to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> peti<sup>ti</sup>on.

The Instructions for y<sup>e</sup> select men signed by y<sup>e</sup> Committee appointed to draw them vp, being read, were voted y<sup>t</sup> they should bee in force till new were appointed.

[3.] 29: 2: 1661. Att a meeting of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Hull, Jo<sup>s</sup>. Scottow. Hez. Usher, Peter Olliver & W<sup>m</sup>. Davis Whereas W<sup>m</sup> Blantan hath hired some pells of land for 7 yeares next ensuing beginning y<sup>e</sup> first month—the dimensions of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> land is 8 Rod 6 foote 4 inches in front next y<sup>e</sup> high way, & in length downe to y<sup>e</sup> sea, in consideration whereof hee is to pay 14<sup>s</sup> p. annum to y<sup>e</sup> Townes Treasurer & all records of form<sup>r</sup>. contracts are hereby made null

W<sup>m</sup> Wardell is allowed to draw beere for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensuing. Lieut: Rob<sup>t</sup> Turner hath y<sup>e</sup>. like liberty granted to him

Tho<sup>s</sup> Blott is chosen Cow keeper for this yeare.

Itt is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Constables begin their watch y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>mo</sup>. att night according to instructions to former Constables & to continue y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> watch till farther order bee taken to y<sup>e</sup>. contrary

Peter Olliuer is chosen sealer of Weights & measures in y<sup>e</sup> place of Nat. Williams deceased.

Whereas a small pcell of land was some yeares since sold to M<sup>r</sup> John Newgate lying on y<sup>e</sup> east side of his land in Sudbury streete & is now fenced in by him; y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> land is hereby confirmed to M<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Newgate for euer.

Itt is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> two foote of ground bee allowed to M<sup>r</sup> Symon Lyndes land att y<sup>e</sup> southeast end of his stone house by y<sup>e</sup> dock & so to rang along euen w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> cellar doore att y<sup>e</sup> east end of his s<sup>d</sup> house, w<sup>ch</sup> land is allowed him in consideration of his taking in an old ware house into his yard whereby y<sup>e</sup> high way is enlarged.

Whereas sundry of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants desire to keepe sheepe vpon y<sup>e</sup> Co<sup>m</sup>on instead of Cowes, Itt is ordered y<sup>t</sup> all such psons shall pvide a keeper for theire sheepe; & if any sheepe bee found w<sup>th</sup>out a keeper, itt shall be lawfull for any pson to impound such sheepe, for w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> owners shall pay 2<sup>d</sup> for euery sheepe so impounded, & shall be lyable to pay all damage done to any by them, in inclosures or otherwise.

Itt is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> all swine within the Towne shall bee kept vp in their owners ground, & if any swine bee found abroad after y<sup>e</sup> last day of y<sup>e</sup> next month, y<sup>e</sup> owners of such swine so found abroad shall pay 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. for euery such swine so found abroad & Edward Cowell & Joseph Gridly are required to give notice hereof to all y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants forthwith from house to house.

Itt is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Vsher & M<sup>r</sup> Hull demanda & receiue M<sup>r</sup> Webbs legacy of £100 & to giue a discharge on y<sup>e</sup> Townes behalfe.

Voted att y<sup>e</sup> Gen. Townes meeting y<sup>e</sup> 8. 2. 61. y<sup>t</sup> whereas Capt James Johnson is to pay his rent y<sup>e</sup> first of March in euery yeare vpon forfeiture as in his deed bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 60 is exprest, Itt is now further agreed y<sup>t</sup> if hee miss paym<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> day, y<sup>e</sup> Treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> Towne is to demanda y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> rent, & y<sup>e</sup> sum of 10<sup>s</sup>. more (w<sup>ch</sup> hee [4.] is to pay for y<sup>e</sup> first default of paym<sup>t</sup>) then y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Rent, & if hee pay nott y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Rent & 10<sup>s</sup> more by y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of May following, then to pay 40<sup>s</sup>. more for y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> default. And if ye Rent & if y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> 50<sup>s</sup>. bee nott p<sup>d</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of June following, then to pay £3 more, y<sup>t</sup> is in all £5. 10<sup>s</sup>. besides y<sup>e</sup> Rent in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> deed. And if all y<sup>e</sup> Rents & y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> £5. 10<sup>s</sup>. bee nott p<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of June, then y<sup>e</sup> forfeiture to bee fully exacted, as in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> deed is exprest. And y<sup>e</sup> full intent of this vote is y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> forfeitture bee nott exacted till y<sup>e</sup> Towne Treasurer have made three demaunds of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> rent.

27: 3: 61. Att a meeting of M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lake, Jn<sup>o</sup> Hull Peter Olliver, Hez. Usher & W<sup>m</sup> Davis, Whereas Alexander Adams hath taken vp an Anchor on y<sup>e</sup> Flatts, w<sup>ch</sup> hauing beene cried, & no owner appeares Itt is ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Anchor shall be d<sup>d</sup>. to y<sup>e</sup> Townes Treasurer, & y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> water bayliffes shall haue  $\frac{1}{2}$  of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Anchor if nott owned.

This day a Rate for y<sup>e</sup> Townes occasions was made to y<sup>e</sup> sum of £265. 7<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. & d<sup>d</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Constables to bee forw<sup>th</sup> leuied.

24: 4: 61. Att a meeting of Jo<sup>s</sup> Scottow, Peter Olliver, Tho. Lake, Hez. Usher, Jn<sup>o</sup> Hull & W<sup>m</sup> Davis

Itt is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Rich: Taylor shall enjoy y<sup>e</sup> shop vnder y<sup>e</sup> stayres att y<sup>e</sup> west end of y<sup>e</sup> Towne-house during his life & his wiues life, paying y<sup>e</sup> yearely rent of 30<sup>s</sup>., y<sup>e</sup> one halfe in mony, y<sup>e</sup> other in goods or corne, hee fitting vp y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> shop att his owne charge, & y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> shop to bee left after their death w<sup>th</sup> all y<sup>e</sup> appurtenances to y<sup>e</sup> Townes vse w<sup>th</sup>outt any consideration from y<sup>e</sup> Towne. And y<sup>e</sup> reason of taking no more Rent is, because his charge of fitting vp y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> shop amounts to £10.

Edward Barker is ordered to dig y<sup>e</sup> new buriall place orderly either beginning att one end or one side & so lay y<sup>e</sup> Corps orderly to bee buried.

Whereas y<sup>e</sup> line between Boston & Lyn hath nott beene laid outt hitherto, Itt is now mutually agreed betweene y<sup>e</sup> select men of both townes y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> line shall bee run by L. Fisher & Jno. Gardiner. if to bee had, or some other Artist, as by y<sup>e</sup> agreem<sup>t</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Selectmen mutually subscribed more fully appeares.

29 : 5. 61. Att a meeting of Peter Olliver, Tho. Lake, Josh: Scottow, Hez. Usher, Jn<sup>o</sup> Hull & W<sup>m</sup>. Davis Voted vpon y<sup>e</sup> question by y<sup>e</sup> Co<sup>m</sup>ittee appointed att y<sup>e</sup> Gen Townes-meeting, whether Jos. Scottow shall couer y<sup>e</sup> hutts, as they were before, att y<sup>e</sup> three anglis of y<sup>e</sup> draw-bridg, nott w<sup>th</sup>standing y<sup>e</sup>. former Act of y<sup>e</sup> Co<sup>m</sup>ittee prouided y<sup>e</sup> way by y<sup>t</sup> Hutt next Jn<sup>o</sup>. Batemans bee left so, as to rowle a hhd. in & outt to his yard. Itt was voted in y<sup>e</sup> affirmatiue.

[5.] 26 : 6 : 61. Att a meeting of Hezekiah Usher, John Hull, Thomas Lake, Peter Olliver & W<sup>m</sup>. Davis

Itt is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Townes Treasurer shall forthwith agree w<sup>th</sup> Henry Messenger or some other workman to secure y<sup>e</sup> foundation of y<sup>e</sup> Towne house from damage as also any other p<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> house.

Itt is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Treasurer shall allow for y<sup>e</sup> keeping of Elizabeth Habell in y<sup>e</sup> time of her sickness, outt of y<sup>e</sup> Townes stock.

Mr Anthony Stodard was chosen Co<sup>m</sup>issioner this day by y<sup>e</sup> Towne meeting to joyne w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> select men for making y<sup>e</sup> Country Rate.

27 : 8 : 61. Att a meeting of W<sup>m</sup>. Davis, Hezekiah Usher, Jn<sup>o</sup>. Hull. Peter Olliver & Tho. Lake

Itt is Agreed with W<sup>m</sup> Ireland & Aron Way to make and keepe in sufficient repayre all y<sup>e</sup> country high way from y<sup>e</sup> foote of powder horne hill to Mr Newgates lott for y<sup>e</sup> space of 10 yeares next ensuing, & to leaue y<sup>e</sup> same in y<sup>e</sup> like sufficient repayre att y<sup>e</sup> end of y<sup>e</sup> tearme afores<sup>d</sup>. In consideration whereof y<sup>e</sup> Towne is to allow to y<sup>e</sup> afores<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Ireland & Aron Way 25<sup>s</sup>. p. anu. during y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> tearme. [W<sup>m</sup>. Ireland's signature is here in original. W.H.W.]

Widow Thomas is allowed to draw beere till Aprill next according to y<sup>e</sup> former grant to her late husband.

Francis Smith is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for erecting a building vpon y<sup>e</sup> head of y<sup>e</sup> dock withoutt license.

5 : 9 : 61. Att a meeting of W<sup>m</sup>. Davis, Tho. Lake, Jno. Hull, Hez. Usher & Peter Olliver

Whereas M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Deane hath employed a Negro in y<sup>e</sup> manufacture of a Coop. contrary to y<sup>e</sup> orders of y<sup>e</sup> Towne Itt is therefore ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Deane shall nott employ y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Negro in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> manufacture as a Coop. or any other manufacture or science after y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> day of this month on y<sup>e</sup> pœnalty of 20<sup>s</sup>. for euery day y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Negro shall continue in such employment.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Pemberton & Jn<sup>o</sup> Moulton are allowed to keepe a publick house of intertainmen<sup>t</sup> att Winisimett till April court next.

25. 9. 61. Att a meeting of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Hull, Tho. Lake, Jo<sup>s</sup>. Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Peter Olliver & W<sup>m</sup>. Davis There is liberty granted to Rich Gridley & Henry Allin to erect a windmill att y<sup>e</sup> point before Abell Porters house & to enjoy y<sup>e</sup> land vpon y<sup>e</sup> sea side N. E. 120 foote & as much to y<sup>e</sup> N. west before William Leatherlands land alwayes leauing outt a highway, & nott to build any housing vpon y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> land: This liberty they shall enjoy during theire maintaining a seruiceable windmill they paying yearly euery first of March to y<sup>e</sup> Townes Treasurer 2 bushells of wheate, y<sup>e</sup> first paymt beginning in March 64/65.

[6.] 30. 10. 1661. Att a meeting of Tho. Lake, Jn<sup>o</sup>. Hull, Peter Olliver, Hez. Usher & W<sup>m</sup>. Davis

The legacy of £60 giuen by Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Keayne in his will, w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> rent due, of £4. p. anu<sup>m</sup> was this day demaunded of M<sup>r</sup> Ed. Lane.

27. 11. 61. Att a meeting of Jo<sup>s</sup>. Scottow, Tho. Lake, Hez. Usher, Peter Olliver & W<sup>m</sup>. Davis,

Ens. Scottow is chosen Treasurer till a new bee chosen, M<sup>r</sup> Hull, y<sup>e</sup> former Treasurer being on a voyage to Eng<sup>l</sup>.

The repaying of y<sup>e</sup> high wayes betweene Boston & Roxbury is lett to Jacob Eliott & Obadiah Swift for 10 yeares from y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of Octob<sup>r</sup> last as p. a Contract between us may more at large appeare for w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> town is to pay £20. p. ann.

24. 12. 61. Att a meeting of Hez. Ushier, Peter Oliver, Tho. Lake & Jos<sup>h</sup>. Scottow

It is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Tho: Stocker Constable of Rumny Marsh shall be allowed 40<sup>s</sup>. for p<sup>r</sup>sent supply of one good Favour Inhabitant of Rumny Marsh besides what he hath disbursed for him.

Vpon the complaint of Rich: Taylour of the greatnes of his charge vpon the shop at the foot of the Towne house staires, it is agreed that there shall bee an abatement of 10<sup>s</sup>. a<sup>n</sup>ually vpon the rent formerly agreed the 24 (4) last past:

Hez Vsher & Pet<sup>r</sup> Oliver appointed to stake out the land granted vnto Rich. Gridley & Hen: Allen for a windmill vpon the 25 (9) 1661.

3: 1: 1661/62. Att a meeting of the freemen vpon publique notice Cap<sup>t</sup> Savage & M<sup>r</sup> Edw: Tyng are chosen Deputies for the yeare next ensuing both in ordinary and extraordinary courts.

Mr Hez Vsher is chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for Magistrates & County Treasurer.

It is Voted that Eld. Pen, Cap. Clarke, Cap: Hutchison, M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Brattle & Deac. Wiswall with the select men draw vp Instructions for the Deputies of the Gen: Court & to p'sent them to the next meeting of freemen for their concurrence.

10. 1. At a publique Towne meeting of all the inhabitants upon lawfull warning from house to house were Chosen for the yeare ensuing.

Moderatour — Cap<sup>ne</sup> Tho. Savage. — Select men — Mr Tho: Lake. Corn Pet. Oliver, Josh Scottow, C. Oliver, M<sup>r</sup> Vsher, Mr Rainsford, Mr Joyliff. — Constables. Hen. Way, Hen: Phillips, John Lake, Sam: Sendall. Aaron Way at Rumny Marsh. John Stedman sen. att Muddy river. — Clarkes of Market. John Button, Edw. Cowell, Theoph: Frary. Sealers of leather. Tho: Emans Sen<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Courser. Water Bailiffs John Swit. Tho. Peck. [7.] Surveyors of highwayes — Jaacob Elliot, John Audlin, Rich: Bennet, Chr. Gibson. W<sup>m</sup> Hazy, for Rum. Marsh. Peter Aspinwall for Muddy river.

Packer of meat & fish & Gager of Cask — W<sup>m</sup> Dinsdall.

Vpon the proposi<sup>ti</sup>on of M<sup>r</sup> Alcock vnto the Towne about sale or exchange of a parcell of salt marsh belonging to the Towne for a parcell of land belonging to the said Alcock vpon the neck of land, it being voted it was carryed on the affirmative that it should be left vnto the Townesmens discretion to exchange the s<sup>d</sup> land.

Cap<sup>ne</sup> Cullicks peti<sup>ti</sup>on for the land before his two houses as far as they Jet over the street to be granted vnto him & his Heires being voted, it was carryed on the Negative.

Cap<sup>ne</sup> Savages peti<sup>ti</sup>on for the laying out of a garden plot granted unto him by the Towne & appearing in the Records fol: 31. being voted was carryed on the negative. but afterwards further liberty granted by the Towne to enquire of Eld: Colburne & the ancient Townesmen soe as the matter might be further considered of.

Mr Hez: Vshier is chosen Recorder.

Cap<sup>ne</sup> Oliver is chosen Treasurer.

Corn<sup>t</sup> Pet Oliver is chosen Sealer of weights & measure.

Goody Vpshall is allowed to draw beere for the yeare ensueing.

17. 1. §<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. Att a meeting of Hez. Usher, Petter Olliver, Tho. Lake, Joshu. Scottow, James Olliver, Edward Ranceford, John Jollife. this 17<sup>th</sup> of March §<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> a raite for the Country to the summ of £96. 9<sup>s</sup>. and noe pence payable in wheat or barly att 4<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. p. bushell, and peas att 3<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. p. bushell. or if in monny rebateing the fift part thearof.

A raite allsoe then made for Rumny Marsh to the summe of £6. 3<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. And Alsoe for Muddy River to the summe of £4. 1<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. to be leued as aboue sd. y<sup>e</sup> aboue mentioned raites Committed to the severall respectiue Constables.

20. 1. §<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. Att a meeting of Hezekiah Usher, Petter Olliver, Tho. Lake, Jos Scottow, James Olliver, Edward Ranceford, John Jollife

Christopher Pickett with the Consent of y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen, put forth



his daughter Mary Pickett an apprentice for 14 yeares and 4 monthes to Griffine Craft of Roxsberry as appears by Indenture baring date the 18 March  $\frac{1}{2}$  wich Indentur is Kept amongst the Towne Records.

31 : 1 : 62. Att a meetinge of Petter Olliver, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, James Olliver, John Jollife, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher

Itt is Ordered that all swine whatsoever which shall be found out of the grounds of their Owners, within the bounds of the Towne of Boston, without being sufficiently yoaked and ringed after the [8.] 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1662, all owners shall forfeit for euery such Swinne, euery Time soe found the summe of 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. That there may be noe excuse for the sufficient yoaking and ringing, Thomas Leader Sen<sup>r</sup> is hereby ordered to attend the yoakeing and ringinge of the Swinne of the s<sup>d</sup> Towne, And is heareby further impowred to seize all forfeitures that shall arise by Swinne not being yoaked and ringed according to order, the one halfe of the forfeiture to himeselfe the other to the Towne vse.

William Whittwell is licensed to draw beere for the yeare ensuinge, the like liberty William Pollard, William Wardall, Clemment Groose, Widdow Thomas.

John Gee hath liberty to open shop vppon Sarg<sup>t</sup> Norden notice of his abillitye to carry on his Callinge.

Itt is Ordered that M<sup>r</sup>. Pette<sup>r</sup> Olliuer is to Joine with the deacons of the Church of Boston in the receiueing of Capt Keane legacye of £120 giuen to the poore, and further heareby ordered to receiue Mr Webbs Legacie of £100. with seuerall other gifts that are giuen for the erecting of an Allmehouse, being heareby authorized and impowred by the selectmen of the To<sup>w</sup> to agree and compound with seuerall workemen for stones, Timber, &c. for the errecting and finishing of the s<sup>d</sup> Allmehouse.

Itt is ordered that the order about sheep made the 29 : 2<sup>mo</sup> : 61. stands in force.

William Woodcock fined 20<sup>s</sup> for intertaining Inmaites contrary to Towne order. Wheareas sundry of our Inhabitants haue receiued into their houses diuers p<sup>r</sup>sons of ill behaiour belonging to other places, who vpon inquiry after y<sup>m</sup> according to Towne order, vpon their vnsettled aboad in any of their houses haue been denied as Inmates, & they shifting from house to house, which vnles timely p<sup>r</sup>vented as it hath already bin to o<sup>r</sup> detriment soe it threatens further mischief and chardge vnto vs ; It is thearfore ordered that if any of our Inhabitants shall from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill next receiue any such p<sup>r</sup>son or p<sup>r</sup>sons into their houses, the entertainer shall pay 20<sup>s</sup>. for each night that any one shall be soe intertainned, to be leuyed by distres vpon the warrant of y<sup>e</sup> Towne Treasurer vnto the Counstable o<sup>r</sup> his deputy.

Thomas Willshire is Chosen Cow keeper for y<sup>e</sup> yeare and to haue 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. for euery head.

Itt is Ordered that M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Scottow is to accompany Leu<sup>t</sup> Fisher and John Tuttle to Joine with Ly<sup>n</sup>e Select men, o<sup>r</sup> whom they shall appoint to Runn the Lien betwixt the Towne of Boston

and Lynn the 22<sup>th</sup> of Aprill next, According to the Agreement past by mutuall consent of the Selectmen of each Towne giuen vnder heare hands bearing date the 24 : 4m : 1661.

[9.] 28<sup>th</sup>. 2<sup>mo</sup>. 1662. Att a metting of Edward Rannsford, Petter Olliver, James Olliver, Tho. Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, John Jollife

Mr. Thomas Rucke makeing a motion to the Selectmen for stilling strong watters and retayling, considering his age which disinables him from other Employ<sup>mt</sup> and his oportunety to supply passengers which passe ouer ye Ferry doe conceiue him fitt for that Employ and needfull to graunt his request, And humbly intreat the hon<sup>rd</sup> Court to graunt him licence thearvnto.

John Vynall is licenced to draw Beere and Winne.

Itt is Ordered that John Marshall for the South end of the Towne & Edward Barker for the North end, to take care to preuent all such disorders by youth or other parsons on the lord day, or other times of the publicke worship of God.

The returne of Leut<sup>r</sup> Fisher Cap<sup>t</sup> Olliuier, Joshua Scottow and John Tuttle, Mettinge with the Townsmen of Lynn att Bridesbrook according to agreement signed the 24<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>m</sup> last past to runn the line between the tow Townes, Leut. Fisher set his compas, but himeselfe and their Artist not agreeing of the variation, they desired to know, of the said Townsmen, wheather in case, we sent for M<sup>r</sup> Damforth who was to be vmpire wheather they would submitt to his determination, they replied noe for theare Towne was reasolued to put it to the Gennerall Court, vnles theire Artists could agree to runn without varacion, this being read befor the Townsmen of Lyn.

Itt is Ordered that Thomas Willsheer is to cleare the Streets or elce weare within the bounds of the Towne of Boston of all Carrinon & matters of offenciuie natuer, for his payenes the Treasurer of the Towne is to satisfye him, further hee is heareby ordered to pownd all horses o<sup>r</sup> dry Cattle that haue not lyberty to feed on the Common.

Itt is Ordered that the Counstables begine there watch the first of the 3<sup>d</sup> m<sup>o</sup> att night according to instructions giuen and to continnew the s<sup>d</sup> watch till further order be taken to the contrary.

Itt is Ordered that the Treasurer of the Towne shall pay to M<sup>r</sup> Petter Olliuier £8. In and for the consideration of a foott Bridge now erected betwixt M<sup>r</sup> Brentons and the Towne ground and to kepp and maintaine the same in good repaire for 6 yeares ensuing from the date hereof.

Itt is Ordered that thes following Instructions for regulatige the Counstable watche be giuen out for the ensuing yeare 1662 :

1. That the watch shall be set & attend their charge att nine of the clocke in the Eueninge, and not dismissed vntell 5 in the morning & shall be dismissed by the Counstable or one apointed by the Counstable.

2. Because the Towne hath beene many times betrusted with a watche consistinge of youths, That therefore from henceforth the Counstable shall see to it, that one halfe of the watch att least

(\*See fol. 38) be householders, & such as the charge of y<sup>e</sup> Towne (soe farr as respects watchmen) may be committed to.

3. That the Counstable shall discharge from watchinge in their owne persons, any that are of notorious euill life & manners & likewise such as would watch two nights together, not haueing sufficient sleepe betweene.

4. The number of persons ordinarily shall be eight, beside the Counstable or his deputie, one of w<sup>ch</sup> shall be vpon the watch euery night, to looke after the exact performance of the charge, & the deputy shall be some man of trust.

5. The place where the watch shall make apearence shall bee in the liberty of the Counstable to apoint, and like wise the weapon they serue with.

[10.] 6. A charge shall be giuen verballie, or read vnto the watch euery night. The Form of Charge. 1. That they Silently but vigilantlie walke their seuerall turnes in the seuerall quarters and partes of the Towne, two by two, a youth allwayes joyned with an elder and more sober person, & two be allwayes about the market place.

2. If after 10 of y<sup>e</sup> clocke they see any lights, then to make discreett inquiry, whether there be a warrantable cause, likewise if they heare any noyse or disorderly carriage in any house wisely to demand a reason of it, & if it appeare a reall disorder, that men are danceing, drinkeing, Singinge vainlie &c, they shall admonish them to cease, but if they diserne the Continuance of it after moderate admonition, then to acquainte the Counstable of it, or him that hath the care of y<sup>e</sup> watch for that night, who shall see to the redresse of it & take the names of the persons to acquaint authoritie there with.

3. That they vigilantlie view the water side & motion of vessels about the shoore, & prudentlie take accompt of such as goe out or come in not hinderinge any in their lawfull affaires, nor (if it be possible) suffering any to practice vnlawfullye, nor keep any disorder in or about their vessells.

4. To look to the great Gunns & fortifications.

5. If they finde any young men, Maydes, women or other persons, not of knowne fidelitie, & vpon lawfull occasion walkeing after 10 of the clocke at night that they modestly demand the cause of their being abroad, & if it appeare that they are vpon ille minded employ<sup>mt</sup> then to watch them narrowly & to command them to repaire to their lodgings, & in case they obstinately refuse to giue a rationall accompt of their busines, ore to repaire home, then to secure them vntill the morninge.

6. For as much as the watch is to see to the regulateinge of other men actions & manners, that therefore they be exemplary themselves neither vseing any vncleane or corrupt language, nor vnmanerlye or vnbeseming tearmes vnto any, but that they behaue themselves soe that any person of quallitye, ore strangers y<sup>t</sup> ar vpon occasion abroad late, may acknowledge that o<sup>r</sup> watch neglects not due examination, nor offers any iust cause of prouocation.

7. That the Towne house be in a spetiall manner regarded by y<sup>e</sup> watch to see y<sup>t</sup> none take tobacco or vse any fire vnder o<sup>r</sup> about the same.

8. That any householder being lawfully warned to watch should either himselfe be absent, or not send a sufficient man in his roome y<sup>e</sup> Counstable may then hire them that are sufficient, & require y<sup>e</sup> penaltie of the law.

26: 3: 62. Att a metting of Capt. James Olliver, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow & John Jollife.

Alex: Beck is ordered to see to the execution of y<sup>e</sup> order about Swine at Muddy ryuer.

16. 3. 62. The Lynne betwix<sup>t</sup> Linn & Boston was agreed vpon betwixt the Select men of each Towne as apears by Artickles bering date y<sup>e</sup> 12 May 1662.

[10.] 30: 4: 62. Att a metting of M<sup>r</sup> John Jollife, James Olliver, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver, Hezekiah Usher, Tho. Lake.

Widdow Thomas fined 5<sup>s</sup>. for permitting fier to be carred forth he<sup>r</sup> howse in an vnlawfull vessell, not couered, being breach of Towne order apears on the ould record fol. 149 [29: 4: 58.] vppon further Testimonie Remitted.

That the Graunt of Cap<sup>t</sup> Breedon wharfe for 21 yeare in the ould booke fol. 157 for 21 yeares, is augmented 10 yeares more for consideration of greater chardge then was first deputed. See

28. 5. 62. Att a meeting of Peter Olliver, James Olliver, Edward Rainsford & Josh. Scottow [blank in original]

25: 6: 62. Att a metting of Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Petter Olliver, Capt. Olliver, John Jollife, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher

Mr John Hayman hath libertie to make vse of the streett from Goodman Read house towerdes the watter side for to accomodate his trade leaueing sufficient way for Carts, duringe the Towne pleasuer.

The select men of the Towne of Boston hath graunted a lease to Joseph Bellnapp for 21 yeares for the peice of ground, exprest in the ould booke of records apeareing in fol. 135 for the summe of 8<sup>s</sup>. p. Annu as is theare Recorded, in consideration of raising y<sup>e</sup> stonne wall sufficiently to secuere the hie way.

Petter Olliuer, James Olliuer, Edward Ranceford by the apointm<sup>t</sup> of the rest of the select men layed out the hie-way goeing to the new winde mill att the Sowth end of the Towne, And it is thus bounded, from the corner of William Leatherland Fence alonge y<sup>e</sup> winde mille Fence; and soe alonge vppon the Beech 14 foott brood.

Att a metting of the Select men, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho: Savadge, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer being appointed to order the way to Center hill as apears by order made y<sup>e</sup> 20 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1660: In consideration of the hyeway which should runn through Leut Turner ground one a stright line from M<sup>r</sup> Haugh house to Centry hill, And one part

of the said high way the said Leut Turners house now stand which is graunted to hime and his heyres for euer.

In consideration whearof, he layes out a high way of the same breedth direct from the Centery hill to the Common betwenn his orchard and Thomas Millers feild, And the hill on which the Beacon stands remaines to the Towne, being 6 Rod square, only the feede of the said 6 Rood square The s<sup>d</sup> Robert Turner is to haue during the Towne pleasure as allsoe the feed of the above s<sup>d</sup> highway.

29. 7. 62. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Capt. Olliver, John Jollife, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver

Nathaniell Milles & Thomas Alline ar each of them fined 5<sup>s</sup>. a peice for breach of a Towne order in openinge shopps in the Towne before they weare regularly admitted inhabitants in the said Towne.

And its Further ordered that the above said Nathaniell Mills and Thomas Alline are liable to paye the same finne from time to time for each day they open shopp befor they be first orderly admitted inhabitants in the Towne.

Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer Is heareby ordered to pay out of the Towne Treasury 25<sup>s</sup>. for the p<sup>s</sup>ent releefe of Will. Ockenton.

[11.] Itt is further Ordered that Joshua Scottow is to treat with Mr<sup>s</sup> Tyllie for the present releefe of Elizabeth Pickett & to supply her in her p<sup>s</sup>ent straite and in future.

Vppon complaint of seuerall Inhabitants with reference to a former graunt and liberty graunted to Mr John Hayman to make vse of the high way from Esdras Read corner towARDS the watter side.

Yett notwithstandinge wee see cause to continuue the same liberty vntill the next springe, duringe which time he is only to make fishing linnes. if not mett Incourdgm<sup>t</sup>, then to leaue the Towne betwixt this and the last of Aprill next.

23 : 8 : 62. Att a mettinge of the Selectmen Leu Turner & Ensigne Hull are deputed to Joine w<sup>th</sup> Cambridge and Dedham men to laye out the high way between Dedham and Cambridge.

27. 8. 62. Att a mettinge of Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver, James Olliver, John Jollife, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher

Orders for the Bellman : — You are to walke through and about the Twne from 12 clocke at nighte to 5 in the morning and if yo<sup>u</sup> see any extreordinary light or fier in any house o<sup>r</sup> vesselles you are to repaire to the same. And as the danger may be soe giue notis of the same. If yo<sup>u</sup> see any light in any Vessell att any of the dockes or Creekes, Command them Oute, And speake to all houses wheare yo<sup>u</sup> see any light to haue a care of them, except yo<sup>u</sup> know the occation of theare keping the said lighte.

In case of any disorder in any house vessell o<sup>r</sup> street &c. which yo<sup>u</sup> iudge dangerous yo<sup>u</sup> ar to informe the next Counstable of y<sup>e</sup> sam<sup>e</sup>.



24. 9. 62. Att a metting of Petter Olliver, John Jollife, James Olliver, Tho. Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford.

This day a raite made for Country, County, and Towne occasions to the sume of £576. 11<sup>s</sup>. and directed to the Counstables to be forthwith levied.

29: 10: 62. Att a mettinge of John Jollife, James Olliver, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver.

Ann Carter complaining of Francis Smith fo<sup>r</sup> the shutting vpp of the lower roome of his new building that she hath not the priuiledge of landeing goods according to the libertye of her house. Itt is ordered that the said Francis Smith shall laye it open for the libertye shee claims vnles the s<sup>d</sup> Ann Carter & Francis Smith compound about the same, that being done the s<sup>d</sup> Francis Smith is further to agree with the Selectmen for a yearly rent for the Towne vse.

Itt is Ordered that Mathew Coy be allowed £10. out of the Towne Treasuery for his Chyrourgery in the healinge of William Ockington, thighe.

Itt is Ordered that Doctor Stonne be allowed £3. 14<sup>s</sup>. out of the Towne Treasurye for ministring phissick and Chirurgery to Goodman Fauor att Rumny Marsh.

W<sup>m</sup> Cotton, John Bumstead, Zachery Philips, each man fined 5<sup>s</sup>. a pes for thear Chymnyes fyinge, to be payed to the Towne Treasurer.

Vppon the Complaint of some of the neighbours of the defect and insufficiency of the Chymny that belong to Goodwife Haile house belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Symond Lynde, Itt is ordered that M<sup>r</sup> Linde forthwith see that the said Chymny be repayred and made sufficient by the 20 day of Jan. next, one the forfitur [11.] of 20<sup>s</sup>. a week weekly.

26. 11. 62. Att a metting of Capt. James Olliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Hez. Usher, Petter Olliver, Edward Ranceford, John Jollife,

Itt is Ordered that M<sup>rs</sup> Catherne shall be allowed 40<sup>s</sup>. for the paym<sup>t</sup> of her rent out of the Towne Treasurye.

Widdow Beamsely makeing a motion to the selectment for stilling strong watters & retailing of the same, considering it hath ben a former Employ<sup>m</sup>t & necessitie of her famely releafe call for it doe conceiue it mett to graunt her request, and humbly leaue it to the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Court to confirme the same.

Capt Thomas Sauadge, Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus, Edward Ranceford, ar appointed to meett att John White house att Muddy Ryver one the 16 day of Feb. next. who haue pouer to treat & conclud accordinge to lawe with such parsons whome the Towne of Cambridge shall theathe send, about the Common high wayes betwix Boston and Cambridg & make returne of y<sup>e</sup> same.

W<sup>m</sup> Parks, John Pearepoint, Thomas Weld are made choice of

by the Select men of Boston, to meett at the same place, and time to ioine with the persons aboue mentioned for the concluding & determing the high wayes betwixt Boston and Cambridge.

16: 12: 62. Accordinge to Towne order Capt Thomas Sauadge, Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus and Mr Edward Ranceford met at John White house, with M<sup>r</sup> Stedman, M<sup>r</sup> Oke, Thomas Fox and Edward Shephard; oweninge themselues a Committie sent by the Towne of Cambridge, who declarcing all former propositions or conclusions about the way in question null, After view of the seuerall wayes by them selues and allso by theare Friends of Roxsberry and debate of the matter, The Committees for the Towne of Boston and Cambridge not agreeing, the Committee for the Towne of Boston, according to law referred its determination to W<sup>m</sup> Parks, John Pearpoint, Thomas Weld theay being chosen for the next Towne of Roxberry.

16: 12: 62. Wee W<sup>m</sup> Parke, John Peirpoint and Thomas Weld being chosen to determine the highway leading from Cambridge thorough Boston bounds the Committees between the two Townes not agreeing, doe conclude that the s<sup>d</sup> way shall goe without the common feild by Goodman Deuotions and Goodman Steeuens houses and soe to Cambridge bounds as the ould way now runneth, where vnto the Committie of Boston concurred haueing left the same vnto vs in wittnes whereof the Committie subscribed theare handes, as apeares by the Originall:

23: 12: 62. Att a mettinge of Joshua Scottow, Capt. James Oliver, John Jollife, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake

The Couenant betwixt Christopher Parkus & W<sup>m</sup> Hudshon bearing date the 11 Nov. 1655. was committed by M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Scottow vpon the request of Elizabeth Parkus his wife to the Selectmen of the Towne of Boston to be kept amongst the Towne records.

This day is lett out to Joseph Gridly one Acker of Ground att the end of M<sup>r</sup> Collbourne fence for the tearme of 21 yeare to make bricke, for which hee is to allow 30<sup>s</sup>. yearely, to be payed att or before the last of March to the Treasurer of the Towne of Boston And to raise and maintaine a sufficient Fence, about the saide Land for the p<sup>u</sup>enting of any dammadge either of man or beast during the tearme of 21 yeares, and att the end of the saide terme to be deliuered into the Townes hand with w<sup>h</sup> building is theare one erected and sufficiently Fenced to the Towne acceptance for which deeds are to be made

[12.] Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauadge hath graunted vnto hime and his heires for euer the parsell of land leased vnto W<sup>m</sup> Blantine for 7 yeares, as apeares the 29. 2<sup>mo</sup>. 1661. in this Book of Records fol<sup>l</sup> 3.

The dementions of the said land is 8 Rodd 6 foot 4 inches in front next the highway and in lenght downe to the sea so farr as other lotts thereabout bounded, hee the said Thomas Sauadge is to receiue the 14<sup>s</sup> rent the s<sup>d</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Blanton is to pay after March next

ensuing the date hereof, and also In case the Relickt of W<sup>m</sup> Blanton deceased desire to hold the land after 7 yeares is expired the s<sup>d</sup> Capt Thos. Sauadge is to rent it to her during the terme of her life not exceeding 20<sup>s</sup> p. Annum, which said land is in consideration of a garden plott graunted to hime formerly by the Towne as ap<sup>s</sup>. on Records

John Shaw haueing assigned his lease of Deere Island to S<sup>r</sup> Thom: Temple Knight & Baronight who desireth to renew the s<sup>d</sup> lease which is graunted to hime, viz the said Island is graunted to th said S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Temple Knight and Barronight, for himselfe his heayres and assignes from the 1<sup>st</sup>. of March next ensuing the date hereof for the tearme of 31 yeares after the 1<sup>st</sup>. of March next, att £14 rent to be payed yearly enery first day of March to the Towne Treasuerer, for the vse of the Free schoole, during which time hee is not to fell any Timber, saue what shall bee for Buildinge, fenceing And fire wood one the said Island And att the end of the s<sup>d</sup> tearme to yeald vpp the said Island with all buildinges, fenceinges &c that shall be vpon the s<sup>d</sup> Island when the said tearme of 31 yeares is expired.

2. 1. 1662/3. Att a meeting of the freemen upon publike notice Cap<sup>t</sup> John Leuerett, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke are chosen deputies for the yeare next ensueing in ordinary and extreordinary Courts.

March 9. 1662/3. Att a publick meeting of all the inhabitants upon lawfull warninge from house to house were chosen for the yeare ensueing.

Moderatour — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauadge.

Selectmen — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Petter Oliuer, James Oliuer, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Vsher.

Counstables — John Peas, Benj Negus. Rob<sup>t</sup> Sandersonne, Edward Blake, Elias Mauerrick for Rumny Marsh: Ed: Deuotion for Muddy Ryver.

Clarks for y<sup>e</sup> Markitt — Barthellmew Cheeuers, Ralph Masson, Godfery Armitage.

Surneyors of highway — Richard Bennitt Arthur Masson, Gandy James, Josiah Belcher. for Boston. John Doolittle for Rumny Marsh, John Moore for Muddy Ryver.

Sealers of Leather — Thomas Grubb: Nathan Bishopp.

Watter Bayliffs — Jonathan Baulstone, Nathan Addams sen<sup>r</sup>.

Packer of meat & fishe — William Dinsdall.

[12.] Vpon the petition of James Burgis for a peice of ground to sett a dwelling house vpon, it is left to the Selectt men to order the same.

Upon the petition of Stephen Barrett for a peice of ground to sett a dwelling house upon, it is left to the Selecttmen to order the same.

Vpon this petition of M<sup>r</sup> Petter Oliuer for the point of marsh one Long Iland Butting on M<sup>r</sup> Ranceford Iland & bounded by the vpland was granted to hime.

Hezekiah Vsher is chosen for Recorder.

John Hull is chosen for Treasurer.

Corn Petter Oliuer is chosen for Sealer of weights & measures.

March 9 1662/3. Att a metting of the freemen upon publike notice in the afternonne

Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus is chosen Commissioner to carrye in the votes for Magistrats and County Treasurer. Att the same time Itt is voted that Cap<sup>t</sup> Sauadge, Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus, Cap<sup>t</sup> Hutchesonne and Elder Penn ar to Joine with the Select men to draw vpp Instructions for the deputyes of the Gennerall Court concerning the concernements of the Towne to act by.

30. 1. 63 Att a mettinge of Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, James Olliver, Petter Oliver, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher Edward Weeddine is allowed £6. p. anñ for the dyate and lodging of Elizabeth Ward to be payed by the Towne Treasurer, the yeare to beginne the 30 : 1<sup>mo</sup> : 63.

Francis Hudshon and Ralph Sammies are made choice of by the Selectmen for to be Cullers of fishe & to be presented by Capt Oliuer & Hezekiah Vsher to the next County Court for theare approbation.

William Densdall is made choice of by the Selectmen for to joyne with M<sup>r</sup>. Belleher for to assist in the cullinge of hogshead & pip staves and to be p<sup>r</sup>sented by Cap<sup>t</sup> Oliuer & Hezekiah Usher to the next County Court for approbation.

Goody Vpshall is licensed. for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueing to draw beer provided shlee doe committ the trust and care thearof to some able honest man, whom the Towne men shall approue of. John Vyall W<sup>m</sup> Pollard are allowed to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing. John Vyall hath the like lybertie for winne.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Sauadge & Cap<sup>t</sup> Daus is made choice of by the Selectmen of Boston to apeare in the behalfe of the Towne to giue ansure to anny Complaint that shall be p<sup>r</sup>ferd by the towne of Cambridge against the high way that was agreed one by the Committy that was made choice of by the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and was returned under thear hands as ap<sup>s</sup>. one Record fo. 11.

Itt is ordered that Thomas Leader shall see to the exicution of the order about Swinne as he did the yeare past the same order about Swinne standing in force as apeares in fo. 8.

Alexander Beck is authorized to put in exicution the like order for Swine at Muddy Ryuer.

27 : 2 : 63. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver James Olliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake

W<sup>m</sup> Wardall, W<sup>m</sup> Whittwell, Clemment Grosse hath libertye to draw beere for the yeare ensueing.

Goody Course<sup>r</sup> is aproued by the Select men to still strong Waters and retaile the same.

W<sup>m</sup> Spowell is chosen Cow kepp<sup>r</sup> for the yeare ensueing and is to bee allowed 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. for euery head. & In case any person should putt his Cow abuv fortnight in the summer into the heard shall pay for the kepping the whole summer.

[13.] Wheareas M<sup>r</sup> John Hayman had liberty to make vse of the high way from Goodman Reade house towerds the Watter side to accomodate his trade of makeing roopes during the Towne pleasure, Itt is ordered by the Select men that the s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> John Hayman is by this and the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May to take vpp those posts that he hath sett vpp for the end before mentioned. & In case of his non obseruance of this order then hee is paye 20<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke weekly for his defect which is to be leued in way of distresse.

Symon Rogers, W<sup>m</sup> Cane. Abraham Hagburne, Will Hamilton, James Webster and John Glouer, Are apointed to be a standing watch from the 1<sup>st</sup> of May vntill last of Sep<sup>r</sup> for consideration of which seruice they are each of them to haue 18<sup>d</sup>. a night allowed them out of the Towne raite what the volantly gift of the Townes Inhabitants fall short And in case the Court shall order a Millitary watch then abatem<sup>t</sup> to be made for euery night. The said watch is to be sett by the Counstable according to Towne Instructions.

Orders for the Water Baliffs.

1. That yo<sup>u</sup> take care that noe wood logges, Timber stonnes or any other lumber be layed upon the flatts to the anoyance of any vesselles unles some Beacon or poole be sett upon the same, one penalty of 5<sup>s</sup>. for euery day to be leuyd by distresse on euery such offender, and to pay all dammadge done theareby

2. That all anchors that shall att any time be layed upon the flatts and left theare, that yo<sup>u</sup> take upp the same and secuer and returne y<sup>m</sup> to the Towne Treasuerer who is to pay yo<sup>u</sup> for the chardge yo<sup>u</sup> ar at about the same.

3. If any belonging to any vessell o<sup>r</sup> vessells doe drop any ancor, Grapnell or Kelleck upon the flatts or within the Coue and haue noe Boy theareunto they ar to pay tenn shillings for euery default which yo<sup>u</sup> ar to leuy by distresse besides the payeing of all such dammadg that may accrew.

4. That yo<sup>u</sup> cleare the ends of all streets and wharfes that butt upon the watter from all Lumber and other goods, as to remayne theare aboute 48 howers.

5. That noe prson cast any Dung, Draught, Dirte or anything to fill up the Coue or to annoy theare neighbours on penaltie of 20 shillings.

6. That noe ship or other vessell cast out any Ballast in the channell or upon the flatts or any other place inconveanient upon the penalty of 10 pounds.

7. That noe fier shall be kindled within 3 Rod of any Warehouse or Wharfe or wood-pile or any combustable matter subjec to take fier nor shall any kep fier in any vessell lying in any dock or to any warfe after 9 of the clock in night or befor 5 a clock in the morning one penalty of every offence 10 shillings.

25 : 3 : 63. Att a metting of Petter Olliver, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Cap<sup>t</sup> Olliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Hezekiah Usher.

Mrs Collbourne hath lybertye for her Mare to goe vpon the Common, without poundage.

[13.] Wheareas wee finde by experience that seuerall strangers



both Marchants and others whoe bring goods into the Towne and make saile theareof, who depart out of the Towne and Country before any raite is made, Wheareby the trade of our Inhabitants is much impaired, that beare part of the burthen and chardge of the place.

Itt is hearby ordered and agreed that all such Marchants, or other p'sons shall be lyable to beare part of the Towne chardges, according to the discreession of the Select men, And a Raite occasionally shall be mad for leuey of the same.

Whereas, upon a publike Towne metting bearing date 9 March 62—63 Itt was left to the Select men to order & apoint a peice of ground to accomodate James Burgis for to erect & sett vp a dwelling house.

Itt is granted to hime a parcell of Land att the bottom of Goodman Mattsonn laine ouer against the Bricke-kells, being 42 feet butting vpon the high way that goeth East and West, 50 foot North and Sowth, and 20 foot att the lower end towerds the Coue, and 52 foot butting vpon the Towne Land westward, he payeing 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> p. yeare yearly to the Treasurer of the Towne & his Suckcesso<sup>r</sup>.

Instructions drawn vpp by the Committy chosen by the free men of the Towne for the deputies of the Gennerall Court, & committed to them.

29: 4: 63. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Capt. Oliver, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher.

Allexander Beck is allowed 15<sup>s</sup>. for chardges disburst for measuring the Towne high way betwixt Boston and Cambridge & to be allowed out of Muddy Ryuer raite.

M<sup>r</sup> John Hayman promiseth to pluck vp the rest of the poasts remaineing erected for his calling to morrow morninge, nor will he doe any worke more in the Towne, and allso will remoue his habitation out of the Towne with all possible speed, vpon this Condition the Towne is willing to remitt all his finnes due for breach of former orders.

Symon Rogers fined 10<sup>s</sup>. for setting John Euerson a worke contrary to the Towne order.

Joshua Rice fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for breach of Towne order for the same parson. John Lewis & John Jipson fined 20<sup>s</sup>. piece for the same defect.

Robert Orchard fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaineing John White as a Journyman, contrary to Towne order.

27: 5: 63. Att a metting of John Hull, Capt, Oliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Hezekiah Usher, Petter Oliver, Edward Ranceford,

Vpon complaint of sundry Inhabitants, of hurt done and further danger by the lownes of Jetties ouer the towne land it is therefore ordered that noe Jettie nor pendill y<sup>t</sup> shall be erected but shall be full 8 foot in height from the ground vpon penalty of 20<sup>s</sup> a week weekly after notis giuen to the contrary.

31: 6: 63. Att a metting of Capt. James Oliver, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow.

The difference betwixt Vincent Drewce and Robert Stedman being referd to W<sup>m</sup> Park, Thomas Wiswall, Johu Jackson to deter- [14.] mine about a highway: Itt is awarded that the high way in difference betwixt the said partyes shall goe by the farme house of Mr Bowine & both partyes consenting to the award In the p'sence of y<sup>e</sup> Select men.

Vppon the request of Good Ward, Petter Oliuer, Theoder Attkinson for the making a high way from Good Warde Lande to the house of Good Pell, Itt is ordered & agreed that for the making a sufficient highway Good Ward Petter Oliuer & Theoder Attkinson is to be allowed £10. out of y<sup>e</sup> Towne Treasuerye, And further itt is declared that the neighbours butting & near bordering one the said highway are to haue theare Towne raite remitted for this next asseasm<sup>t</sup> provided they bestow the like vallew in labour on the for s<sup>d</sup> highway.

28. 7. 63. Att a metting of Thomas Lake, Capt. Oliver, Petter Oliver. John Hull. Edw. Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow

Mackline Knight is ordered to make vpp the high way behinde his house with sufficient Fence to secur persons as they goe to the gouerners house by this and the 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct', for defect wheareof is to be leued by distress 20<sup>s</sup>. weak weakly.

Wheareas in the lease graunted S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Temple fo<sup>r</sup> Deere Iland 23 : 12 : 1662 he is not to cutt Timber except for buildinge. &c. Itt is now further graunted to hime to cleare the Swamp on the s<sup>d</sup> Island of all timber trees whatener And allsoe what other wood is vpon the said Iland excepting some Timber Trees.

Edward Daus and Joseph Gridly are made choice of to be the Bellmen of the Towne attending the orders and charges of the bellman place beginning theare watch the last of Sep<sup>r</sup> continuueing the same vnto the 1<sup>st</sup> of May, giueing notice when they beginne the watch and end it both at 12 of Clock and 5 of clocke in the morning att Richard Taylor house whoe hath the chardg for the regulateing of the watch.

31 : 8 : 63. John Lewis is allowed to kepp a Cook shopp for the refreshing of Trauilers Strangers & others provided he be aproued of by the Court.

19 : 8 : 63. Att a publicke Towne metting of y<sup>e</sup> free men one lawfull warning it was

Voted that the Election of y<sup>e</sup> Commissioners shall be one by one.

30 : 9 : 63. Att a mettinge of Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Capt. Oliver, Petter Oliver, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher

Itt is ordered that if any Chymney be one fier soe as to flame out of the topp theareof the partie in whose possession the chimney is shall pay to the Treasuer of the Towne for the Towne use 10<sup>s</sup>. not with standing a former order, for euery defect.

Clemment Groose fined 5<sup>s</sup>. to pay Widdow Bittfeild for dammadg

sustained by hoggs, And forthwith sufficiently to repaire the Fence betwixt y<sup>e</sup> Widdow Bittfeild that propply belong to him vpon penalltie of 20<sup>s</sup>.

Vpon complaint that Francis Smith hath employed his sonne in the mannifacure of a sadler contrary to the towne order, fo : 158. Itt is thearefore ordered that the said Francis Smith shall not imploy his sonne in the said mannifacure of a sadler after the 10<sup>th</sup> of the [14.] next month ensueing the date heareof one the penaltie of 10<sup>s</sup>. for every day that his said sonne shall continue in such imployment.

4 : 10 : 63. This day a Rate for the Country, County and Towne occasions was made to the summe of £512. 3<sup>s</sup>. 10<sup>d</sup>. and delivered to the Counstables, and forthwith to be leuied.

28 : 10 : 63. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Oliver, Petter Oliver, John Hull, Edward Ranceford

Itt is ordered that M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Scottow should dischardg the last yeare Rent for Goody Pickett to Thomas Williams out of the estate that is in hand.

16 : 11 : 63. Itt is Agreed with Ellder Pen and Cap<sup>t</sup> Willi Davis in the behalfe of M<sup>rs</sup> Colbourne Widdow on the one part & the Select men of Boston now in being that in and for consideration of a highe way through any part of her allottment<sup>t</sup>. The Select men of the s<sup>d</sup> Towne is to allowe after £30. p. acker in Townes pay proportion to what the Select men shall haue occasion for, provided that the Fence be both provided & sett vp one the Townes account. And to be maintained by y<sup>e</sup> proprietors for euer, The like agreem<sup>t</sup> for the highe way is made with Hennery Phillips.

25 : 11 : 63. Att a meeting of Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Capt. Oliver. Edward Ranceford. John Hull.

Itt is Granted to W<sup>m</sup> Letherland to make vse of the land before his ground one the East side of his garden and Orchard for layeing of timber, Wood or what he shall haue occasion for, not hindering the highway to the wind mill nor the Neighbors occasion of passage, And that he may haue liberty to set vp a wharfe before all or any part thereof, not erecting any house or houses vpon it whiles the Windmill is maintayned and that this grant shall be a finall determinatiō of all differences between the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Leatherland and the Towne relating to the Mill grant.

Whereas there is fol. 5. a grante to Richard Gridly and Hennery Alline of erecting a Windmill one the point of land by the sea side, And further there being granted to Richard Gridly and Hennery Alline one hundred and Twenty foot to the North West and North East side of the s<sup>d</sup> Mill, the s<sup>d</sup> latter grant of the s<sup>d</sup> land is hereby recalled and made null, any record heretofore notwithstanding. And that whereas the parties aboue s<sup>d</sup> were to allow vnto the Towne 2 bushells of wheat p. Ann<sup>m</sup> it is now agreed that they are to pay onely 12<sup>d</sup>. yearly for an acknowledgment during the continuance of the s<sup>d</sup> mill.

Granted to Hennery Alline 6 Rod and a halfe of land Butting vpon y<sup>e</sup> high way before his Garden to runn downe the same breedth to the sea side for to wharfe and build vpon the s<sup>d</sup> land, and to have and to hould the s<sup>d</sup> land for the space of 41 yeares, alloweing 8 shillings p. annu. for rent of the said land to be payed every yeare yearly to the Treasurer of the Towne then in being. And att the end of the terme of 41 yeares to deliuer vp the s<sup>d</sup> ground and wharfe thereone erected to the proper vse and benefitt of the Towne, And what building shall be there one erected shall be vallued and payed for by the Towne accordinge to the dew worth without consideration of the place.

29. 12. 63. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Oliver, John Hull.

7: 1: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. [15.] Att a meting of the freemen upon publike notice

Majo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> John Leueritt, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke where Chosen deputies for the Gennerrall Courts ordinarie and extreordinarie for the whole yeare next ensuing.

Att the same time Cap<sup>t</sup> Sauage, Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Hutchesonne, M<sup>r</sup> Edward Ting, Capt W<sup>m</sup> Daus where chosen Commissioners to ioyn<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> the Select men to draw vpp Instructions for the deputies.

The same day Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for nomination of Magistrates, And y<sup>e</sup> votes for the County Treasurer for the Sheres-meeting.

[15.] March 14 1663/4. Att a publick meeting of all the inhabitants upon lawfull warning from house to house were Chosen for the yeare ensuing

Moderatour — Major Gen: John Leueritt.

Select men — Mr John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Petter Oliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer, Hezekiah Vsher.

Constables — Thomas Duer, Theoph: Frary, Thomas Fitch, John Lowle, for Boston. Hennery Green for Rumny Marsh. John Moore for Muddy Riuer.

Clarkes for y<sup>e</sup> markett — M<sup>r</sup> May, Robert Walker, Joseph How.

Surueyor<sup>s</sup> of high wayes — Richard Bennitt, Thomas Walker. Benjamine Smith, Robert Wright, for Boston. John Center for Rumny Marsh. Aspinall for Muddy Riuer.

Sealors of Leather — Thomas Grub, Nathan: Reanolds

Watter balyffes — Jonathan Balstone, Nathan Adams Sen<sup>r</sup>.

Packer of meat & fish — W<sup>m</sup> Dinsdall.

Cullors of fish — Francis Hudson, Ralph Sammees.

Cullo<sup>r</sup> of staues — Edward Belcher Sennio<sup>r</sup>

Itt is Ordered that the former Instructions giuen to the Select men shall continue in force.

The Conditt that is erected in the markitt place is left to the Selectmen, what seruice, and vse to put it too.

For the more deliberate and orderly Carrying on the Affaires of the Towne, Itt is ordered that hence forth there shall be noe Al-teration made in the way of Elections or other matters of moment

and publick Concernment, that hath not binu duyly considered of and proposed at a Publick Towne meeting orderly called, before the meeting where the finall determination shall be putt to vote.

Hezekiah Vsher is chosen Recorder.

John Hull chosen Treasurer.

Petter Oliuer is chosen Sealer of weights and measures.

28: 1: 64. [16.] Att a meeting of John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Oliver

The former order standing in force about swine as appeares fo. 8. W<sup>m</sup> Costine is apointed to see to the exicution of the sam order.

M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Brattle, Leu<sup>t</sup> Turner. Arthur Masson, Edward Deuotion, John White are chosen for Perambulation between Muddy Ryuer & Cambridge & between Muddy riuer and Roxsberry.

Itt is Agreed by the Selectmen of the Towne of Boston with Edward Weeden of Rumny Marsh, that in and for consideration of £12. p. annu to bee payed yearely to hime to free the s<sup>d</sup> Towne from any Chardge that may arise during the naturall life of Elizabeth Ward.

Widdow Thomas, Good. Vpshall, W<sup>m</sup> Pollard W<sup>m</sup> Wardall are licenced to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing.

Where as there is lett to Hennery Alline 6 Rod of ground butting vpon the high way before his garden to runn downe the same bredth to the sea-side as is recorded fol. 14. Itt is further agreed that the said Hennery Alline shall notwithstanding former order paye but 6<sup>d</sup>. p. annu for acknowledgm<sup>t</sup> of the Towne propriety to the Treasuere of the Towne for 20 yeares & att the end of 20 yeares the said Hennery Alline shall either agree with the Towne what rent yearly to allowe, or elce shall surrender vp the ground with all buildinge and wharfinge there one erected, only the buildinges are to be allowed for as is in former agrem<sup>t</sup> recited. fo. 14.

25. 2. 64. Att a meeting of Capt. James Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow, Capt. Tho. Lake,

John Vyall is licenced to draw wine & beere, for y<sup>e</sup> ensuing yeare.

W<sup>m</sup> Whittwell, Thomas Snow, Willi Courser, Clemmant Groose hath liberty to draw Beer for the yeare ensueing.

Vpon the complaint of seuerall Inhabitants concerning Josiah Clarke, his opening of a shop and occupyeing the trade of a Coup<sup>r</sup> whoe hath not serued out his time, neither is 21 years of age, contrary to Towne order. fo. 158. Itt is therefor ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Josiah Clarke shall not haue liberty to kepp open shop to occupye the trade of Coup<sup>r</sup> vntell he hath fully compleated his endenture, or come to 21 years of age.

The Order about sheepe fol. 3. stands in force for the yeare ensueing. Edw<sup>d</sup> Danis or Robert Blott is chosen Cow keeper for the yeare ensueing and to haue 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. for euery head.

Itt is ordered that the Counstables watch beginne the first of May according to instructions giuen and to continue the said watch untell further ordered be taken to the contrary.

Mr John Hull is made choice of by the Select men, to looke after the layeing out the 1000 Ackers of land for the vse of the Free Schole, and to make returne thereof.

[16.] The order about Sheep foly 3. stands in force and to be put in exicution the first May.

26: 2: 64. John Lewis hath liberty to kepp a cooke shop for the yeare ensueing.

27: 4: 64. Att a metting of Petter Oliver, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Capt. James Oliuer, Isack Cullimore is apointed to kep the key of the pound vntell further order.

Jacob Elliatt is obliged to make & maintaine the new high way through that feild called M<sup>r</sup> Colbrons for 7 yeares & is to have £10. in good pay, and if he say he is a looser he is to haue 40<sup>s</sup>. more.

Witti Hawkins fined 10<sup>s</sup>. & order to pay the pound age fo<sup>r</sup> putting sheep one the Commō contrary to towne order.

Robert Wakeham fined 10<sup>s</sup>. for keeping a Jorny man & opening shop without leaue or order.

25: 5: 64. Att a metting of Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Petter Oliver, Hezek. Usher and John Hull According to an order in reference to highwayes appearing in the ould records fol. 89. This may certifie any concerned that in relation to land now in Controversy between Roger Rosse and Ambrosse Leach, the high way for the Town vse is but of one Rod broad, & y<sup>e</sup> Townsemen intend not to make any other interposition, then to see that when any buildinges are erected the s<sup>d</sup> way be left open.

Humphery Mylam, James Mattick are made choice of by the Select men for the Triall of Eliazar Fawer sufficiency to p<sup>r</sup>forme the art of a Cowpe<sup>r</sup>, in answer to the Gen<sup>l</sup> Court Order, May 1664.

There is layed out vnto Majo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Leaueritt In exchange for a p<sup>t</sup> of his land layed out for high way through the necke of land to Roxsberry, halfe an Acre of land in the Towne Common vpon the Fort hill. And is in breadeth att the watter side 8 Rod & 16 Rod in length from thence toward the Fort & 3 Rod in breadth at the vpper end as it is now staked out and is in forme as in the margin being bounded on the sowth by tow Rodd all the length of the land by the Towne land next M<sup>r</sup> Gibbs land.

For the more conuenient and expeditious dispatch of Ma<sup>r</sup>chants affayres or any other, or any other relateing to strangers and our Inhabitants.

Itt is ordered that the Bell shall be runge att a 11 of y<sup>e</sup> Clocke euery workeing day to giue notis thereof to all persons concerned and that the ringer shall be allowed 12<sup>d</sup> p. yeare by euery parson that comonly resort there vnto and that they may assemble in the Rome vnder the Towne house, for the space of one hower for the ends aboue expressed.

[17.] 29: 6: 64. Att a metting of M<sup>r</sup>. Joshua Scottow, Capt. James Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hez. Usher, Thomas Lake. This day according to Court order by

Warrant from the County Treasuer Assessments was made by y<sup>e</sup> Select men of the Estates of the seuerall Inhabitants and committed to Cap<sup>t</sup> Daus, whoe was chossen by the Towne to be Commissioner for that end.

26 : 7 : 64. Att a metting of Hez. Usher, Capt. Olliver, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, W<sup>m</sup> Hawkins fined 10<sup>s</sup> for putting sheep vpon the Common contrary to a Towne order. Edward Daus & Joseph Gridly are apointed Bellmen for this yeare ensueing, and to take vp the seruice when the Military watch seaseth.

Thomas Gardner & John Winchester are ordered to Joine with such as shall be apointed by Cambridg Village to laye out the way att the end of Isack Stedmans land or where they shall find most conuenient towards Natick & to make returne thereof.

Granted to Barthelmew Thredneedell. a small parcell of land for 30 yeares, payeing to the Towne Treas<sup>r</sup> or his successor 18<sup>d</sup>. p. annu the s<sup>d</sup> land boordering vpon Barthelmew Cheeuers land, and is in bredeth att the West end the exstent of his fence 18 foot, one the Front towards the streett in lenth 24 foot. and 7 and 20 one the East & 18 foot brood.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Olliuer & Cap<sup>t</sup> Daus w<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Petter Oliuer are apointed by the Select men to attend the Counsill order about the puiding accomidation for Corrinall Nichols, when he shall returne heather.

The new high way layed out w<sup>th</sup> the consent of the Neighbour Townes, according to law runing through the feild called M<sup>r</sup> Coolborne feild into the Common containeing 261 Rods & a halfe, square Rods being purchased of the seuerall p<sup>rs</sup>ons following, of Mrs. Margeri Colbourne, 132 Rods, of Henry Phillips 35 Rods &  $\frac{3}{4}$  halfe, of W<sup>m</sup> Tallmage 35 Rods  $\frac{3}{4}$ , of Maj<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Leaueritt 24 Rods  $\frac{3}{4}$ , and of Richard Bellingham Esq 33 Rods &  $\frac{1}{4}$  alloweing to the seuerall p<sup>rs</sup>ons for there land after the Rate of 3<sup>s</sup>. & 9<sup>d</sup>. p. Rod to be satisfied by the Treasuerer of the Towne, w<sup>ch</sup> high way was fenced att the Town Chardg & to be mantaned by the seuerall proprietors of whome the land was purchased. Itt is Ordered that the East end of the Towne seller vnder the Stayer Casse shall be for a watch house for the townes vse. Itt is Agreed in consideration thereof to Allow Thomas Lake and Hezekiah Vsher £6. p. Annu and to be att the chardge [17.] of the present repaire & fitting the s<sup>d</sup> seller for the vse befor mentioned, And in case the Towne after 2 yeares vse of the same see cause to giue it vpp into the hands of the parsons befor mentioned of whome the Towne hath rented it, allowing the Chardg they haue ben at deliuering it vp. in good repaire the Rent that shall be receiued to be repayed back againe.

28 : 9 : 64. Att a metting of Petter Oliver, Capt. Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford, John Hull. The peice of ground layed out for Steuen Barrett, containing 745 fotte the dementions as layed out in the margent, liberty being graunted att the generall Towns metting, & left with the select men to order the same. 9 March 62/3.

19: 9: 64. This day A raite for Country and Towne occasions to the vallew of £620: 19<sup>s</sup>: 6<sup>d</sup>. was deliuered to the Counstablees to be leued according to law.

26: 10: 64. Att a mettinge of Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliuer, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Capt. Oliuer and John Hull

30: 11: 64. Att a metting of John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Capt. Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Hez. Usher, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Scarlitt hath libertye to wharfe vpon a parcell of land bought of Samuell Grome lying next to Frances Hudsons House lott.

Itt is ordered that John Hull and Petter Oliuer is to take care about the inlardgment of the Towne schoole-house.

Richard Waite hath liberty to erect a porch befor his streat doore during the Towne pleasure, paying to the Towne Treasuerer 12<sup>d</sup>. p. Annum, to be paid the 25 of March yearlye.

Martine Kent fined 10<sup>s</sup>. for setting Jorney men att worke contrary to a towne order.

26: 12: 64. Att a metting of Capt. James Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake.

Mrs. Jane Woodcock Widdow hath liberty of admittance into the Allme house duringe the Towne pleasure, M<sup>r</sup> Petter Oliuer hath pouer to order y<sup>e</sup> same. W<sup>m</sup> Morris vpon there request to kepp A house of Entertainm<sup>t</sup>, the Select men positiuely forbid it.

6: 1: 64/5. Att a metting of the freemen upon publike notice from house to house

Majo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Leaueritt, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke where chosen deputyes for the Gennerall Courts ordinary and extraordinarie for the whole yeare ensueing.

Att the same metting Cap<sup>t</sup> Will Daus, Deacon Wizall, M<sup>r</sup> John Richards were chosen Comissioners to ioyn with the Selectmen to draw vpp instructions for the deputyes.

Att the same metting Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus Chossen Commissione<sup>r</sup> to carry in the votes for nomination of Magistrats & the votes for the County Treasuerer for the Sheeres metting.

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1664/5. [18.] Att a publicke metting of the inhabitants upon lawfull warning from house to house where chosen for the yeare ensueing

Moderatour — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage.

Select men — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Joshua Scottow, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Vsher.

Counstablez — Peter Brackitt, Joseph How, Nathaniell Bishop, Augustine Clemunt, for Boston.

Samuell Daus, for Rumny Marsh, Nathaniell Stedman, for Muddy Ryuer.

Clarkes for y<sup>e</sup> Markitt — Nath<sup>l</sup> Adams, John Audline, Will Killkup.



Surueyors — John Button, Rich Bennitt for Boston.

Benjamin Mussye for Rumny Marsh : Cap<sup>t</sup> Hutcheson asistance desired. Thomas Gardner for Muddy Ryuer.

Sealers of leather — Habbicock Glouer, Nathan: Reanolds.

Watter bailiffs — Jonathan Ballstone, Thomas Pecke.

Packer of meat — Will Densdall.

Cullers of fishe — Francis Hudson, Ralph Sammes.

Culler of Staues — Edward Bellecher Sennior.

Itt is ordered that the former instructions giuen [to Selectmen] should continue in force.

Major Generall motion to the Towne for a peice of ground for David Chapine, is left to the discretion of the Select men to order.

Recorder. Hezekiah Vsher. Tresue<sup>r</sup>. John Hull.

Sealers of waits &c. Petter Oliuer.

27: 1: 65. Att a meting of Capt. Thomas Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup> Oliuer, Petter Oliver, Edw. Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow.

John Vyall is licenced to draw wine and beere for the yeare ensuing.

Widdow Vpshall, Witt Pollard, Clemment Groose, W<sup>m</sup> Wardall licenced to draw beere for the yeare ensuing.

W<sup>m</sup> Lyon hath vnder writt the agrement betwix<sup>t</sup> the select men of Boston and Obadiah Swift about the repaying of the high wayes In the Marsh towerds Roxsberry as apeares under his hand.

Edward Daus is apointed to be Cow keper & pounder for the yeare ensuing y<sup>e</sup> Key to be left w<sup>th</sup> Isack Cullimore.

The order about Swinne made in the yeare (62) as apeares fol. 8 standeth in force for this yeare ensueinge.

[19.] Hennery Rayner is hereby orderredd to attend the yoakeing & ringing of Swynne belonging to the inhabitants of the Towne of Boston, and to aseize all forfeitures that shall arise by swine not being yoaked and ringed according to order as appears in the order fol. 8.

The order about Sheep fo. 3. standeth in force after the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aprill.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bennitt & John Tuttle chosen together with Cap<sup>t</sup> Hutcheson to goe the Bounds betwixt Boston, & Line, and Maulding.

24: 2: 65. Att a metting of Joshua Scottow, Capt. Thomas Lake, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliuer, Capt. Oliner, Hezekiah Usher.

Witti Whitall, Thomas Snow, Witt Courser, licenced to draw Beere for the yeare ensuing. James Webster hath a graunt of land, in length towerds the towne high way 44 foot in bredth, in the North West 45 foot, towerds the pond 45 foot, and on the East with James Burgis land, for which hee is to pay 12<sup>d</sup>. p. yeare for 30 yeares terme which he is to enjoy the same.

Barthellmew Cheeu<sup>es</sup> hath a graunt of a strip of land bounded on the N. W. with street, and is in bredth 17 foot, & thence vpon a strait line to the sixt post from the lane end, is in length 116

foot, in the middle it is 8 foot in breadth, for which he is to pay 2<sup>s</sup>. p. yeare in money for y<sup>e</sup> terme of 30 yeares.

John Lewis hath liberty for keeping of Cooke shop for yeare ensuing.

Thomas Hawkins hath liberty for drawing Beere & to keep Cooke shop for year ensuing.

Itt is ordered that the Conntables Watch begin the first of May according to instructions given fo. 10 and to continue the said watch untill further order be taken to the contrary.

4 : 3 : 65. Att a metting of the freemen M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Stodder is chosen Deputy for the Gennerall Court this yeare ensuing.

Att a metting of the Comittie apointed by the Freemen of the Town of Boston to draw vp Instructions for the deputies it is agreed to p<sup>r</sup>sent these ensuing viz. First—that there may be an amicable compliance with his Majesties Hon<sup>ble</sup> Co<sup>m</sup>missioners according as dutye to God & allegiance to his Majestie obligeth w<sup>th</sup>out any receding from o<sup>r</sup> iust priuelegies according to Pattent.

Secondly. In as much as the number of Free men in this Towne of Boston (consisting of two distinct churches) is very lardg, that either the number of deputies theire representatiues may bee enlarged according to proportion of Free men, or that there may bee shere deputies.

Thirdly—that whereas there be diuers officers (as sealers of leather &c.) whoe after election, by law, oft to be sworne to the execution thereof whoe yett refuse the [20.] same, that there may be some penaltie inflicted vpon the refuser of the same that soe the worke may not be frustrated.

Fourthly—That whereas the Standard for waights in Townes exceeds not 4 pounds, that it may be enlarged to 56 pound waight, whereby fraud may be p<sup>r</sup>vented in greater draughts.

Fiftly—That where as for the future there may bee more vse of Bricks then formerly, for p<sup>r</sup>vention of damadge that the law relating to Tiles may be enlarged to Bricks, as to Clay they are made of and that there may be a size apointed for there demensions and that there moldes may bee shod &c. Subscribed by

W<sup>th</sup> DAVIS, John Wissall, John Richards, together with the Select men.

29 : 3 : 65. Att a metting of Petter Oliver, Edward Ranseford, John Hull, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Oliuer.

Mr Rocke and Mr Barthellmew with the rest of their neighbours being desirous to paue the causye from y<sup>e</sup> end of Goodman Courser dwelling house to the end of the lane by M<sup>r</sup> Rocke, they haue libertye to sett vp posts att each end to kepp of Carts for the securing the causye.

Gorg Hiskitt Allowed to keep a Wherry to goe aboard ships. John Cox hath the like liberty.

Itt is ordered that Thomas Jay In consideration of a peice ground butting vpon the new metting house to the North as his fence now stands. the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Jay is freed from all rates during his & wife naturall life, & 40<sup>s</sup>. in siluer besides.

John Glander Joiner fined 10<sup>s</sup>. for opening shop without liberty, which fine he payed in a Chaier.

Clemment Grosse fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for long continuance of entertainm<sup>t</sup> of Martine Kent.

Capt Sauadge, fined 10<sup>s</sup>. for letting a roome to Martine Kent contrary to Towne order.

John Cottle fined 10<sup>s</sup>. for opeing shop. contrary to Towne order

In consideration of Land receiued of Richard Bellingham Esq. for the Towne high way towards Roxsberry, In exchange thereof wee haue graunted and layed out a square peice of ground Butting upon Thomas Snow on the Sowth, & Mr Collborne on the East, & the Common on the West, and North as it is now fenced in.

26 : 4 : 65. [21.] Att a mettinge of M<sup>r</sup> John Hull, Potter Oliuer, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher,

John Hubbert hath not liberty to abide to continue in the Towne, vnles he serue 3 yere to perfect hime in the trade of a Joinner.

31 : 5 : 65. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, Cap<sup>t</sup> Oliuer, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Petter Oliuer, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher

Cap<sup>t</sup> Hudson is to make vpp the Fence about the burying place, within 14 dayes after the date of these presents or elce the promise to hime relateing to the s<sup>d</sup> burying place to be voyd from thenceforth.

Mr Petter Oliuer is apointed for to repaire the well belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Increase Mather, soe farr forth as it was impared for the Town vse.

Sam Emmens fined 10<sup>s</sup>. for entertaininge of Roger Champion contrary to Towne order.

Barthellmew Barnard hath liberty before his one ground to wharfe.

28 : 6 : 65. Att a metting of Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow

This day according to Court order by warrant from the County Tresuere<sup>r</sup> assessm<sup>t</sup> was made by the selectmen of the estates of the seuerall inhabitants & committed to Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus whoo was chosen by the Towne to be Co<sup>m</sup>missio<sup>r</sup> for that end.

Mr John Hull is ordered to treat with the Selectmen of Brantry about the allowance to the Indians for there Lands and to compound and agree About the same.

1 : 7 : 65. Mr Benjamine Gillum J<sup>r</sup> haueing obstructed the high way leading to Fort hill, one the West side of his dwelling house and ware house, Itt is therefore ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> highe way shall be forth with layed open & left 10 foot in bredth vpon penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. a week weekly vpon the defect thereof.

25 : 7 : 65. Att a metting of Capt. Thomas Lake, Capt. James Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow,

Edward Daus and Joseph Gridly are apointed Beil-men and to take up the seruise when the Counstable watch is giuen upp.

31 : 5 : 65. Sargt Will Turner was ordered to puidе for himselfe and family in some other place, haueing carred it ofenciuely heere.

28 : 6 : 65. On the 28<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>m</sup> following, notwithstanding continuing his aboode heere, hee was againe ordered to remoue out of the Towne, within a forth night.

One the 25<sup>th</sup> of the 7<sup>mo</sup> Sargt Will Turner refusing to depart out of the Towne haueing due warning giuen hime, Itt is therefor ordered that he shall be presented to the next County Court.

John Marshall is ordered to goe from house to house to require fines of all such housholders that are defectiue in puidеing Lathers accordinge [22.] to Towne order fol. 104. ould records.

30 : 8 : 65. Att a metting of Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Petter Oliuer, James Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hez. Usher,

Robert Walker acknowledged Thomas Jeffery his saruant hath serued his time of Aprentiship according to his Endenturs.

John Dawes is ordered to ouer see the youth at the new metting house, that they behaue themselues reuerently in the time of diuine worship, and to act according to his instructions therein.

10 : 8 : 65. The Vote respecting Comisio's Choice one by one, was repealed.

13 : 9 : 65. This day a raite for Country and Town occassions to the vallew of £575. 1<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. was deliuered to the Counstables of Boston to be leued according to law.

27 : 9 : 65. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliuer.

With Kent hath liberty to keep a Cooke Shop.

Vpon Information of the necessitye and Inability of the North end of the Towne to repaire there metting house, wee iudge mett to allow £40. out of the Towne Treasuary towards the same.

25 : 10 : 65. Att a metting of Petter Oliuer, Edward Ranceford Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Capt. Oliuer, John Hull

Itt ordered that Hennery Phillips shall be alowed 35½ Rood in lewe of the 35½ Rood taken out of his ground for the high way towards Roxsberry to be layed out att the N. E. end of his pastour, allowing a sufficient high way.

Capt Hutcheson returne relating to there perambulation between Boston Maulden & Lin and in perticuler the causy on Rumny Marsh, one the file.

29 : 11 : 65. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliuer, Joshua Scottow, James Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake.

John Andrus hath liberty for a seller doore provided it be erected according to Towne order.

Francis Hudson hath liberty to kepp a house of publique entertainment.

Whereas in the yeare 43. a graunt of 300 Ackers of Land as appeare in Booke of Records (fo. 66.) giuen to the first proprietiers of the Watter Mills in the Towne of Boston on Condition of making a passage through the Mill dam, for Botts to goe into the mill pond, which Condicion being accomplished, Mr Will Stoughton sonne & heayre to Isarell Stoughton deceased, being an Assignie, to the proprietiers in the s<sup>d</sup> Mills, makeing a demand of the same Itt is graunted the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Stoughton hath liberty to looke out 300 Ackers of land belonging to the Towne of Boston adjoining to Brantry which is neither layed out in peticuler Alottmen<sup>s</sup> [23.] nor leased out vppon Rent.

Itt is agreed that for this yeare the 30 Soldiers that ar listed for the Castle shall haue the head monny allowed by the Country made 4<sup>s</sup>. apiece to each Soldier out of the Towne Treasurye.

This day a lease signed for the Seller vnder the Towne house to Mr Robert Gibbs, for 51 Yeares, begining the 25 of March last, payeing 5<sup>s</sup>. in siluer to the Towne Treasuer one the 1st of March yearlye.

Jacob Ellat for and in consideration of part of his land layed out for the high way to Cambridg and lookeing after the bounds of the Comon lands att Muddy Riuer, hath liberty to make vse of s<sup>d</sup> Comons att the great pond for the space of 7 yeares.

26: 12: 65. Att a metting of John Hull, Petter Oliuer, James Oliuer, Edward Ranceford, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake

This day was signed, sealed & deliuered a Lease to Major Gen<sup>l</sup> Leaueritt for Fox Hill with all the Marsh about the same soe farr as the salt Watter floweth, bounded with the high way Sowth, with the Towne Common East & North, & with the Beach and Sea West. To have and to hould the said land the terme of 40 yeares from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March insueing, paying to the Treasuer the Towne upon the 1st of March the sum of 30<sup>s</sup>. p. annu in currant monny. Granting liberty to the Inhabitants of the Tōw to fetch Sand or Clay from the s<sup>d</sup> Hill, as doth more lardgly appeare in the s<sup>d</sup> Artickles.

5: 1: 65. Att a metting of the freemen upon publike notis from house to house

Capt<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, Mr Anthony Stodder choosen deputyes for the Gennerall Courts for the yeare ensueing.

Att the same metting Capt W<sup>m</sup> Daus chosen Commissioner to cary in the votes for nomination of Magistrats & the votes for the County Treasuer, to the Sheere metting.

The salt marshe belonging to the Towne Inclosed by Mr John Allcock with a ditch, In answer to the s<sup>d</sup> Allcock's petition y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>m</sup> 61-2 being referred to the Selectmen determination is partly exchanged for a parcell of vpland containing 4 Ackers more or lesse

which did belong to the s<sup>d</sup> Allcocke & is now added to the Townes Common, And partly leased and graunted to hime for euer, paying for 15 yeares 12<sup>d</sup>. p. Ann<sup>m</sup> & afterwards £3. p. Annum foreuer according to a deed from the s<sup>d</sup> Allcock bearing date the 6 : 1<sup>mo</sup> : 64-5.

[24.] March 12. 1665. Att a publike metting of the inhabitants of the Towne of Boston from house to house where

Chosen for the yeare ensuing.

Moderatour. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage.

Select men — Cap<sup>t</sup> Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup> Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Vsher.

Connstables. — Nath<sup>l</sup> Reanolds, John Button, Richard Bennitt, Arthur Masson, for Boston. Sam<sup>l</sup> Dauis for Rumy Marshe, Nathan. Stedman for Muddy Ryner.

Clerks for the Markitt — Michael Willis, John Merrian, Samuel Norden.

Surueyo's — Petter Goose, Rich: Smith, for Boston Thomas Gardner for Muddy Ryner, Will Ireland for Rumny Marsh: Benj Mussy hath accepted to hould for this year.

Sealers for Leather — Will Courser, W<sup>m</sup> Gibbson.

Watter Bailiffs — Jonathan Balston, Thomas Packe.

Cullers of fish — Francis Hudsonn, Ralph Sammons.

Cullers of Staues. — Edward Bellcher. Packer of meat & fishe. W<sup>m</sup> Densdall.

Mensu<sup>r</sup> of Salt — Francis Hudsonn. Recorder. Hezekiah Vsher. Tresuer. John Hull. Sealer of Waits &c. Petter Oliuer.

Voted in the negatiue one the motion made by the Counstables that their raites should be Taken of.

26 : 1 : 66. Att a metting of Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow.

John Vvall is licenced to draw Wine & Beere for the yeare ensuing. W<sup>m</sup> Wardall, Widdow Vpshall, W<sup>m</sup> Courser, Clemont Groose, Tho: Hawkins, W<sup>m</sup> Pollard, Thomas Snow, Will Whittwell Licenced to draw Beere for the year ensuing [The latter] haueing assured vs that he will not any longer then the Yeare kepp a house of entertainm<sup>t</sup>.

The order about Swyne made in the yeare 1662 apering foli (8) standeth in force for the yeare ensueinge.

John Crosse is hereby ordered to attend the yoaking & ringing of the Swyne belonging to the inhabitants of the towne and to asseize all forfeitures [25.] that shall arise by the Swine not being yoaked and ringed according to order apering foli. (8) The order about Sheep fo. 3, standeth in force after the 11<sup>th</sup> Aprill. John Crosse is apointed to be the Toune cryer, to be allowed 2<sup>d</sup>. for what he cryeth at the metting house, And what he Crye vpp & downe from street to street is to be allowed 6<sup>d</sup>. a time; further the s<sup>d</sup> John Crosse is ordered to cleare the streets of Carron, & other offenciuie matters.

Agreed with M<sup>r</sup> Dannel Hincheman for £40. p. Ann<sup>m</sup> to assisist M<sup>r</sup> Woodmaney in the grammer Schoole & teach Childere to wright, the Yeare to begine the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 65-6.

John Dawes, You are hereby impoured to take care of the Youth and such persons att the new metting house, that are disorderly in the time of God sollem worship, to compell such as ar without doors to goe into the metting house & such as ar disorderly within with a small wand to correct them, & in case of contempt. Yo<sup>a</sup> are to take such p<sup>s</sup>ons names, & by the helpe and assistance of the Counstable to bring them befor Authority that they may be delt with according to the demerritt the day following. this order signed the 21 : 2 : 66. by y<sup>e</sup> Gouverno<sup>r</sup> & He: Vsher in the name of the Select men.

John Lewis hath liberty for keping a Cooke Shop for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensuing.

Widdow Turner hath liberty to draw wine & beer for the yeare ensuing.

30 : 2 : 66. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Petter Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford.

Le<sup>t</sup> Tuttle, Coru<sup>t</sup> Hazy, Sam Dais, are made choice of as a Committie to settle the high way at pulling point leading out of the necke to Ru<sup>m</sup>y marsh, And to ishue all such differences about high wayes betwixt neighbour & neighbour & to make returne thereof the next metting day.

M<sup>r</sup> Deane Winthrop, Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Hutchenson, James Bill, are made choice of as a Committie to Settle the high way from the high way that is apointed to be layed out from pulling point to the Country high way & soe likewise a high way leading to Maldine & likewise to settle such high wayes as shall be connenient betwixt neighbour & neighbor. makeing returne thereof.

Itt is ordered that the Counstables watch shall begine the 1<sup>st</sup> of May according to instructions given fo. 10. & the s<sup>d</sup> watch to continue untell further order be given to the Contrary.

#### Scavengers Orders.

That noe person whatsoeuer shall upon the penalty of 5 shillings for euery default suffer any stones, clay, timber, firewood, bords, clapboards or any other thing to lay aboue 48 houers which might annoy y<sup>e</sup> streets.

[26.] That noe inhabitant shall throw forth o<sup>r</sup> lay any intrales of beasts or fowles garbidge or Carrion dead dogs or ratts dead beasts or any other stinking thing in any highway ditch or Common belonging to this towne but are enjoyned to bury y<sup>e</sup> same for the preventing of annoyance thereby and allsoe y<sup>t</sup> noe person shall throw forth dust o<sup>r</sup> dung, shreds of cloth or leather, tobbecco stalkes or any other thing w<sup>h</sup> may tend to the annoyance of the streets upon penalty according to law puided and to be moderated according to y<sup>e</sup> discretion of y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen further it is ordered for the preuention of annoyance to the Town, all garbidge, beast entralls &c. are to be throwne into the Mill Creek ouer the Mill Bridge upon penalty of 20 shillings fo<sup>r</sup> euery default, and euery other person is to obserue s<sup>d</sup> ord<sup>r</sup> on s<sup>d</sup> penaltie.

Itt is further ordered that noe parson shall annoy the Commō by casting stones out of there lotts or other thinges, which may be

offensive or by laying any carrion upon it, upon the penalty of 20 shillings to be paid by every pson transgressing.

Edward Davis is apointed to bee Cowkeper for the yeare ensuing and likewise to be pounder of all such Cattle as ar contrary to towne order and the key to be left with Isack Cullimore.

28 : 3 : 66. Att a metting of Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, James Oliuer, Thomas Lake.

Wee whose names are vnder written being made choice of by the Select men of Boston to lay out the hie wayes att Puline pointe leading into the Counterie, as allsoe the hie wayes betwixt neighbour and neighbour, and soe to the wattersides, Wee iudge & apointe that the accustomed wayes now vsed shall still be continued, only wee iudge it conuenient, That the gate betwixt Mr Winthorps ground & Elder Penn be remoued heyer vp the hill towards Mr Winthropps ground, to be layed aboue the well ; and iudge it necessary that euery man that hath ground (that hie wayes goe through) that is for y<sup>e</sup> publike hige way to Rumnye Marsh is to make hand gates for more conueniensy, for to pass thorow & not to haue onely railes to drawe, w<sup>ch</sup> wee conceiue may suffice for Carts, dated att Puland pointe this 18<sup>th</sup> May 1666.

JOHN TUTTLE, WILL HASEE, SAM DAVIS.

Wee whose names vnderwritten a Committie to settle the high wayes att Rumney Marsh, Wee haueing vewed the seuerall wayes. doe iudge it most conuenient that the accustomed wayes now vsed both to the high way leading to Linne, as allsoe the high way — [The next folio is also 26 marked 27.] leading to Malden. As allsoe the high wayes leading to Winnetsetmet, As allsoe the high wayes be twixt neighbour & neighbour & to the watter sides shall still be continued, being founde by long experience to be most conuenient and on our veineing of them wee finde them soe to bee. And whereas there was a high way formerly layed out through Rumny Marsh which wee iudge in many places of it Inconuenient. And therefore by reason either of hilles or Swampe hath not been vsed, Wee iudge such as haue landes joyninge upon it, And soe forced to sufer the high way to goe through there other landes for more conueniency, Wee iudge it conuenient that soe much of that hie way as is not now made vse of, But the way turned for Conueniencye, otherwise that the propriety of the land butting upon the high wayes shall have liberty to take it into there lands which now the highwayes goes thorow (and the records to be made, to confirme) only the accustomed high wayes now vsed, dated at Rumny Marsh this 25 : 3 mo : 1666.

DEANE WINTHROP

EDWARD HUTCHINSON

JAMES BILL his marke.

26 : 4 : 66. Att a metting of Thomas Lake, James Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford, John Hull

Mr Jones one the 28 : 3<sup>mo</sup>. 1666 being sent for by the Select men for keep<sup>s</sup> a schoole and being required to performe his promise to



the Towne in the Winter to remoue himeselfe and famly in the springe: And forbideng to keep schoole any longer.

Robert Coxe hath lyberty graunted to sell scuruy grasse Aile &c.

27: 6: 66. Att a metting of John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliuer, Capt. Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow

A raite made for strangers to the vallew of £18. 1<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. & committed to the Cunstable to gather vpp.

24: 7: 66. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Thomas Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher

Edward Daus & Joseph Gridly are apointed Bell men and to begine their seruise the 2<sup>d</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup>, att night following.

29: 8: 66. Att a metting of Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hez. Usher

Itt is Ordered that M<sup>r</sup> Henry Shrimpton legacie of £50. is to be layed out in the purchass of some land o<sup>r</sup> house as may bring in some Annall Rent, In the meane while, the £50 to be lett out to some able persone as may allow consideration for it. The care hereof is committed to the Towne Treasurer.

19: 9: 66. This day a raite made for Country and Towne occasions to the vallew of £726. 18. 0 delivered to the severall Countables of Boston to be leued according to law. [The next folio is also  $\frac{2}{7}$ .]

[26.] 26: 9: 66. Att a metting of Capt. Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher.

28: 11: 66 Att a metting of M<sup>r</sup>. Joshua Scottow, Petter Oliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer, Capt Lake, Hezekiah Usher, Edw<sup>d</sup>. Ranceford, John Hull

Will Whitwell hath liberty together with his neighbours to wharfe one the North side of the mille taile for landing wood, &c. And in case the neighbours refuse to beare p.portinall charge with him then to requier wharfedge of such p<sup>r</sup>sons as shall make vse thereof.

Mr Edward Ting, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, James Mattock, Edward Naylor, Samuell Mattocke, Mrs Paddy, Benjamine Phipinye. Gamaliell Phippinye, John Comos, Humphery Mylam, hath liberty to wharfe or make dockes as they shall agree on, or any of them before their owne landes betwenn the mill Creeke & John Phillips dock.

25: 12: 66. Att a metting of M<sup>r</sup> John Hull, Petter Oliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup> Lake. Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher & Edward Ranceford

Whereas In the ould booke of Records. fol 85. bereing date the 19th: 2 month: 49. Mr W<sup>m</sup> Phillips was bound both himeselfe heyres and assignes to paye to the Free Schoole of Boston, 13<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. p. Ann<sup>r</sup>

for euer in consideration of Land giuen by M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Stanly. the s<sup>d</sup> rent of 13<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. is remitted to the said Will Phillips and his heyres for euer.

In consideration of a high way layed out from Mr John Farniseed to the cross high way leading to the Buring place as apears in fol. 89. the 12<sup>th</sup>: 2<sup>mo</sup>: 50. As allso another high way leading from Jerimiah Morrell, to Dannell Trenas.

Further it is agreed that part of the ould Foot way bordering vpon the Mill pond, from the high way leading to the Watter mills, vnto the sowtherly end of the Brick kills be relinkquished vnto Ma<sup>j</sup>r W<sup>m</sup> Phillips his heyres & assigns for euer

4: 1: 66/7. Att a metting of the freemen upon publike notis from house to house Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke & Mr Anthony Stodder were chosen deputyes for the Generall Courts the yeare ensueing. The same day Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Daus was chosen Commissioner to carrye in the votes for nomination of Magistrates and the votes for the County Tresuer to the Sheere metting.

[27.] March 11<sup>th</sup> 66/7. Att a publike metting of the inhabitants of the Towne of Boston from house to house were Chosen for the yeare ensueing.

Moderatour — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage.

Select men — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer, Mr Peter Oliuer, M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Scottow, Mr John Hull, M<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Ranceford, & Hezekiah Vsher: Senio<sup>r</sup>.

Counstables — John Bateman, John Brookine, Thomas Blye, Thom Hull, for Boston. John White Senior for Muddy Ryuer. John Center for Rumny Marsh.

Clarkes for y<sup>e</sup> Markitt — John Peas: Allexand: Baker Will. Gibson.

Surueyors for Highwayes — Rich Bennett, Peter Goose, for Boston. Edward Kebby, for Muddy Ryuer. Hen: Grenn, for Rumny Marsh.

Sealers of Leather — Will Courser, John Cleere.

Water Bailiffes — Barthelmew Barnard, Joseph Gridly.

Cullo<sup>r</sup> of Fishe — M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Tillye, Francis Hudson, Ralph Sammons Cullo<sup>r</sup> of Staues — Edward Belcher.

Packer of meat & Fish — Will Densdall.

Measu<sup>r</sup> of Salt — Francis Hudsonn. Record<sup>r</sup> Hezekiah Vsher. Tresuerer — John Hull. Sealer of wtt<sup>r</sup> &c. Petter Olliuier.

Whereas In fol. 85 in the ould Booke of Records, the Planters of Long Iland and Specttackle Iland by agreement with the Towne to allow 6<sup>d</sup>. one acker p. annum to the Towne Tresuer which annuall rent is by the Towne's Consent is made voyde. provided that what is short payed in of there rent be forthwith payed to the Towne Tresuere.

Free-Grace Bendall moueing for accommidation for house plott to build vpon, itt is left to the discession of the Townesmen to agree both for place and termes; and to perpetuate y<sup>e</sup> same. James Pemmerton and John Moore chosen Surueyours of Fences att Muddy Ryuer.

25: 1: 67. [28.] Att a metting of M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Oliuer Petter Oliuer, Capt Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher.

James Landon fined 20 shillings Joseph Daus fined 20 shillings John White fined 20 shillings Clemman<sup>t</sup> Sammon fined 5<sup>s</sup>. for enter-taineing & Imployeing of Steuen Brace contrarie to a Towne order.

Steuen Brace fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for setting vp his callinge of Feltmaker, without libertye from the Select men.

Whereas sundry of the Inhabitants desire to keepe Sheepe vpon the Comon instead of Cowes Itt is ordered that all such persons shall provide a keeper for there sheepe & if any Sheepe be found without a keeper, Itt shall be lawfull for any person to impound such sheepe for which every owner shall pay, 2<sup>d</sup> for every sheepe soe impounded, and shall be lyable to paye all dammages done to any by them in inclosures or otherwise.

Itt is ordered that all swine which shall be found within the bounds of the Towne of Boston out of the ground of the Owners without being yoake and ringed after the 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1667, all owners shall forfeit for every such Swine, every time soe found, the sum of two shillgs sixe pence.

4: 1: 67. M<sup>r</sup> John Hull, Jacob Eliatt, Theophilus Friyre, Thomas Gardner, Petter Aspinall, ar chosen perambulators for the bounds betwenn Muddy Riuer, Roxsberry, and Cambridge.

29: 2: 67. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Capt. Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Thomas Lake.

Mr Daus hath liberty to raise tow Buttresses for strengthninge of his gate, butting one the hye way.

Steuen Brace fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for the contempt of the Townesmen order in there restriction the last metting day: And further forbidden to worke any other worke then Jorny worke for 12<sup>mo</sup>, on penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. month.

W<sup>m</sup> Lyons ordered to answere the presentm<sup>t</sup> of the defect of the high wayes to Roxsberry The next County Court at Boston.

[29.] There is lett out to Thomas Batt the lyme pitts, that he formerly rented, to make vse of them for 14 yeares at 7<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. p. Annum, to be payed to the Tresuer of the Towne of Boston then in being to his due satisfaction the 1<sup>st</sup> of March yearly.

Itt is Ordered that the Counstables watch shall beginne the first of May according to instructions giuen, foli. 10. and y<sup>e</sup> said watch to continue untill further order be given to y<sup>e</sup> contrary.

Thomas Iorns fined 5<sup>s</sup>. for breking vp the Towne ground.

Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hudson, John Vyall, John Turner Licenced to draw Beere and Wine for the yeare ensueing.

Will Wardall, Clemment Groose hath liberty to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing. Widdow Vpsall hath liberty for halfe a yeare to draw beere. Thomas Snow licenced but for half year vnles he remoue his dwelling into the streat leding into the Towne from Roxsberry. W<sup>m</sup> Pollard hath licence for to draw beer for halfe yeare vnles he remoue his dwelling into the streat leading to Roxsbery. Will Courser hath liberty to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing. Thomas Hawkins hath the like liberty.

Will Kemp hath liberty to keep a Cooke Shopp provided he sell not strong Beere, wyne or stronge drincke.

Will Whittwell hath liberty to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing on consideration, of his great losses, the last yeare.

Mr Will Howard hath liberty to keep a wrighting schoole, to teach childeren to writte and to keep accounts.

Edward Daus is apointed to be Cowe keeper, and pounder for the yeare ensueing, the key to be left with Isack Cullimore

27: 3: 67. Att a metting of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Petter Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Thomas Lake, Capt James Oliuer.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup> John Hull, and M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Scottow, are deputed to make inquire in<sup>to</sup> the thirds of M<sup>r</sup> Coole estate, and are hereby fully impoured to ishue all matters concerning the Townes legacye.

John Clow is prohibited from makeing of Candles, either priuately or publiquely to sell them in a retaile way one the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup> a month.

[30.] Vpon the complaint of the defectiue Couering of the passage ouer a seller in the hye way from the North Battery neare Mr Rocke house now in the posession of Eliakim Hutchinson, It is therfore ordered that he repayre the same within 15 dayes from the date hereof, and in non compliance with this order, he shall pay 20<sup>s</sup>. p. month, monthly.

The fence belonging to the house pertaining to the Childeren of the late Good. Browne deceased, next to Joh Jacksons. being sett into the streett one the Townes ground, by John Sweete order. Itt is hereby ordered to be remoued within one Month one penaltie of 10<sup>s</sup>. & soe 10<sup>s</sup>. each month vntell it be remoued.

24: 4: 67. Att a mettinge of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer, Joshua Scottow, Capt. Lake, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher, Petter Oliuer

John Starr is Fined 10<sup>s</sup>. for Fencing against the Town high way, without informeing the Select men according to Towne order allsoe 12<sup>s</sup>. p. month tell the Fence be removed.

There is lett a peice of ground to Mr. Petter Oliuer, att the vpper end of his lott, bordering vpon Fort hill, being in lenth 6 Rod to the Sowth and in bredth to the West 3 Rod 5 foott and to the East commeth of to a point, Allowing to the Town Tresuer 2<sup>s</sup>. p. annū, and to hould the same duringe the Towne pleasure.

Capt. Walkers Bench & Fence standinge 10 Inches into the Townes ground, hath libertye to stand during the Towne pleasure, payinge 6<sup>d</sup>. p. yeare to the towne Tresurer.

Steuens Talbyes porch standing one the Towne ground 4 inches hath libertye to stand duringe the Towne pleasuer, paying 6<sup>d</sup>. p. ann<sup>m</sup>. to the Towne Tresuer.

15: 5: 67. Att a publique Towne metting John Smith is chosen Counstable for Rumy Marsh in the rome of John Center deceased.

M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle chose Commissioner to Joine with the Select men in the estimate of the estates of the seuerall Inhabitants of the Towne in order to a raite.

29 : 5 : 67. Att a metting of Petter Oliuer, Capt. James Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Edw<sup>d</sup> Ranceford, John Hull, Thomas Lake.

Hennery Heriat put himeselfe to Aprentice to Joseph Daus Felt maker, for to serue 6 yeares from the [31.] 11<sup>th</sup> July 1667 to the end of the terme of 6 yeares haueing served 2 yeares one the same calling formerly.

Isacke Cullimore declares that he formerly layed out a way betweenne Jeremiah Cushion house And Richard Bradleys, of 4 foot wide, leading from the street to Richard Martine paells, which I desire may be recorded in the Towne Booke.

Whereas there was a complaint preferd by Ambros Bennitt of the defectiue Chymnyes of the house of Good Newell Senior of Roxsberry Rented to Joshua Rice, vpon veiw of Richard Knight, and Will Dawes, bricklayers ar Judged insuficient and dangerous, Wee therfor order that the s<sup>d</sup> Chymnies within 8 dayes bee repaired, one penaltee of 10<sup>s</sup>. & soe 5<sup>s</sup>. for each day vntell they be secured.

John Ingoldsby hath put himselfe aprentice to Joseph Daus for to learne the trade of felt maker, begiñ the first of May and soe to serue the terme of 8 yeares.

Widdow Vpsall, Will Pollard [each] permitted to keep a publique house of entertainm<sup>t</sup> for the next halfe yeare ensuing.

Whereas John White, of Muddy Ryuer hath preferred a complaint against James Pemberton, for setting vp a gate in the high way by the Bridge between the s<sup>d</sup> John White & Pemberton, Wee iudge the s<sup>d</sup> complaint groundles, for as much as that for many years before, and some time sence, John White's dwelling theree a gate was erected and allowed in or neare the same place, And we see noe cause to accept against it.

Vpon complaint of seuerall Inhabitants of the abuse and Cumber of the street by John Lowell, the Cooper, by his callinge & the defect of the passage in the high way befor his doore, Itt is therfor Ordered that John Lowell shall remoue all such annoyance & forthwith repayre the high way befor his doore, betwixt this and the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aug. on penaltye of 10<sup>s</sup>. each month after the limited time for neglect thereof.

Vpon the Complaint of seuerall Inhabitants of a fraime sett vp, ouer against Esdras Reades belonging to Thomas Edsall that the Gabell ends being redy to dropp down to the danger and hazard of the liues of persons that passe by, Itt is therefor Ordered, that the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Edsall within 3 dayes doe either take downe or secure the Gable ends, on penaltye of fine for each day they soe abide after the 3 dayes expired.

[32.] 1 : 6 : 67. One complaint of the insufficiencie of Rig-gine, made by Jo<sup>n</sup> Wing, Itts therefore ordered that M<sup>r</sup> John Hayman, Tho: Moore and Rich Myles are to take a fitt season to vew y<sup>e</sup> Rigging & make returne thereof, to the Selectmen at the next metting, whether the Rigging be seruiceable.

26: 6: 67. Att a metting of John Hull, Petter Oliuer, Capt. James Oliuer, Capt. Thomas Lake, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford.

Benj. Thompson being made choice of by the selectmen for to officiate in the place of the schole master for one yeare, Mr. Hull being apointed to agree for tearmes, what to allow hime p. Annū.

By vertue of a Towne vote past 11 March <sup>25</sup>/<sub>7</sub> giueing power to the Select men to accomidate Mr Free grace Bendall a house plott, and to perpetuate the same, We y<sup>e</sup> said Select men haue leased to Mr Free-grace Bendall a piece of ground one Fort hill as appeares by deeds beareing date the 27 May, 1667: Further, Mr. Freegrace Bendall hath liberty to wharfe out vpon the Flatts before his ground, to the Channell, if hee pleas.

In respect of the death of Rumny Marsh Counstable being vnwilling to trouble the whole Towne to come together, wee desire for this present remaining part of the yeare, that the Inhabitants of the said place, choose some fitt person and send hime to take the oath of A Counstable.

Whereas there is great Annoyance by George Nowells stoppage of the watter course neere the Conduit, the Towne ordereth the s<sup>d</sup> Nowell to giue the said watter it[s] ancient passage, and free the street from such Annoyances within 15 dayes or otherwise to pay as a fine to the towne 20<sup>s</sup>. a week for euery weekes defect, after the 15 dayes.

30: 7: 67. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow. The tresuer<sup>r</sup>. hath liberty to releife Moses Bartlett, a lame man.

Edward Daus and Joseph Gridly are chosen for perform the Bell man office according to directions. fo. 11.

[33.] 14. 8. 67. Att metting of the freemen Mr. Jeremiah Houthine was chosen deputy for this Sessions of the Gen<sup>l</sup>. Court.

Att the metting of the fremen upon publike notis from house to house. Mr. Edward Ting, Mr Jeremiah Houthine, M<sup>r</sup> Antho: Stodder, Mr Richard Parker, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, Mr Humphery Daur, and Mr Edward Rawson where chossen Comissioners for the Towne.

28. 8. 67. Att a metting of Joshua Scottow Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliuer Hezekiah Usher Capt. James Oliuer Capt. Tho. Lake.

Granted to Will Tayler Merch<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> reuersion of the ground one which his Warehouse standeth and of the Wharefe before it, which originally were in the possession of Majo<sup>r</sup> Bourne, he payeing, for euer to the vse of the Free schoole in monny 10<sup>s</sup>. p. Annū. payable from the 1<sup>st</sup>. of Aprill 1670 as p. deeds apeareth.

25: 9: 67. At a meeting of Capt. Oliver, Capt. Lake, John Hull, Peter Oliver, Edw. Rainsford, M<sup>r</sup>. Usher & Josh. Scottow.

2: 11: 67. This day a raite for £711. 10<sup>s</sup>. 10<sup>d</sup>. for the Country

and Towne occations was deliuered to the Counstable to be leeued according to law.

This day a raite for Rumny Marsh, for £34.2. — and a raite for Muddy Ruer. for £20 to be deliered to the Counstable of each place signed by the Selectmen.

24: 12: 67. Att a metting of Mr. Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Oliuer, Capt. Th. Lake, Joshua Scottow, Edward Ranceford, & John Hull.

Vpon complaint, by the Coopers that John Farnum Senior, doth Employ his sonne in order to the setting vp the trade of a Cooper without serueing 7 yeares aprentize to the said trade, contrary to a Towne order The Select men haue forbidden John Farnum Senior, to permitt his sonne to sett vp the trade of a Cooper, Vles, he serue the prentiship of 7 yeares one penalty of 10<sup>s</sup>. p. month.

Where as James Hull hath sett vp the trade of Cooper, haueing not serued aprentiship according to Towne order, is forbidden to occupye the said trade, as to keping open shop, one the forfeiture of 10<sup>s</sup>. p. month.

9: 1: 67-68. Att a metting of the freemen upon publike notis from house to house.

Capt Thomas Clarke, Mr Anthony Stadder where chosen deputies for the General Courtes the yeare ensueing. Att the same metting Hezekiah Vsher senior was chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for the nomination of Magistrates and votes for the County Treasuer to the Sheer metting.

[34.] March 16. 1667-8. Att a publike mettinge of the inhabitants of the Towne of Boston. being warned from house to house were chosen for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueing.

Moderatour — Capt Thomas Sauage.

Select men — Petter Oliuer, Thomas Lake, John Richards, James Oliuer, Edward Ranceford, Hez. Vsher, John Jollife.

Constables — Anthony Checkly, Jonathan Bolstone, Benj Gibs, John Woodmancy, for Boston, James Bill for Rumny Marsh. Petter Aspinall, Muddy Riuer.

Clarkes, Markitt. — Rich<sup>d</sup> Knight. John Tappine, Joh: Sweett. Surueigho<sup>rs</sup>. for high wayes — Richard Bennitt, Isack Goose for Boston, Thomas Brentner for Rumny Marsh, James Pemmerton for Muddy Ryuer.

Sealers of Leather — John Cleere, Will Courser.

Watter Bailiffes — Joseph Gridly, Mathew Barnard.

Scauengers. — Arthur Masson, Rich Bennitt, Isack Goose. Cullor for Fishe — Francis Hudson, Ralph Sammon.

Cullor for stauens — Edward Belcher sen<sup>r</sup>, John Blowers.

Packers of meat & fish W<sup>m</sup> Densdall & his Sonne.

Measuerers fo<sup>r</sup> Salt. — Francis Hudsonne.

Selectmen orders. Voted again to continue still in force.

A proposeall made, whether the Counstable of Muddy Ryuer & Rumny Marsh shall be hereafter chosen by lifting vp of handes or

puting in of pap<sup>rs</sup> left to future consideration, as in the order fol (15.)

Recorder — John Jolliffe, Tresurer, John Richards.

Sealer w<sup>th</sup> & Mesuers — Petter Oliuer.

[35.] 30: 1: 1668. Att a meetinge of Peter Olliner, John Richards, Edward Raynsford, Hezeekiah Usher & John Joyliffe.

For a perambulation for Muddy River, Cambridge, & Roxberry are chosen Mr John Hull, Mr Jacob Elliott & Edward Cowell. For perambulation at Rumley Marsh, Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Huchinson, L<sup>t</sup> John Smith & Mr John Tuttle.

John White sen<sup>r</sup> & Ralph Mason are apoynted to be Surveyours for the Fence of y<sup>e</sup> Comon feild at Muddy Riuer.

Whereas there was a barrell of powder spent by the Foure Cap<sup>ts</sup> of Bostone by order of Major Aderton at a generall traininge charged by the towne treasurer to Cap<sup>t</sup> Olliuers acc<sup>t</sup>, the s<sup>d</sup> powder is to be repaid to Cap<sup>t</sup> Olliuer or allowed him.

It is ordered that Noe Cooper shall Fire any caske in any shop or warehouse without a sufficient chimney, for that purpose upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. for euery default.

Whereas Richard Knight & W<sup>m</sup> Dawes Bricklayers were (on complaint of seuerall defective chimneys in this towne) were apoynted by the select men to inquire after & survey the same, and upon their returne under their hands, the followeing psons are found faultie, viz<sup>t</sup>. Widdow Purchase, Edward Barker, John Scates, chimney<sup>s</sup>. Henery Vanes chimney & ouen. Thomas More. S. West chimney.

Widdow Hunter, Joseph Basters chimney & Coop<sup>s</sup> shop chimney, Widdow Garrett, George Nowell, Richard Bradley, Peter Gay, Edward Wood, George Burrell Coops shop. John Sweete, Edward Blake, noe chimney in their Coops shops.

It is this day ordered that the seuerall persons haue notice giuen them sufficiently to repaire & make their respective chimneys before the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill next vpon penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. for euery defect, and John Marshall is apoynted to giue notice to each of them of this order

Edward Daus is chosen Cowe keeper & pownder from the 20<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill to the 15<sup>th</sup>. of October, and to cleere the Streetes of any dead dogs, catts and other carrion for the whole yeare, and he is hearby ordered to have 20 shillings for his paines.

Itt is ordered concerning swine the order in folio 8. to stand in force, onely John Dawes is apoynted to be y<sup>e</sup> person apoynted for the execution of the office, and to take the whole fine to his owne use.

It is ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill & instructions given them as in folio 10 was apoynted.

9: 2: 68. Att a meetinge of all the Selectmen It is Ordered that the East side of the way betweene Mr Joshua Atwaters & W<sup>m</sup> Ingrams house shall runn from the Souther most corner of W<sup>m</sup> Ingrams yard vpon a line to the southermost corner of John Marshall house as now staked out. [36.] At a meetinge of all the Selectmer.



Libertie is given to Mrs Richards & Ensigne Henery Phillips & the inhabitants there about to set vp posts at each end of the lane betweene them to preuent carts comeinge there, provided they make them with Falls to admit them as the occasions of the inhabitants shall require.

27: 2: 1668. Att a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, John Richards, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliner, Edward Raynsford, Hezekiah Usher, John Joyliffe, Peter Olluer.

Libertie is granted to Cap<sup>t</sup> Berj<sup>n</sup> Gillam to wharfe before his owne ground adjoyninge to his dwellinge house.

John Marshall hath libertie to wharfe before his ground, &c.

Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hudson is aproued of to draw Wine and Beere for the yeare Ensueinge, John Vvall & John Turner haue like libertie.

Widdow Vpshall, Thomas Hawkins, W<sup>m</sup> Courser, W<sup>m</sup> Wardall, Rob<sup>t</sup> Cox, are aproued of to keepe houses of publike entertainment. W<sup>m</sup> Pollard alsoe accordinge to his & Arth<sup>r</sup>. Masons obligacon. Clement Grosse is aproued of for halfe a yeare.

W<sup>m</sup> Kent hath the libertie to keepe a Cooke shop provided he sell neither stronge beere, wine or stronge liquor. Tho<sup>s</sup> Snowe is aproued of to keep a house of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup> for the yeare ensuing.

[37.] An acc<sup>t</sup>. of the Bounds line betweene Cambridge and Bostone at Muddy riuer, viz<sup>t</sup>. the south west line as it was agreed unto by messeng<sup>rs</sup>. from both townes A. D. 1658 and hath beene since continued, was now also veiued and aproued by the subscribers, runinge along<sup>e</sup>. from the sea by a Brooke called Smelt Brooke.

The first tree we found in y<sup>e</sup>. said Smelt Brooke is marked with B for Bostone and C for Cambridge & is

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 A white swamp wood by<br>some called a plumb tree                     | 15 A white oake neere y <sup>e</sup> . way<br>towd <sup>r</sup> . towne  |
| 2 Beyond the meadow a little<br>walnut                                  | 16 A heape of stones from the<br>rockey Hill & forward above<br>halfe a mile we were not very<br>clare of y <sup>e</sup> . line & left it as we<br>found it. |
| 3 A Red oake marked B. C.   | 17 A dead walnutt.   |
| 4 Red oake beyond y <sup>e</sup> . next p <sup>ce</sup> .<br>of meadowe | 18 A white oake.   |
| 5 A white oake B. C.  | 19 A walnutt neere a runinge<br>water.   |
| 6 A walnutt   | 20 A swamp tree in the runn.   |
| 7 A white oake B. C.  | 21 A greate white oake.  |
| 8 A red oake, a greate one  | 22 A greate white oake B. C.   |
| 9 A white oake by a heape of<br>stones then a little water<br>cource.   | 23 L <sup>t</sup> . Turn <sup>rs</sup> . corner post.  |
| 10 A little walnutt   | 24 A white oake w <sup>th</sup> . B. C. but is<br>since  |
| 11 A wallnutt   | 25 cut donne, alsoe anothe <sup>r</sup> . B. C.<br>then a rieuelt.   |
| 12 A red oake upon a rocke.   |  |
| 13 A white oake upon a rocke  |  |
| 14 A white oake.  |  |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>26 A red oake<br/>         27 A walnutt.<br/>         28 A red oake.<br/>         29 A chestnutt by y<sup>e</sup>. ash swampe.<br/>         30 beyond y<sup>e</sup>. ash swamp seuerall great trees then a runinge water.<br/>         31 Some small walnutts, then another runinge water.<br/>         32 An Ash.<br/>         33 A black oake then a swampe.<br/>         34 Alonge y<sup>e</sup>. swamp some Ash trees.<br/>         35 A maple.<br/>         36 A walnutt.<br/>         37 Beyond M<sup>r</sup>. Hamonds a white oake B. C.<br/>         38 A swamp &amp; seuerall marked trees therein.<br/>         39 A greate w<sup>te</sup>. oake.<br/>         40 A red oake.<br/>         41 A cedar swampe.<br/>         42 A red oake.<br/>         43 A red oake w<sup>th</sup>. B. C.<br/>         44 A walnutt.<br/>         45 A red oake.<br/>         46 A red oake.<br/>         47 A little swampe.<br/>         48 A w<sup>te</sup>. oake.<br/>         49 A greate white oake.<br/>         50 A swamp &amp; a little meadow.<br/>         51 A greate chestnutt &amp; w<sup>te</sup>. oake togeth<sup>r</sup>.<br/>         52 A maple<br/>         53 A swampe.<br/>         54 A w<sup>te</sup>. &amp; blacke oake neere togeth<sup>r</sup>.<br/>         55 A red oake w<sup>th</sup>. B. C.<br/>         56 A meadowe &amp; a white oake.<br/>         57 A greate white oake.<br/>         58 A little walnutt.<br/>         59 A walnutt.<br/>         60 A blk oake, a ced<sup>r</sup>. swamp &amp; a meado</p> | <p>61 A blk oake.<br/>         62 A heape of stones by y<sup>e</sup>. meadowe, in w<sup>ch</sup>. meadowe is the Corn<sup>r</sup>. stake.<br/>         The head line w<sup>ch</sup>. is neere a nor west &amp; south east line we now found as sett.<br/>         63 A small w<sup>te</sup>. oake.<br/>         64 A small blk oake.<br/>         65 A small walnutt.<br/>         66 A walnutt &amp; heape of stones.<br/>         67 A small walnutt.<br/>         68 A small walnutt &amp; heape of stones.<br/>         69 A black oake.<br/>         70 A maple, a small meadow &amp; a swamp.<br/>         71 A blk oake.<br/>         72 A blk oake.<br/>         73 An Elme &amp; a Stony Swamp.<br/>         74 A walnut<br/>         75 A blk oake.<br/>         76 A heape of stones.<br/>         77 A greate w<sup>te</sup>. oake B. C.<br/>         78 A great Cedar Swampe.<br/>         79 A small w<sup>te</sup>. oake.<br/>         80 A w<sup>te</sup>. oake.<br/>         81 A greate rocke upon a rocke, noe bound marke but about the line.<br/>         82 A w<sup>te</sup>. oake.<br/>         83 A w<sup>te</sup>. oake.<br/>         84 A walnutt.<br/>         85 blk oake dead at top.<br/>         86 A w<sup>te</sup>. oake.<br/>         87 w<sup>te</sup>. oake.<br/>         88 A white oake.<br/>         89 blk oake.<br/>         90 A small blk oake.<br/>         91 A great walnutt.<br/>         92 A walnutt.<br/>         93 A maple swamp, a birch tree w<sup>th</sup>. a dry top<br/>         94 A birch with B. C. R.</p> |
|---|--|

The marked trees in y<sup>e</sup>. first line some of us took formerly in the yeare 1658 and we found the same now, onely some few trees are cut donne w<sup>ch</sup>. makes us to thinke it will be good y<sup>e</sup>. next pambulation to apoynt more p<sup>rs</sup>ons from each towne y<sup>t</sup>. they may lay more heapes of stones w<sup>ch</sup>. the law alsoe enjoyneth.

Roxberry men could not attend it, we had the comp<sup>e</sup>. of our hon<sup>d</sup>. Major Gen<sup>l</sup>. Leveret to whome ourselves & y<sup>e</sup>. towne owe thankefull acknowledg<sup>mt</sup>.

We subscribe ourselves, Y<sup>r</sup>. Seru<sup>ts</sup>.

JOHN HULL  
JACOB ELIOTT  
EDWARD COWELL

[38.] 25 : 3 : 68. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt. James Olliuer, Edward Raynsford, Hezekiah Usher, John Joyliffe, Peter Olliuer, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Lake. Agreed with John Grouer of Rumney Marsh to pay for the dyet & lodginge of Eliachim Mashall 5<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke one halfe to be paid by the Towne Treasurer of Boston beginninge the 30<sup>th</sup>. of March last.

29 : 4 : 68. Att a metting of Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Oliuer, John Richards, Thomas Lak, Hezekiah Usher, Petter Oliuer, Edward Ranceford.

Whereas in the charge to the counstables for ordering the watch they are to haue halfe of the watch householders and

There being in this towne not soe many housholders as others that are to watch according to law Therefor the Counstables haue liberty to accept of the number of men mentioned in the charge, though not the one halfe householders, prouideing they be such as the Counstables shall iudge sufficient men.

29 : 5 : 68. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, Capt. James Oliuer, John Richards, Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher

Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer, Mr John Richards, ordered by y<sup>e</sup> Select men to p<sup>r</sup>sent Mackline Knight to the County Court.

17 : 6 : 68-9. Capt Thomas Sauage is chosen Comissioner to joyne w<sup>th</sup>. the selectmen in estimateinge & assessinge the persons & estates of the seuerall inhabitants of this towne in order to a rate, at a publike towne meeting

31 : 6 : 68. Att a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezekiah Usher, Peter Olliuer, Thomas Lake, John Richards, James Olliuer, Edward Raynsford & John Joyliffe

W<sup>m</sup> Hableton is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for openinge of a shop before he was admitted an Inhabitant and orderd not to open it any more vnder the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke, without licence.

Widdow Harden beinge blinde is allowed 3<sup>s</sup> p. weeke out of the towne treasury. Mr Robt Canon is licenced keepe schoole.

Where as Edward Grenleefe released a peice of ground formerly rented of the Towne, butting vpon the end of Mr Batt Tann house, paying 2. 6<sup>d</sup>. p a<sup>n</sup>nu as apears foli 119 in the ould Book of Records Itt is leased to Mr John Jolliffe for 70 yeares paying yearly 2. 6<sup>d</sup>. p Annu to the Treasuer or his successors in siluer y<sup>e</sup> rent to begine the 1<sup>st</sup>. of March the s<sup>d</sup> ground being measured by the Selectmen is 27 foote long fronting vpon the high way westerly, 26 foote fronting vpon the highway northerly, 25 foote Easterly, and 32 foot Southerly, being 4 foote from M<sup>r</sup> Joliffes house w<sup>ch</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Joanes dwells in.

[39.] 28: 7: 1668. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Peter Oliuer, Capt. Tho. Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford & M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher.

Edward Dauis and Joseph Gridley are chosen for the perform-  
ance of the Bellmans office to begin at 11 of the clocke & to con-  
tinue accordinge to direction in folio 11, and that betweene 11 & 12  
of the clocke when they goe forth & at 5 when they retorne home  
they ringe the bell neere Goodman Taylor dore.

26: 8: 68. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Rich-  
ards, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliver, M<sup>r</sup> Edward Raynsford, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah  
Usher & John Joyliffe

Richard Taylor is ord<sup>d</sup> to haue £5. p an. for his takeinge care of  
the towne clocke; the yeare to expire the first day of June next.

Dan<sup>i</sup> Stone is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaynment of John Hunt & his  
wife & to pay 20<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke as longe as they continue with him.

Vpon the Complaint of the neighbourhood and euidence that  
George Nowell hath stopt the water cource neere the Conduit, by  
buildinge his new house Hee is ordered to cleare the streete & pas-  
sages of the water & to keepe them free from anoyance by the  
ouerfloweing thereof within 15 dayes vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p.  
weeke.

17: 9: 68. Libertie is granted to Clement Grosse to keepe a  
house of publike entertainment for 6 months longer if the Court  
aproue thereof.

30: 9: 68. Att a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. John  
Richards, Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Raynsford, M<sup>r</sup>. Heze-  
kiah Usher, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Olliuer

W<sup>m</sup> Gilbert shoemaker hath libertie granted to him to open a  
shop.

21: 10: 68. Att a meetinge of all the Selectmen of this Towne

This day A rate for £770. 13<sup>s</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup>. Countrie and Towne occa-  
sions was deliuered to the 4 Constables. and A rate for Runny  
Marsh of £34. and for Muddy Riuer £20. 5<sup>s</sup>. deliuered to the  
Constables of each place, signed by the Selectmen.

28: 10: 68. Giuen Benja Gibbs Constable to be aded to the  
rate aboue a rate of seuerall persons for £3. 18<sup>s</sup>.

[40.] 28: 10: 68. At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>.  
Hezechiah Usher, M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Olliner, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. John  
Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. John Joyliffe

W<sup>m</sup> Whitwell ord<sup>d</sup> to reaire the wharfe neere the mill granted  
to him y<sup>e</sup> 28: 11: 1666. fol. 26.

Ordered that y<sup>e</sup> ord<sup>r</sup> concerninge Carters made 29. 4<sup>th</sup>. 1658 in  
y<sup>e</sup> old booke folio 145 be againe published & put in execution.

25: 11: 68. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Rawson, John Joy-

liffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Olliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards & Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer.

Thomas Rawlins ordered to free the seller of John Skeite from anoyance by his draine within 15 dayes upon the penalty of 20<sup>s</sup>.

22 : 12 : 68-9. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Olliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer. M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford & John Joyliffe.

Granted to James Clarke of Muddy Riuer all the wood on an acre of Land or there about which butts vpon the land of John Winchester on the East, the land of Hugh Clarke southwest, Joseph Buckmast<sup>r</sup> north and Griffin Craft on y<sup>e</sup> west.

Libertie is granted to Jacob Elliott to wharfe against his owne Land w<sup>ch</sup> butts against Ensigne Henery Phillips land being about 9 Rod in breadth to the high way to be enjoyed by him & his heires for euer.

Granted to Ensigne Henery Phillips, in Exchange of the land for the high way leadinge to Roxbury, a parcell of Land adjoyninge to the sea from the Corner post on the north east side of his land to a small wallnut tree, beinge 360 foote & buttinge vpon the maine post of the Windemill as now it stands & from the N. West corner to an old stump of a tree being 96 foote, & from thence vpon a straight line towards the Castle reseruinge alwayes the vse of the old high way through the same.

Whereas there was sometimes since, a parcell of Land granted by the Towne at a general Towne meetinge for a house lott to the widdow Willis now the wife [of] John Man, which is now built vpon and is bounded as followeth vpon the highway N. West, from the S. West corner of James Whetcome wash house on a Line 100 foott. vpon the S. West with y<sup>e</sup> land of y<sup>e</sup> Almes house & vpon the S. East with the land of James Whetcome to y<sup>e</sup> said Corner of his wash house. [41.] which s<sup>d</sup> Land was granted for the vse of the s<sup>d</sup> Willis and her Children by her former husband & Arthur Mason declares that he built y<sup>e</sup> dwellinge house there on for them by y<sup>e</sup> charitable beneuolence of well disposed people.

24 : 12 : 68-9. Whereas The freemen of this towne were warned by Goodman Taylor by y<sup>e</sup> ord<sup>r</sup> of Anthony Chickley Constable to meete togeather on this present day in the morning beinge Wednesday. for the choyce of Jurymen for the next Court of assistance accordinge to a warrant he receaved from the Record<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup>. Court The Freemen beinge accordinglie assembled, in a competent number, but neither Constable apearance, nor warrant beinge produced for effectinge of the busines intended, the present assemblie voted the s<sup>d</sup> Anthony Chickley Constable should be fined 20<sup>s</sup> for the neglect of his duty on that behalfe.

In the record aboue concerninge the Widdowe Willis her grant, it is to be understood that the bounds thereof from the Corner post of the fence at the South west corner of James Whetcome's Wash house runs north, to the north east post of John Mans Cowhouse as now it stands, being about 7 foot 8 inches in length, and thence nor west as is before exprest

8 : 1 : 68-9. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon publique notice Capt Thomas Clarke & M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Stoddar were chosen Deputies for the generall Court for the whole yeare ensuinge & Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus chosen Comissioner for carryinge in the votes for Magistrates and for a Countie Treasurer. Nathan Raynsford hath libertie granted to set his post at the N. East corner of his house 3 foote & to run vp the lane to the end of his ground taperinge as in the margant he paying 2<sup>s</sup> in mony p. an every first day of March.

[42.] Bostone, March the 15th, 1668-9. At a publique meetinge of all the inhabitants upon lawfull warninge from house to house were chosen for the yeare ensuinge as followeth

Moderator Capt. Thomas Savage & Selectmen M<sup>r</sup> Hezechiah Usher, Capt Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup> Edward Rainsford, M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Olliuier, John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup> John Richards. Constables — Freegrace Bendall, Richard Knight, John Cony, and Richard Callicot for Bostone towne, James Pemberton for Muddy riuier, Thomas Townend for Rumny marsh.

Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market — Jeremiah Fitch, Sam<sup>l</sup> Mason. W<sup>m</sup> Parsons Survey<sup>r</sup> Richard Bennet, Isaacke Goose for Bostone Edward Kibby for Muddy Riuier, Sam<sup>l</sup> Townsend for Rumny marsh.

Sealers of leather — John Cleere, W<sup>m</sup> Courser, John Miriam

Water Bayliffs — John Skarlet, John Marshall.

Cull<sup>rs</sup> of fish — Francis Hudson, Ralph Samways.

Cull<sup>rs</sup> of staues — Edward Belchard, Edward Blake.

Packers of meate — W<sup>m</sup> Densdall, John Densdall.

Measurer of salt — Francis Hudson.

Scauengers. — Samuell Norden, John White.

Ordered that the Constables of Muddy riuier & Rumny Marsh shall be chosen by liftinge vp of hands, and y<sup>e</sup> the next yeare before the day of publique election the selectmen apoynt the inhabitants of Muddy riuier & Rumny marsh to meete togeather & nominate Constables & other officers proper for each place and the present Constables bringe in theire names to the next publique meeting on y<sup>e</sup>. day of election there to be put to vote. Left to the consideration of the towne against y<sup>e</sup>. next yeare whether they will haue 6 Constables in Boston.

Capt Thomas Sauage, Capt Thomas Clarke, Capt Edward Hutchinson, Mr Anthony Stoddar, Mr Jeremiah Houchin, & Mr John Weswall, were chosen a Comittee to drawe vp instructions for the select men. to attend the yeare ensuinge; And ord<sup>rd</sup> that in the meanetime the former shall remaine in force & be theire direction. And that the Said Comittee ioyne with the Select men about treatinge and issuenge a legacie giuen by Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Keayne to the towne. with whome it doth concerne. It is to be understood that any 4 of y<sup>e</sup>. Comittee aboue may act as aboue

[43.] 15 : 1 : 68-9. John Joyliffe is chosen Record<sup>r</sup>, M<sup>r</sup> John Richards Treasurer. M<sup>r</sup> Peter Oliuer sealer of waights & measures.

31 : 1 : 1669. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher Capt

Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. Ed. Raynsford, Peter Olliuer, John Joyliffe, Capt James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards

Edward Daus is chosen Cow keeper and pownder from the 20<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill to the 15<sup>th</sup>. of October and to cleare the streete of any dead dogs, cattis or other carion for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensuinge

The order about Swine made An D<sup>o</sup>. 1662 folio 8 shall stand in force for the yeare ensueinge and M<sup>r</sup> Jacob Elliott, Ensigne Henery Phillips, Hugh Drury and Richard Bennet are desired to see the s<sup>d</sup> order effectually observed in theire seuerall precincts of the towne, and to informe the Select men of any neglect or defect therein.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Hutchinson & M<sup>r</sup> Elias Manericke p<sup>r</sup>ambulators to run the line betweene Charlestowne & Bostone the 4<sup>th</sup> day in the second weeke in April, next & followeth.

12: 2: 69. L<sup>t</sup> John Smith of Winesemet is ord<sup>d</sup> to ioyn with Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Hutchinson, & M<sup>r</sup> Elias Mauericke in y<sup>e</sup> pambulation next aboue, & underwritten is a Coppy of the bounds that are upon record, of y<sup>e</sup> line they are to run, a Coppie also thereof is given them.

At y<sup>e</sup> generall Court held at Newtowne May 6<sup>th</sup> 1635. The bounds betweene Bostone and Charlestowne are from the Creeke, alonge in the Creeke vpward in the same till we come to a little necke of land y<sup>t</sup> comes from the east side of the same necke, there the first stake stands, a little on the east side of it and from thence to a marked tree at the foote of the marsh, agreed vpon of all sides, and from that tree to another that lies right opposite ouer a hill, & from thence to a high tall pine that stands vpon a poynt of a rocke on the side of the high way to misticke, other side of Rumny marsh & from out side to out side by a straight line.

p JOHN HOLGRAUE.

Vera Copia Attest

EDWARD RAWSON secrety

At a Generall Court held at Bostone 7<sup>th</sup> May 1657.

In answere to a petition from the Inhabitans of Bostone for layinge out the bounds betweene Bostone and Lin It is ordered, that L<sup>t</sup> Joshua Fisher of Dedham, or whome elce they should appoynt shall be and is hereby apoynted to lay out the s<sup>d</sup> bounds, & to run a Nor. N. West line into the Countrie from the midle of bridesbooke, neere to the foote path to be rum by a Maridian Compasse, The proprietie [44.] of any lands Laid out to the Inhabitans of Lin being not disturbed accordinge to agreement. That this is a true Coppie taken out of y<sup>e</sup>. Courts booke of Records.

Attest EDWARD RAWSON Record<sup>r</sup>

Coppie of an agreem<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> bounds of Bostone, Charlestowne and Lin.

Wee whose name are vnderwritten beinge appoynted by the Court to settle the bounds betweene Bostone and Lin Laue agreed to run a nor. northwest Line into y<sup>e</sup> Countrie from a tree marked, standinge close to Brides brooke. neere to the foote path, to be run by a Meridian Compasse, the propriety of any lands laid out to the inhabitans of Linn beinge not disturbed.

An. 1639. subscribed by Abraham Palmer. Tymoth. Tomlins, John Olliuier.

This is a Coppie taken out of y<sup>e</sup> towne booke of Records of Linn.

[45.] 26 : 2 : 69. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne vpon lawfull warninge from house to house

The Instructions drawne vp by the Comitte apoynted the 15<sup>th</sup>. of 1<sup>mo</sup>. 1668 for regulatinge the Select men were referd to another meeting to be considered of. And whereas the Said Comitte with the Selectmen haue made an agreem<sup>t</sup> with Lt Richard Cooke, Deacon Weswall, & Nich<sup>o</sup> Page about a legacie giuen by Cap<sup>t</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. Keayne to the towne in p<sup>te</sup>. whereof y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Cooke & Weswall are to assigne & convey the one halfe of Cap<sup>t</sup> Keaynes new house to the select men for the vse of the towne, w<sup>ch</sup> Nicholas Page hath made an agreem<sup>t</sup> with y<sup>e</sup> Comitte for. It is Ordered that the Selectmen giue Nicholas Page a legall deed of sale or assignment of the s<sup>d</sup> halfe of y<sup>e</sup> house to be receaued of Lt Cooke & Deacon Weswall, accordinge to y<sup>e</sup> conditions made & agreed w<sup>th</sup> him

In answeare to a petition of Samuell Davis It is Ordered that the select men assigne a place for a house lot for him out of the towne wast ground, prouided it be noe place of y<sup>e</sup> Comon or traininge place.

The seuerall psons to be put to vote in the Election of Magistrates for the yeare ensueinge were read to the Freemen.

Ordered by the freemen that the Selectmen draw up instructions for the deputies of this towne to present to the next Generall Court what may be of concern<sup>t</sup>. for good of the towne.

[45.] 26 : 2 : 69. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, Peter Olliuier, John Joyliffe, Capt James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards & M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher

Capt William Hudson, John Vyall John Turner aproued of to sell beere and wine for the yeare ensueinge & Keepe houses of publike entertainment.

Thomas Hawkins William Pollard, William Corcer, William Wardall, Widdow Snowe, Widdow Upshall aproued of to sell beere & keepe houses of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup>.

Edward Blake likewise at y<sup>e</sup> south end of the towne

William Kent to keepe a Cookes shopp

Robert Cox to sell beere & ale

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the first day of May & that the instructions in folio 10 with addition in folio 38 be given them by y<sup>e</sup>. Record<sup>r</sup>.

31<sup>th</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. 1669. Att a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Olliuier, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher and Capt Thomas Lake.

Robert Cox hath libertie to set up two posts under his porch payinge 2<sup>s</sup> in mony p an begininge the first of Aprill last.

28. 4. 1669 At a Meetinge M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, M<sup>r</sup>. Pet<sup>r</sup>. Olliuier M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards & M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher.



26-5-1669. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Capt James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raysford & Cap<sup>t</sup>. Peter Olliuer.

Eliphalet Hill & Edward Bud to haue libertie granted to wharfe before theire owne land at the N. end of the towne, proportion-able to their breadth.

John Waite is prohibited to set vp the trade of a Baker in this towne.

It is agreed that there is need of another Meetinge house to be erected in this towne.

Vpon the motion of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Daus, M<sup>r</sup>. John Hull & M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle for the concurrence of the select men for erectinge of a Meetinge house; as y<sup>e</sup> case is circomstanced. Wee judge it cloth not belonge to vs as prudentiall men to determine the place-inge of it.

23: 6: 69. Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus is chosen Commissioner. to joyne with the select men in estimateinge and assessinge the psons & estates of all the inhabitants at a publike towne meeteinge

[46.] At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants warned from house to house Vpon a motion of Richard Taylors to haue his Lease of his shop vnder the towne house granted to him for a longer time. It was left to the select men if they saw fit, to agree with him about it.

The like libertie is graunted them to agree with John Woodmansey about his interest in y<sup>e</sup> Docke. & the reversion thereof

The like libertie is given to y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen vpon the motion of John Button to agree with him for a little pitt neere the winde mill in the Com<sup>on</sup>, to erect a house on, dureinge the time y<sup>t</sup> the mill is improved for the benefit of y<sup>e</sup> towne.

30: 6: 69. At a meetinge of Capt James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raysford, Capt. Peter Olliuer & John Joyliffe

This day accordinge to Court ord<sup>r</sup>. by warrant from the Countie Treasurer an assesment was made by the select men of the estates of y<sup>e</sup> seuerall inhabitants & comited to Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus who was chosen by the towne to be Commissioner for that end.

Gawdy James ord<sup>d</sup> to open the old water Cource sufficiently to cleere the streete from anoyance betweene W<sup>m</sup> Whitwells house & his new house within ten dayes vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke.

In answere to the motion of John Woodmansey to the towne, w<sup>ch</sup> the towne referd to the select men. It is agreed that in consideration of his enjoyment of his land & houses on y<sup>e</sup> docke after the expiration of his present lease to pay 12<sup>s</sup>. p. an. from this time foreuer, to the use of the towne in mony.

At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants the 14: 4: 69. It was put to the vote whether the lease made by the Select men with Major Gen<sup>l</sup> Leneret concerninge y<sup>e</sup> Land about Fox hill shall stand good; it was voted in the affirmatiue.

27 : 7 : 69. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliver.

Edward Dauis & Peter Warren are Chosen Belman to begin the 29th instant, and continue to y<sup>e</sup> last of Aprill, accordinge to y<sup>e</sup>. instructions, folio 11 & 39.

[47.] 11 : 8 : 1669. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup> freemen upon publike notice from house to house were chosen Commission<sup>rs</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> towne for the yeare ensueing.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, Mr Richard Parker, Mr Humphrey Dany, Mr John Wiswall, M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Stodder, M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Houchin, L<sup>t</sup> Richard Cooke.

25 : 8 : 69. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. Thomas Lake, Mr. Edward Raynsford Capt Peter Olliuier John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliuier, J<sup>no</sup>. Richards.

Libertie is granted to Joseph Cocke to set vp a warehouse ouer the slip betweene the widdow vpshalls wharfe & Peter Gees wharfe to be left open vnderneath to drawe vp timber & y<sup>e</sup> like occasions for comon vse, to enjoy it for him & his heires for the space of 40 yeares, he payinge 15<sup>s</sup>. in mony to y<sup>e</sup> towne treasurer p añ & to begin the 1<sup>st</sup>. of September last.

28 : 8 : 1669. In order to the townes grant and the selectmens agreement thereon with M<sup>r</sup> John Woodmansey on the other side this day two paire and Indentures were signed sealed and dd betweene the selectmen and sayd Woodmansey One that the said Woodmansey shall possesse and enjoy that parte of the land and warehouse in his possession upon the North side of the Docks mouth after the expiration of his present lease (beinge for about 57 yeares to come) which he bought of Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Hudson, he payeinge 12<sup>s</sup>. in mony yearly to the towne treasurer for ever upon the 29<sup>th</sup>. day of September. The other that he possesse and enjoy that parte of the land and warehouse now in his possession upon the South side of the said Docks mouth which he bought of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Edward Hutchinson after the expiration of his said lease he payeinge a pepper corne to the said Treasurer upon demand for ever on the said 29<sup>th</sup> of September as more fully appears by said Indenture.

In order to an agreement made by a Comittee and the Selectmen with L<sup>t</sup>. Richard Cooke and Deacon John Wiswall the 26<sup>th</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>. m<sup>o</sup>. 1669 about the payment of a legacie given by Capt. Robert Keayne to the towne, this day the said Cooke and Wiswall did assigne and make over to the selectmen for the townes use the one halfe of the new house in Bostone (next y<sup>e</sup>. old house) which was a parte of M<sup>rs</sup>. Keayns thirds and secured to the treasurer the payment of £148, 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. — one halfe thereof on the 28<sup>th</sup> of March 1670 the other halfe the 25<sup>th</sup> of March 1671.

The same day the selectmen assigned over the said Cooks and Weswalls deed or assignment to Nicholas Page and his heires for ever the said halfe parte of the new house in consideration of £120 to be paid by him to the Treasurer for the use of the towne viz<sup>t</sup> £40 March 25<sup>th</sup> 1670, £50 March 25<sup>th</sup> 1671 and £30 March 25<sup>th</sup> 1672 all in mony secured by said house as apeares by his obligation.

29 : 9 : 69. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, Capt Peter Olliuier, John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, & M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher.

Agreed with Henry Taylo<sup>r</sup> Chirurgeon that in consideration of a cure vpon good wife Frankline some time since & his promise of attendance for the yeare ensueinge vpon any poore, sicke or hurt in the towne, his rate is remited for this yeare.

[48.] Accordinge to a vote of the towne the 23 of 6 mo. 1669 The select men agreed with Richard Taylor about his shop vnder the towne house. That s<sup>d</sup> Taylor and his assignes shall enjoy the s<sup>d</sup> shop for the space of 61 yeares next ensueinge. In consideration whereof he hath now put it into good repaire & paid 7£. as a fine, and is obliged & to keep the same in good repaire & to pay 20<sup>s</sup>. p. annum to the treasurer of the towne duringe the said terme.

Whereas the draine belonging to the new house of Arthur Mason & others is found to be an annoyance to the high way where it runs forth into the streete, It is ordered that the said Mason and those whome it doth concerne doe within 1 moneth after the date hereof stop up the said draine or take care that the water coming from it be conveyed some other way, as may be without annoyance. and that vpon penalty of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. week.

9: 10: 69. This day A Rate for the collectinge of £727. 3<sup>s</sup>. for the Countrie County and towne occasions deliuered to the 4 Constables of Boston, the Constables of Rumny Marsh & Muddy River signed by 6 of the selectmen of Bostone.

27: 10: 69. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, Capt. Peter Olliuer, John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. Thomas Lake.

Ordered that Mr John Richards shall take care that the waies from y<sup>e</sup> water side at Halsells wharfe be made fit for landinge persons at lowe water.

Mr Raynsford to giue notice to M<sup>rs</sup> Woodmansey that the towne occasions need the vse of the schoole house and to desire her to prouide otherwise for her selfe.

21: 11: 69. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt Peter Olliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuer & John Joyliffe.

W<sup>m</sup> Dawes & Ambrose Dawes are ordered imediately to survey the Chimnys belonginge to the house of John Cole wherein Mrs Conygraue & Returne Molins now dwell. The surveyers made returne that they finde the said Chimnys to be altogether insufficient and unfit to make fire in them without greate danger to the house ordered thereupon that the s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>. Conygraue nor Returne Molins make noe fire in the s<sup>d</sup> Chimnyes before they are sufficientlie repaired.

22: 11: 69. Giuen Libertie to Mrs Conygraue & Returne Molins to burne charcole on y<sup>e</sup> hearth, till they can prouide better for themselves.

31: 11: 69. At a meetinge of Capt Peter Olliuer, John Joyliffe, Capt James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher Capt Thomas Lake M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford

[49.] 28: 12: 1669. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt Tho. Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, Capt Peter Olliuer

This orde<sup>r</sup>. is given to Rich<sup>d</sup>. Taylo<sup>r</sup>. & the Constables of Rumny Marsh & Muddy Riuer to warne theire freemen to meete vpon y<sup>e</sup>.

7<sup>th</sup>. of 1<sup>o</sup>. next for nomination of magistrates, Election of a Countie Treasurer & Deputies of y<sup>e</sup>. Generall Court — & to warne the inhabitants to meete the 14<sup>th</sup> of the same moneth for election of Select men, Constables &c

Whereas vpon the 23: 12: 1662 there was grante<sup>d</sup> to Joseph Gridley on acre of ground more or lesse (as it was set out by Mr Edward Raynsford & Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter Olliuer) at the end of Mrs Colbornes Feild to make bricke for 21 yeares paying 30<sup>s</sup>. p. an w<sup>ch</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> Gridly hath relinquished & giuen vp to the towne. The same land is now let to Alexand<sup>r</sup> Simpson for 21 yeares, payinge 24<sup>s</sup>. yearly.

W<sup>m</sup> Slater, is aproued of to sell beere for the year ensueinge

Elisha Hutchinson is aproved of to sell stronge liquor by retaile.

Whereas vpon the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May last the Select men went to Muddy riuer vpon the request of Goodman Harris & others of his neighbours, to viewe the way through Mr Bowens ground leadinge to the comon land. It is ordered that there be free egresse and regresse, through the s<sup>d</sup> land by gates to be opened for driueinge of Carts & Cattle thereby

7: 1: 663. At a meetinge of the freemen upon publike notice from house to house

Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke & M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Stoddar were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueinge. At the same meetinge. M<sup>r</sup> John Richards was made choyce of to carry in the votes for Magestrates & a Countie Treasurer. Whereas Alexand<sup>r</sup> Simson formerly hired a peas of land of the town of Boston, which land is deliuered up againe and the rents payed in full (blank).

[50.] March 14<sup>th</sup> 1669-70. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge from house to house were chosen for the yeare ensueinge

Moderator — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage

Selectmen — Cap<sup>tn</sup> Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Heze-hiah Usher Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuer Cap<sup>t</sup> Pet<sup>r</sup> Olliuer M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards & Cap<sup>t</sup> William Davis.

Constables for Bostone — Mr Thomas Snossall, M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Tayler, Mr Thomas Deane, John Meriam, Mr Peter Lidget, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Whittingham. Constable for Muddy Riuer Thomas Gardner. Constable for Rumny Marsh Benj<sup>n</sup> Mussey.

Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Markett. John Blake, Henery Tomson, Rob<sup>t</sup> Cox.

Surveyore for Bostone — Thomas Blith, Gawdy James, Robert Sanford. For Rumny Marsh Samuel Stocker. For Muddy River John Winchester, senr.

Sealers of Leather — W<sup>m</sup> English, Thomas Fitch, Theophilus Frayrey. Water Bayliffes — Nath<sup>l</sup> Greenwood, Thomas Pecke sen<sup>r</sup>. Cullor<sup>s</sup> of staues. — Edward Belchard sen<sup>r</sup>. James Hill, Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattocke. Cullo<sup>rs</sup> of Fishe. — To be appoynted by the Countie Court. Packers of meat & fish. W<sup>m</sup> Densdall & John Densdall. Measurer of salt — Francis Hudson.

Scauengers — Isaacke Goose, Richard Bennet, Benj<sup>n</sup> Smith.

Selectmens Instructions — Voted that the former stand in force y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueinge

It is ordered & agreed that noe person or persons whatsoever shall or may after the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill next ensueinge suffer any swine of theirs to goe in the streetes, lanes, or Comon ground in

this towne within the necke of land, but to keepe them in theire owne ground upon penaltie of forfeitinge y<sup>e</sup> said swine soe found, one third of the value to be for him that takes the same up. the other two thirds to the poore to be judged & distributed by the Selectmen.

Voted & ord<sup>d</sup> to execute the ord<sup>r</sup> above concerninge Swine.

Mr Henery Taylor, Edw<sup>d</sup> Lilly, Zachariah Phillips, W<sup>m</sup> Towres, Nehemiah Perce & James Meeres, Mathew Barn<sup>d</sup>. Tho. Wyborne or any other Inhabitant may make vse of the same power as he finds occasion to doe it.

Ordered that all Carts, belonginge to this Towne within y<sup>e</sup> necke of Bostone shall be & goe without shod wheeles, after one yeare next ensueinge vpon penalty of 5<sup>s</sup> for euery offence therein.

Ordered that the paueinge of the streets be left to the consideration of the towne, against the next yeare.

In answer to a Motion of Richard Gridlies to accommodate him with a piece of ground for his trade dureinge his life, it is left to the determination of y<sup>e</sup> select men to accomodate him.

A Motion of John Lowells to wharfe vnder pte of y<sup>e</sup> Fort hill is refered to the Milicia & select men of the towne to consider of and give him an answer.

Granted to W<sup>m</sup> White and his heires for ever the land on which his dwelling house stands and thereto belonginge as now inclosed containing North vpon the highway, 5 rod 12 foote, East vpon John Rosse. 7 Rod 6 foote, West vpon Cap<sup>t</sup> Sauages land 8 Rod 4 foote, South vpon the sea 5 Rod 14 foote.

[51.] 14: 1: 1669-70. At a publike meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. inhabitants upon lawfull warning

Vpon the request of Mrs Margeret Woodmansey Widdowe to prouide her a house to liue in, if she remoueth from the schoole house, It was granted to allowe her £8. p. an for that end, dureinge her widdowhood.

John Joyliffe is chosen Record<sup>r</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup> John Richards Treasurer.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter Olliuer seal<sup>r</sup> of waights & Measures.

28: 1: 1670. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup> Hezechiah Usher, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Davis

Ordered that ord<sup>r</sup> concerninge scauengers folio 25 be put in execution by the present scauengers.

16. 2. 1670. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Hezechiah Usher, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt William Davis & Thomas Deane Constable

Vpon the decease of Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter Olliuer Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuer is chosen seal<sup>r</sup> of waights & measures.

The survey<sup>r</sup>s of Bostone are required to take care y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> way by William Concers to Thomas Hawkins be repaired within a weeke on y<sup>e</sup> penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>: a day, till it be done.

21: 2: 1670. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Oliuer, M<sup>r</sup> John Richards & Cap<sup>t</sup> William Davis.

Whereas the 29<sup>th</sup> of 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. 1665 there was libertie granted to M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Rocke and others his neighb<sup>r</sup>s to set vp posts at each end of of y<sup>e</sup> lane leadinge by Mr Rocks house It is now ordered that

one of the two posts now standinge neere M<sup>r</sup> Rocks dore be taken vp for a season, for the better securinge of the way on the other side leadinge from William Coursers to Thomas Hawkings and another post set downe in y<sup>e</sup> said way to Hawkings to stand till further ord<sup>r</sup>.

25 : 2 : 1670. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Capt James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup> John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt Thomas Lake

William Hudson, John Vyall, John Turner, are aproued of to sell wine & beere & keepe a house of publike entertainem<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hawkins, William Pollard, Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Wright, Widdow Vpshall, W<sup>m</sup> Courcer, Widdowe Wardall, Clement Crosse, W<sup>m</sup> Salter are aproued of to sell beere & keepe a house of entertainm<sup>t</sup>. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Cox to sell beere & ale & keepe a publike house William Kent to sell beere & keep a cookes shop.

Edward Daus apoynted Cowe keep<sup>r</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueinge & to cleere the streets of any dead dogs, cattis or other carrion.

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 2<sup>d</sup> of May & that the instructions in folio 10 with addition in folio 38 be given them by the Record<sup>r</sup>.

Edward Daus apoynted pownder for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueinge.

Whereas there was an ord<sup>r</sup> made the 31<sup>th</sup> of 3<sup>d</sup>. m<sup>o</sup> 1652 as in y<sup>e</sup> old booke fol. 99. against anoyance of the streets, comons, &c. and noe penaltie there mentioned, It is now ordered that each person soe offendinge shall pay 5 shillings for each offence.

[52.] Edward Blake is aproued of to sell beere & keepe a house of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup> in the south streete.

The Scavg<sup>r</sup>. orde<sup>r</sup>.

Herewith are Coppies of seuerall towne ord<sup>r</sup>s for the preuentinge annoyance of the streets, highwayes or comons, you are to take care they are duely observed & that where you finde any transgressinge to acquaint the Selectmen that warrants may be granted for leauyinge what fines shall be forfeited on breach of said orde<sup>r</sup> & that you remoue whatsoever you finde a present anoyance, and soe from time to time keepe the streets & wayes cleare accordinge to said ord<sup>r</sup>.

24 : 3 : 1670. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake Cap<sup>t</sup>. Will Daus M<sup>r</sup> John Richards and John Joyliffe

Whereas Henery Taylor is apoynted by this towne among others to look to the execution of the order made against swine transgressinge the same, 2/3<sup>rd</sup>. partes of which swine are to be distributed to the poore by the Selectmen Wee doe hereby order and apoynt the said Henry Taylor to dispose of the said 2/3<sup>ds</sup>. of whatsover hogs, he shall make seasure of, to the poore accordinge to instructions & to take an acc<sup>t</sup> of the rest in that office how they dispose of theirs & giue an accompt of the distribution of the whole to the selectmen when required.

27 : 4 : 1670. At a meetinge of Capt James Olliuer, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup> Hezechiah Usher

Stephen Sergeant is ordered to take care that Abraham Radford whome he brought into the towne be transported to the place from whence he brought him, or secure the towne from future charge vpon the penaltie of 10<sup>s</sup>. p weeke for euery weeke he shall stay in the towne after his next saylinge eastward.

Phillip Squire & John Veringe are prohibited (or any other Inhabitant) to obstruct any in their occasions in the towne high way leadinge from W<sup>m</sup> Waters his house, towards Thomas Walkers brick killes betweene the comon high way & y<sup>e</sup> mill pond, vpon the penaltie of 5<sup>s</sup>. for euery offence.

25: 5: 1670. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt. William Daus Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe M<sup>r</sup>. Hezekiah Usher & Capt. James Olliuier

Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus is desired and apoynted to answere the complaint of Peter Gardner & Richard Sutton or other persons of Roxbery vpon replevin of Cattle, horses, hoggs &c. & to prosecute the same as the Lawe requires. as alsoe to answere the action of An Carter in her repleuin of her swine.

Whereas Sebastian Barnardo his wife and two Children with Manuell Corroero a portuguesse haue been lately brought into this towne from Barbadoes by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Grafton sen<sup>r</sup> of Salem & noe securitie giuen to saue the towne from charge by them, they are recomended to the honr<sup>d</sup> County Court to dispose of them as in their wisdome they shall judge meete, as p copie of y<sup>e</sup> caution on file.

[53.] Whereas this towne hath beene at charge of a Cawsey for conveniencie of goeing of & on the shore at the North end of the towne neere the wharfe knowne by the name of Halsells wharfe & findinge the slip & high way leadinge thereto often in-combered by senurall persons laying stones, timber, boates &c. in the said slip Itt is ordered that noe person whatsoever shall henceforth lay or cause to be laid in the said slip or highway any stones, timber boates, or anythinge to the incombrance of the same on the penaltie of 10<sup>s</sup>. if it lie there above 24 howres and soe 10<sup>s</sup>. for every 24 howres it lies there and what is now lyinge in the said slip or highway to be removed within 6 dayes on the same penaltie

25: 6: 70. At a meetinge the inhabitants of this towne on public warninge Ensigne John Hull was chosen Commissioner, to joyne with the Selectmen for the assessinge all matters rateable in the towne.

29: 6: 70. At a meetinge of Capt. William Daus, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards. This day accordinge Court order by warrant from the Countrey Treasurer an Assessment was made by the Selectmen of the estates of the severall inhabitants & comitted to Ensigne John Hull who was chosen by the towne to be Commissioner for that end.

8: 7: 70. At a meetinge of Capt. William Daus, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezekiah Usher & M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards An order was sent to Goodwife Alexander to d<sup>d</sup> the child of the widdow Bushnell vnder her care and custody, to Hope Allen who desired the same that he might dispose thereof & free the towne from Charge thereby.

21: 7: 70. At a meetinge of Capt. William Daus, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezekiah Usher, Capt James Olliuier & M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards Vpon a veiw of the Ovens in Arther Masons bake-house neere M<sup>r</sup>. Nortons wee finde them to be very insufficient & hassardous to the welfare of the towne, therefore order and require that noe fire be kindled in the said ovens, after this

day, vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. day, vntil they are secured & the causes of the danger be remoued.

Vpon the complaint of the insuffitiencie & danger of the bridge adioyninge to the mill whereof Thomas Sexton is Miller, It is ordered that the said bridge be secured from any danger thereby before the 25 day of this instant vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. day for euery dayes neglect thereof.

26 : 7 : 70. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. James Olliuier, Mr. John Richards, Capt. W<sup>m</sup>. Daus. Edward Daus & Peter Warren are chosen Belman, to begin the 29<sup>th</sup>. instant and to continue till the last of Aprill accordinge to instructions folio 11 and 39. Mr Hezechiah Vsher sen<sup>r</sup> is desired to send for twelue dozen of Bucketts for the Towne in case of Fire.

[54.] Whereas it is found by experience that in case of fire breakinge out in this towne, the welfare thereof is much indangered, for want of a speedy supply of water; It is therefore ordered that after the first of March next, and soe forward to the first of Nouember in euery yeare. Euery Inhabitant in this towne shall at all times duringe the said terme haue a pipe or a hogshead of water ready fild with the head open at or neere the dore of theire dwellinge houses and ware houses vpon the penaltie of 5<sup>s</sup>. for euery defect.

Libertie is granted to W<sup>m</sup> Lane to wharfe against his owne land next the sea vpon the Flatts.

10 Oct. 1670. At a meetinge of the Freeman upon publike warning were chosen Comission<sup>rs</sup>. for the yeare ensueing Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, Mr Richard Parker, Mr Humphrey Daus, L<sup>t</sup> Richard Cooke, Mr Anthony Stoddar, Mr Hezechiah Vsher, & Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Hutchinson.

13 : 8 : 1670. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher & Capt. William Daus Ordered that John Marshall giue notice to the seuerall persons vnder written that within 14 dayes, they cause theire seuerall chimnys, which vpon view we finde defectiue, to be suffitientlie repaired, vpon the penaltie of 5<sup>s</sup>. p. day for euery dayes neglect after the expiration of the said 14 dayes and that he carefully take notice of the observance hereof and accordingle make a retorne at our next publike meetinge. Richard Masons, Henry Vanes, John Williams, Returne Mollins, John Skates, Richard Bradlies, theire seuerall house chimnys. John Sweets, Edward Blakes, Benjamine Breems theire Coopers shop chimnys, John Matsons shop chimny.

31 : 8 : 1670. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe Mr. Hezechiah Usher Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Oliver Mr. John Richards, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Davis, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake [blank]

26 : 10 : 1670. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuier Mr. John Richards, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher. Let to Edward Miles of Muddy riuer a p<sup>c</sup>ell of land to build a house on, at Roxbery gate, from the high way next the said gate backe to the fence of Mr. Alcockes marsh — from the gate alonge the high way towards Bostone 20 Rod & from thence backe to the said fence of M<sup>r</sup> Alcockes, being about 7 rod, to enjoy the same



duringe his life, at his death to returne to the towne, with all the buildings and fenceinge on it.

[55.] Edward Miles bath libertie granted him to cut timber vpon the townes wast ground at Muddy riuer, for buildinge and fenceinge on the towne land at Roxbery gate.

It is Ordered that noe person or persons whatsoever fell any tree or trees vpon any of the comon ground belonginge to this towne, at Braintrey, Muddy riuer or elsewhere, with out the consent of the Select men vpon the penaltie of 5<sup>s</sup>. for euery tree soe feld, one halfe thereof to be paid to the Inform<sup>r</sup>, the other halfe to the treasurer of the towne.

22: 10: 1670. At a meetinge of the hon<sup>rd</sup>. Gouern<sup>r</sup>. Richard Bellingham Esq, Major Generall John Leueret, Ed. Tynge, Esq, Majestrates; Mr John Mayo, M<sup>r</sup> John Oxenbridge, Mr Thomas Thatcher, & M<sup>r</sup> James Allen, Eld<sup>rs</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, Capt James Olliuier, Mr John Richards & John Joyliffe, Selectmen of Bostone. It was ordered and agreed that M<sup>r</sup>. Ezachiell Cheuers, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomson and M<sup>r</sup>. Hinksman should be at the Gouern<sup>r</sup>s. house that day seauen-night to treat with them concerninge the free schoole.

29<sup>th</sup> Ditto — Att a Meeting of the hon<sup>rd</sup>. Gov<sup>r</sup>. Major Generall Leveret Edward Tynge Esq Majestrates M<sup>r</sup>. Mayo M<sup>r</sup>. John Oxenbridge M<sup>r</sup>. James Allen Elders Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake M<sup>r</sup>. Hez. Usher, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliver M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, and John Joyliffe Selectmen It was agreed and ordered that Mr Ezechiell Cheeuers should be called to, & installed in the Free schoole as head Master thereof, which he beinge then present, accepted of: likewise that M<sup>r</sup> Tompson should be invited to be an assistant to M<sup>r</sup> Cheeuers in his worke in the schoole, w<sup>ch</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Tompson beinge present, desired time to consider of & to giue his answer; — And vpon the third day of January, gaue his answer to Major Generall Leueret in the negatiue, he haueinge had, & accepted of, a call to Charlestowne.

6: 11: 1670. At a meetinge of the hon<sup>rd</sup>. Gouern<sup>r</sup>. Major Generall Leueret, Edward Tynge Esq Magestrates M<sup>r</sup>. John Oxenbridge, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Thatcher, M<sup>r</sup>. James Allen, Eld<sup>rs</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, Capt. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, & John Joyliffe Selectmen, who being met repaired to the schoole & sent for Mr Tomson who, when he came, declared his remouall to Charles towne & resigned vp the possession of the schoole & schoole house to the Gouern<sup>r</sup> &c, who deliuered the key & possession of the schoole to M<sup>r</sup> Ezechiell Cheeuers as the sole Mast<sup>r</sup> thereof. And it was farther agreed that the said M<sup>r</sup> Cheeuers should be allowed sixtie pounds p. an for his seruice in the schoole out of the towne rates & rents that be longe to the schoole, and the possession & vse of y<sup>e</sup> schoole house.

16: 11: 1670/1. At a meetinge of Capt, James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt. William Daus, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher. This day a rate of £493. 12<sup>s</sup>. for the Countreie and Townes occations was comited to the Constables of Bostone and a rate of £14. 12<sup>s</sup>, to the Constable of Muddy [56.] riuer, also of £23. 12<sup>s</sup>. to the Constable of Rumney Marsh, all being £531. 16<sup>s</sup>.

30: 11: 1670/1. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt. William Daus, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah

Usher, Capt. James Olliuier Whereas Humphrey Comby hath entertained John Nottle, Tayl<sup>r</sup>: sometime at his house not admitted into the Colony nor towne, he is hereby ordered not to entertaine him for the future vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke & the said John Nottle to be returned to y<sup>e</sup> County Court.

Ruth Newport is ordered to haue from the treasurer 40<sup>s</sup>. for the releife of her Family.

Ordered to M<sup>r</sup> Benjamine Tompson schoolmast<sup>r</sup> £10. out of the town treasury beside his yearlie salary to be ended the 25 of this January.

Ordered that M<sup>r</sup> John Anderson should be allowed £120 for his house & goods lost in y<sup>e</sup> great fire blowne vp with gun powder.

Mrs Dorathy Jones the wife of Mr Morgan Jones is aproued of to keepe a house of publique Entertainment for the sellinge of Coffee & Chuchaletto.

Jane the wife of Bartholomew Barnard is aproued of alsoe to keepe a house of publique entertainment for the sellinge of Coffee & Chuchalettoe.

Ordered that John Nottle Tayl<sup>r</sup>; Margeret Connerd brought into y<sup>e</sup> Country Thomas Milton, and Gudwife Hoppen late of Dorcest<sup>r</sup>. be returned to the Countie Court as not admitted inhabitants into this towne which was done y<sup>e</sup> 31 day.

31 : 11 : 1670. Samuell Howard Tayl<sup>r</sup>. required to forbear the frequentinge of publique houses of entertainment vpon the penaltie of law latelie published for that purpose.

27 : 12 : 1670 / 1. At a meetinge of Capt. William Davis, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. James Olliuier, and M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards. Agreed with Thomas Matson sen<sup>r</sup>. to looke after the towne clocke and keepe it in good repaire from the first of March next for one yeare next ensueinge, & to haue 10<sup>s</sup>. for his paines about it.

Ordered that Joanna Port<sup>r</sup>. remoue out of this towne within one month next after y<sup>e</sup> date, & that John Lewis who brought her in, take care that the order be obserued vpon penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. to be paid dureinge her stay afterward weeklie by him. Joseph Nash is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaininge W<sup>m</sup> Timberlegs contrary to the towne order.

John Matson & Joseph Sowter are required to forbear the frequentinge of publique houses of entertainment upon y<sup>e</sup> penaltie of the law latelie published for that purpose.

6 : 12 : 1670. At a meetinge of the freemen vpon publique notice Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke & M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Stodder were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court. for the yeare ensueinge.

[57.] It was voted by the Freemen of this towne that the choyce of a comissioner for carryinge in the votes for nomination of Magistrates and a County treasurer, be done this present Meetinge by papers, and soe from time to time, hereafter.

Mr John Richards is chosen to carry in the votes for the nomination of Magistrates & for a County treasurer.

[58.] 13 : 1 : 1670 / 1. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warning were chosen for the yeare ensueing. Selectmen Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup> Heze-

chiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt James Olliuer, Mr. John Richards, Mr. Thomas Brattle.

Constables. — James Whetcombe, Edward Cowell, James Bradinge, W<sup>m</sup> Ingram, Henery Kemball, John Mosse, for Boston. Edward Deuotion for Muddy Riuer. John Doelittle for Rumny Marsh.

Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market. Edward Goodwine, Benjamine Thurstone, Dauid Copp.

Surveyors, Thomas Blith, Gawdie James, Robert Sanford, for Boston. John White, for Muddy Riuer. William Ireland for Rumny Marsh.

Sealers of Leather. — W<sup>m</sup>. Gibson, Nathaniell Reynolds, Obediah Emans.

Water Bayliffes — Nathaniell Greenwood, Thomas Pecke.

Packers of Meate &c. W<sup>m</sup> Densdall, John Densdall.

Measurer of salt. — Francis Hndson.

Scavengers. — Benjamine Smith, Isaacke Goose, Richard Bennet, Execution<sup>rs</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> ord<sup>r</sup>. about Swine. Mr. Henery Tayl<sup>r</sup> Theophilus Frayrey, John Cowell, Mr William Hawkins, John Ruggles, L<sup>t</sup> Richard Way, Mr John Freeke, Francis Mosse.

Select mens order<sup>s</sup> are referd to a Comittee of Capt Thomas Sauadge, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho Clarke, Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Huchinson, Mr Anthony Stoddar, Mr Humphrey Daue. & Mr John Hull, who are alsoe with the select men to make what amendm<sup>t</sup> they judge meete in the ord<sup>r</sup> made the last yeare concerninge swine.

For preuentinge of Fraude & deceipte in Cordinge of wood It is ordered that the Select men shall haue powre to apoynt cord<sup>rs</sup> of wood for this towne, & that noe other person shall cord any wood sould or to be sould but such as the select men shall aproue of & apoynt for that seruice, vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. for euery offence therein, & that such Cord<sup>rs</sup> as are chosen by the select men be presented to authoritie to be sworne to be Faithfull.

It is ordered that the ord<sup>r</sup> made the last yeare about Cart wheeles, vpon the petition of seuerall Carters & own<sup>rs</sup> of Carts be respited till y<sup>e</sup> next yeare — alsoe the consideration about paueinge the streetes. At a meetinge of all the Select men the same day, were chosen for the yeare ensueinge. Recorder, John Joyliffe. Treasurer, Mr John Richards. Sealer, Mr Thomas Brattle. Cullers of staves, Edward Blake, James Hill.

Corders of wood, W<sup>m</sup>. Parram, W<sup>m</sup>. Browne, Anthony Harker Samuell Davis, Richard Smith, W<sup>m</sup>. Pickran.

[59.] 16. 1<sup>o</sup>. 1670. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt. James Olliner, Mr. John Richards & Mr. Thomas Brattle.

Samuell Ryall, Coop., Peter Comes, black smith, & John Hurd sen<sup>r</sup>. were all prohibited the frequentinge of publike houses of entertainm<sup>t</sup>. vpon the penaltie of Law lately published and read unto them.

27: 1: 1671. At meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt. James Olliuer Mr. John Richards, Mr. Thomas Brattle.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Huchinson, M<sup>r</sup> Deane Winthrop, M<sup>r</sup> John Tuttle and M<sup>r</sup> Elisha Huchinson are appoynted perambulator<sup>s</sup> for Ramny Marsh & they are to appoynt the towne of Linn the time & place of Meetinge for runinge the line betweene Bostone & Lin & Bostone & Malden. Cap<sup>t</sup> Sauage is also aded to the former & M<sup>r</sup> Elias Mauricke insted of Mr Tuttle.

Mr John Hull, Deacon Jacob Elliott, M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Brattle, & John White are apoynted perambulator<sup>s</sup> for Muddy riuer. Betweene Bostone Roxbery & Cambridge.

30: 1: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Daus, Capt James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Brattle.

Whereas at a publike Meetinge of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants the 26<sup>th</sup> 2: 1669 vpon the petition of Samuell Daus the select men were ordered to assigne him a place for a house lott out of the towne wast, they accordinglie gaue him libertie to set vp a frame of his house at the end of the Almes house adjoyninge to the buryinge place, and haue now laid out in Land for his acomodation. the breadth of his house from the fence of the buryinge place eighteene foote, & in length by the buryinge place & pte of James Whetcombes garden, to the land of John Man.

L<sup>t</sup> John Smith of Wenesem<sup>t</sup> is to ioyne with Cap<sup>t</sup>. Ed. Huchinson & Comp<sup>a</sup> to runn ye line betweene Bostone & Charlestowne, Malden & Lin in the steed of Mr Deane Wintroe.

24: 2: 1671. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Daus, Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle & Capt Thomas Lake.

Edward Daus is apoynted Cowe keeper & pownder of Cattle for the yeare ensueinge.

Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hudson. Mr. John Vvall, Mr. John Turner are aproued of to sell wine. beere & keepinge houses of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup>.

Mrs Alice Thomas is aproued of to sell wine, beer & keepe a house of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup> prouided W<sup>m</sup> Norton take the care of the gouernment of the house.

Thomas Hawkins, W<sup>m</sup> Pollard, Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup>. Wright, Widdow Vpshall, W<sup>m</sup> Courcer, Widdow Wardall Clement Grosse, W<sup>m</sup> Salt<sup>r</sup>, Francis Hudson, Rob<sup>t</sup> Cox, are aproued of to sell beere & keepe houses of publike entertainment for the yeare ensueing. W<sup>m</sup> Kent aproued of to sell beere & keepe a Cookes shop. Cap<sup>t</sup> James Johnson & Abell Porter are aproued of to sell Coffee and Chucalatto for the yeare ensueinge.

[60.] Libertie is granted to sett vp posts 4 foote from the pale leadinge to the south Meetinge, to Mr. Norton.

27: 2: 1671. John Keene hath libertie granted to keepe a Cookes or house of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup> to dresse victualls.

Instructions for the Constables watch in folio 10 & 38 comitted to the Constables to be observed till further order.

11: 3: 1671. Libertie is granted to John Woodmansey to take

in pte of the greate docke on the south side of the dockes mouth to add to his wharfe, prouided he enlarge as much on the north side, leaueinge it the same breadth as now it is, which is 26½ foot ouer from inside to inside in the narrowest pte thereof.

29: 3: 1671. At a meetinge of Mr. Hezechiah Usher Capt William Daus Capt James Olliuer, Mr. John Richards Mr. Tho. Brattle & J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe [blank.]

26: 4: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt. William Daus, Capt. James Olliuer, Mr. John Richards, Mr. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher.

Jeremiah Child hath libertie to open shop in this towne.

31: 5: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, Mr. John Richards, Mr. Tho. Brattle, Mr. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Daus.

Agreed with Cap<sup>t</sup> Richard Brackett of Braintry that he should in the townes behalfe take care that noe wast or strip of wood or timber be made in the Land belonginge to this towne lyinge neere theire towne but doe his utmost to preuent it or giue information to the Selectmen. In consideration whereof the sayd Brackett hath libertie to cutt out of the wood already fallen to the valne of 40 cord.

Layd out a high way the 30<sup>th</sup> of June last at Muddy riuer which runs 2 rodd broad from Thomas Boylstones alonge by Moses Crafts to Clement Corbins & from thence to the Comon the same breadth, one halfe to be allowed by Corbin the other house by Nathaniell Wilson.

2<sup>dly</sup> A way to runn from the s<sup>d</sup> highway through Joseph Whites & soe two Moses Crafts & alonge through John Acors land, and to take of Thomas Boylstones Stone wall to a marked tree & soe to run with out the rest of the wall. through all the lotts two Rods in breadth as marked out to the end of the fence, till it comes to Cambridge Line.

3<sup>dly</sup> A way from the Comon Road turninge in at Joseph Whites ground & to range with the fence of Moses Crofts in the feild, and soe to run ncerest on a straight line as marked out till it come to Mr Hulls fence & soe turns to the right hand, 1 rod within the fence, and as much w<sup>th</sup>. out till it comes to a stake marked R. T. then turnes to the left and runs straight to Cambridge line, the breadth of all the way is to be 2 rodd, and more to be allowed where necessary.

Granted to James Whetcombe a Angle of wast land lyeinge behind his wash house cont. as p margent 57 square feete, to him and his heires for ever in consideration of 40<sup>s</sup>. in mony paid by him to the Treasurer of the towne [Plan of same in margin of original.]

[61.] 7: 6: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt James Olliuer, Mr. John Richards, Mr Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Daus.

Vpon the serious consideration of the danger that may acrne to this towne by gunn powder that lies in ware-houses and dwellinge howses in seuerall ptes of this towne, in case of fire breakinge out, & for the preuentinge future dang<sup>r</sup> thereby, It is ordered that hence forth noe gunn powder that shall be landed, shall be kept in any ware house or dwellinge house but shall be put in such place or places as the select men shall iudge most convenient for the secureinge of the towne vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p Barrell.

It is further ordered that what gunn powder is in any such place aforesaid shall be removed to the Fort hill to M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Gibbs his warehouse, within 6 dayes vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. day for euery barrell found after that time in any such place.

It is alsoe ordered that noe shop keeper or other shall keepe aboue 20 pounds of powder at one time in theire houses or shop vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup> for euery defect.

And that persons may knowe theire certaine charge of warehouse roome, it is agreed with the said Rob<sup>t</sup> Gibbs that he shall haue 12<sup>d</sup>. for euery Barrell he receaues, & if it lie halfe a yeare it shall pay noe more, & soe 12<sup>d</sup>. for euery halfe yeare after & Mr Elisha Huchinson is aproued of to receaue & deliuer the s<sup>d</sup> powder published Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>. 1671.

At a publike Meetinge of all the Inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge The order aboue concerninge powder was read and aproued of.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke was made choyce of for a co<sup>m</sup>missioner. to joyne with the selectmen for assesinge all matters rateable in the towne.

It is Ordered that M<sup>r</sup> Edward Rainsford, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Saueage, & Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Huchinson are to be ioyned with the Select men as a Co<sup>m</sup>mittee to heare & consider who are the proprietors of the Comons about the towne, or the wast land at Braintry & Muddy riuer, & that if any person lay any claime there to they make theire right appeare to the s<sup>d</sup> Co<sup>m</sup>mittee at or before the first day of Dec<sup>r</sup> next, otherwise they lose theire title thereto.

28 : 6 : 1671. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt William Daus & Capt. James Oliuer

An Assesm<sup>t</sup> was made with the help of Capt Thomas Clarke for a Countrie rate accordinge to the Treasurers warrant & comited to said Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, chosen Comissioner for that end.

31 : 6 : 1671. Ordered Mr Elisha Huchinson to make inquiry who keepees any Gunn-powder in the towne contrary to the towne order & to make returne of the names of those that doe transgresse the same to the Selectmen from time to time.

[62.] 25 : 7 : 1671. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Daus, Capt James Oliuer & M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards.

Whereas Christoph<sup>r</sup> Skinner brought Elizabeth Walker from Coneticott, who is reported to be with Child, the said Skinner is

ordered to take care that she be sent backe to Coneticott vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke from this day.

Edward Daus & Peter Warren are made choyce of Bellmen to begin the 29<sup>th</sup> instant to the last of aprill accordinge to the instructions folio 11 & 39.

Mr Joshua Atwater hath libertie granted him to his seller dore to continue as it is, paying 5<sup>s</sup>. p. ann. in mony to begin the first of July last.

Samuell Norden is aproued of to keepe a house of publike entertainment at this time vpon the petition of seuerall of his neighb<sup>rs</sup> and consideration of his necessitous condition.

17: 8: 1671. At a meetinge of the freemen upon lawfull warninge were chosen Comissioners for this towne for the yeare ensueinge. Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, M<sup>r</sup> Richard Parker, Mr Humphrey Daie, Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Hutchinson, Mr Anthony Stoddar, L<sup>t</sup> Richard Cooke, L<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke.

30: 8: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. James Olliu<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle,

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Hinksman is granted libertie to wharfe before his owne land betweene Thomas Berrys & John Whites, he makeinge & maintaininge a suffittient high way there 16½ foote.

2: 9: 1671. It is ordered that Noe Carte shall stand in any streete of this towne in the night after the 15<sup>th</sup> day of this instant Nov<sup>r</sup> vpon the penaltie of 5<sup>s</sup>. to be paid by the owners thereof for euery transgression hereof.

27: 9: 1671. At a meetinge John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt James Olliu<sup>r</sup>, Capt. William Daus M<sup>r</sup> John Richards, Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake

The agreem<sup>t</sup> with W<sup>m</sup> Ireland & Aron Way concerninge the high way at powder horne hill made the 27: 8: 1661. fol. 5. is continued for 10 yeares, for 25<sup>s</sup>. p. ann.

Vpon the Motion of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniell Hinksman for an allowance demanded for a yeares sallery to him after he left the Free schoole; vpon consideration whereof, it is agreed y<sup>t</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Hinksman be allowed £10. ouer & aboue his yeares sallery endinge the first of March last as a gratuity from the towne for not haueinge suffittient warninge to prouide otherwise for him selfe.

7: 10: 1671. This day a rate was comited to the Constables of Boston for the collectinge of £640 for the Countreies and townes occasions, to the Constable of Muddy River for £21. 5<sup>s</sup>. and to the Constable of Rumny Marsh for £31: 12<sup>s</sup>. signed by the selectmen.

[63.] 25: 10: 1671. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher Capt. William Daus, Capt. James Olliu<sup>r</sup>, M<sup>r</sup> John Richards, M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake & John Joyliffe.

John Skarlet hath libertie to wharfe before the ground he bought of Nathaniell Fryar & is to be 20 foote easterlie from the lowermost corner of Mr Hitts wharfe.

Memorand that Mr Hetts wharfe at the lowermost end easterlie stands into the towne ground  $4\frac{1}{2}$  foote.

29: 11: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt William DAVIS, Capt James Olliver, Mr. John Richards Mr. Tho. Brattle, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe & Mr. Hezechiah Usher

Vpon the Motion of Doct<sup>r</sup> Daniell Stone for pay for Chirurgery & phisicke administred to senerall poore of this towne the select men see cause to abate him his rate this yeare for what is done for the time past; & doe further now agree with him for 12 moneths next comeinge from the first of March next, to take care of the poore of this towne as to phisicke & Chirurgery, for which he is to haue 20<sup>s</sup>. out of the towne treasury & to be rate free the next yeare.

Libertie is granted to Capt Samuell Skarlet to wharfe against his land next Francis Hudsons provided he make & maintaine a high way before it.

Allowed to Mr John Freeke & Capt Samuell Skarlet theire rates for this yeare being £4. 8.<sup>s</sup>. in consideration of two shops pulled downe in the time of the Fire when Mr Andersons house was burnt.

W<sup>m</sup> Anderson at John Faireweath's. Tayl<sup>r</sup> and John Hunt & Steephen Millard Butchers, ordered to be returned to the Countie Court, not admitted Inhabitants.

Alsoe W<sup>m</sup>. Nowell & Thomas Rand Booke binders are to be returned as aboue, alsoe John Tudall.

Mrs. Dorathy Jones the wife of Mr. Morgan Jones & Bartholmew Barnard are aproned of to keepe a house of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup> for sellinge of Coffee & Chucalleto.

20: 12: 1671-72. Att a meetinge of Capt. James Olliver, Mr. John Richards, Mr. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher & Capt. William Davis

Libertie is granted to John White of Muddy riuer sen<sup>r</sup> to cutt 5 oake & 5 Maple trees of the Comon at Muddy riuer provided he doe what he can to secure the rest from others, or giue notice of any that shall offend in that kinde.

Ordered that Mr John Richards Treasurer pay to Major Generall Leuerett what he can out of the townes stocke towards what is due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Fortification.

29: 12: 1671-72. Capt Samuell Skarlet & Mr. John Freeke, haue libertie granted them to wharfe before theire owne land. provided the south side of theire wharfe come not within 10 foote of ye lower end of the north side of the causey. as it now doth lie & from thence to runn vpon a straight line to ye corner of the said Skarlets & Freekes wharfe as it now doth stand.

[64.] It is Further agreed with Capt Samuell Skarlet & John



Freeke that they or their assigns shall mainetaine the Causey in good repaire & keepe the slipp or passage & Causey free from all ineroachments, incombrances or annoyances whatsoever for the space of 20 yeares. In consideration whereof this towne is to pay them or their assigns 5<sup>s</sup> p. ann duringe the s<sup>d</sup> terme.

Serj<sup>t</sup> Mathew Barnard hath libertie granted him to set vp a portch of 3 foote from the dore of his house.

4: 1: 1671-72. At a meetinge of the freemen upon publike warning from house to house.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke & Mr Anthony Stoddard were chosen Deputys of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge.

M<sup>r</sup> John Richards is chosen Comissioner to carry the votes of the freemen of this towne to the Countie Comissioners for the nomination of Magistrates and a Countie Treasurer.

11: 1: 1671-72. This towne haueinge had lately many & greiuous complaints of greate suffringes by (and greater hazzard to) seuerall persons elder & young<sup>r</sup>. by swine in this towne, and alsoe consideringe the many inconveniencies by the aboundinge of these creatures, in a towne soe populous as this is in respect of sicknesses & the like; And findinge by longe experience the Invaliditie of all former ord<sup>s</sup> to preuent damage by swine as the Lawe requires; Doe therefore order that all persons whatsoever that shall keepe any swine within this necke of Boston shall henceforth keep them vp in their owne land, and all swine which shall after the date hereof be found out of their Owners land, either in the streetes lanes highwayes Comons or any other place within this necke of Boston shall be forfeited and seized and disposed of to the uses hereafter mentioned viz<sup>t</sup>.  $\frac{2}{3}$  partes to the poore of this towne, as the Selectmen shall order and  $\frac{1}{3}$  to him that seazeth them and the persons apoynted by the towne or Selectmen from time to time to execute this order are impowred presently upon seasure to ——— distribute the same accordingelie Exceptinge alwayes and it is to be understood that in case any person or persons be driveinge their swine through the streetes or highwayes or shall be in persuite of swine escaped (provided the persuer be in sight when the swine shall be seized by the persons apoynted to execute this order): It shall save the forfeiture above mentioned. And in Case of any just Cause of Complaint of injury done by any officer or officers in the execution of their office, the partie agreed aplinge himselfe to the Selectmen of this towne may expect just releife notwithstandinge the execution aforesaid.

This order made by the Selectmen was afterwards read and approved of at a generall towne Meetinge ye 11 of March 1671-72.

[65.] March 11 1671-72. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge from house to house were made choyce of for the yeare ensueinge,

Selectmen — M<sup>r</sup>. Hezekiah Usher, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Davis Capt

James Olliuer, Mr. John Richards, Mr. Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake and John Joyliffe

Constables, for Bostone — Mr Richard Wharton, Mr John Freeke, John Winge, Thomas Smith, Seth Perry, John Tappinge.

Constable for Muddy Riuer — Henery Steephens

Constable for Rumney Marsh — Jeremiah Belchard.

Sealers of Leather. — Robert Earle & John Jepson.

Clarkes of ye Market — Moses Paine, John Cony, Benjamine Negus.

Surveyors, for Bostone — John Blake, Thomas Blith, Mr Joseph Roche. Surveyor for Muddy Riuer. John White, sen<sup>r</sup>

For Rumney Marsh — W<sup>m</sup> Ireland.

Water Bayliffes — Thomas Peeke, & Nathaniell Greenwood.

Packers of Meate & Fish — W<sup>m</sup> Densdall & John Densdall.

Measurer of Salt. Francis Hudson.

Scauengers — Benjamine Smith, Richard Bennet, Isaacke Goose.

Officers about Swine — Samuell Mosely, W<sup>m</sup> Kent, Thomas Fitch, Thomas Platt, Thomas Bingley, Josias Belchard, James Pennyman, Joseph Gridley.

Orders for ye Selectmen are refered to a Comittee of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho. Clarke, Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Huchinson, Mr Anthony Stoddar. Mr Humphrey Daue, and Mr. John Hull.

Orders about pauinge the streets & Cart Wheelles were respited for another yeare vpon consideration of all the Cart<sup>rs</sup> of the towne theire ingagem<sup>t</sup> each with his teeme or Cart to giue a dayes worke for reparation of the high wayes, as the survey<sup>rs</sup> shall direct.

Eliachin Huchinson, or his substitute hath Libertie granted him to treate with the select men, about some proposalls of his concerninge the docke, who are to make returne thereof to some publike towne Meetinge.

At a meetinge of all the Selectmen above were chosen — John Joyliffe Recorder — John Richards Treasurer. Thomas Brattle Sealer of waights & Measures.

Cull<sup>rs</sup> of stauies — Samuell Mattocke — James Hill.

Cords of wood — Gaudy James, Lawrence Willis, W<sup>m</sup> Browne, Richard Smith, W<sup>m</sup> Parram, Samuell Dauis, Thomas Williams.

14: 1: 1671-72. At a meetinge of all y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen at Capt. Dauis house

Libertie is granted to Mr Nicholas Paige to take away the bricke belonginge to the place intended for a conduit at ye end of the towne house before his dore, prouided he immediatly fill the place euen w<sup>th</sup> the ground about it, for w<sup>ch</sup> he brought a note from the [66.] Ouerseers of Capt Robert Keaynes Will, & a discharge for his guift expended thereabout, a Coppie where of followeth & y<sup>e</sup> Originall kept amonge the townes writings.

To the Selectmen of Bostone.

Vnderstandinge by Mr Paige that the place builded for a Conduit is prejuditiall to his house & shops and that you are willinge he should remoue and improue it to his own vse, if our consent may be had thereto and beinge informed likewise that Capt Robert

Keaynes guift to ye towne of Bostone for y<sup>t</sup> end hath beene expended vpon that worke, though by the prouidence of God, it hath not proued soe vsefull as was expected and desired, vpon these considerations, Wee the Ouerseers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Keaynes will shall acquiesse in what is done, and not trouble the towne of Bostone any further in relation to that particular. Witness our hands the 7<sup>th</sup> of 1<sup>st</sup> mo. 1671.

SYMOND BROADSTREET  
DANIELL DENISON  
EDWARD RAWSON  
JAMES JOHNSON

25: 1: 1672. At a meetinge of Mr. Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Olliuier, Mr. John Richards, Mr. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake & J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe

Libertie is granted to Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniell Hinksman to erect a porch before his dore 4 foote from his house & 8 foote longe.

At a Meetinge of the Hon<sup>rd</sup>. Gouern<sup>r</sup>: Deputy Gouern<sup>r</sup> & Edward Ting Esq. with Mr Hezekiah Vsher, Capt James Olliuier, Mr. John Richards, Mr Thomas Brattle, Capt Thomas Lake & John Joyliffe the 22<sup>th</sup> of March 1671-72.

It was ordered that notice be giuen to the seuerall psons vnder-written that they within one moneth after the date hereof dispose of their seuerall Children (herein nominated or mentioned) abroad for seruants, to serue by Indentures for some terme of yeares, accordinge to their ages and capacities; w<sup>ch</sup> if they refuse or neglect to doe The Majestrates and Select men will take their said Children from them, and place them with such Masters as they shall prouide accordinge as the lawe directs. And that they that doe accordinge to this ord<sup>r</sup> dispose of their Children doe make returne of the names of Mast<sup>r</sup>s & Children soe put out to seruice, with their Indentures to the Selectmen at their next monethly Meetinge beinge the last Monday in Aprill next.

John Glouers daught<sup>r</sup> about 12 yr<sup>s</sup> of age.

Bryan Morphews Daught<sup>r</sup> in law Martha Dorman about 12 yrs.  
John Bohamans Daught<sup>r</sup> Mary about 14 yrs.

Robert Peggs Daught<sup>r</sup> Alice about 12 yr<sup>m</sup>.

John Griffens Daught<sup>r</sup> about 10 yrs.

W<sup>m</sup> Spowells Daught<sup>r</sup> about 20 yrs.

W<sup>m</sup> Brownes Daught<sup>r</sup> about 15 yrs vnlesse she can excuse the seruice of a Nurse attendinge vpon her weake Mother.

[67.] Widdowe Crocums three daught<sup>r</sup>s.

W<sup>m</sup> Hambeltons Daught<sup>r</sup> about 12 yrs.

Edward Golds sonn about 20 yrs.

John Dawes his sonn about 17 yrs.

Thomas Williams his sonn Charles about 8 yrs.

29: 2: 1672. At a meetinge of Capt. William Danis, Capt. James Olliuier, Mr. John Richards, Mr. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezekiah Usher

Anthony Harker is made choyce for a Corder of wood for the yeare ensueinge. Persons returned to ye County Court — It is ordered that W<sup>m</sup> Trotter Tayl<sup>r</sup>. John Pascoe weauer haueinge a wife in England, & Peter Bragg who hath alsoe a wife in England, & noe good report here, & [blank] Poyntinge the wife of Phillip Poyntinge.

Capt William Hudson & John Vyall aproued of to sell wine & keepe a house of publicke entertainm<sup>t</sup> & John Turner provided to sell beere

Capt William Wright William Pollard, William Courcer, Widow Upshall Clement Grosse, Widdow Wardall Francis Hudson, William Salter Robert Cox Samuel Norden Nathaniell Bishop are all aproued of to keepe houses of publique entertainment onely William Salt<sup>r</sup>. desires to sell 2<sup>d</sup>. beere & nothinge else.

William Kent, John Keane, Rebecca Winsor y<sup>e</sup> wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Winsor aproued to keepe Cookes shops.

Mrs Abigall Johnson ye wife of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Johnson aproued of to sell Coffee & Chuculatto.

L<sup>t</sup> Richard Way to sell stronge watr<sup>a</sup> but not lesse then a pinte at once.

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 1<sup>o</sup>. day of May & that y<sup>e</sup>. instructions folio 10 with the addition folio 38 be giuen them by the Record<sup>r</sup>.

At a meetinge of all the inhabitants concerned in y<sup>e</sup>. Comons and wast lands accordinge to y<sup>e</sup>. ord<sup>rs</sup>. of the towne y<sup>e</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. 1<sup>mo</sup>. 1641-42 & the 18<sup>th</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. mo. 1646 returned by a Committee apoynted to consider who are the propriet<sup>rs</sup>. thereof the 7<sup>th</sup>. of 6<sup>th</sup>. 1671 which meetinge was the 15<sup>th</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. mo 1672

It was agreed by a generall vote that Major Generall John Leuerett Deputie Gou<sup>r</sup> be joyned with y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid Comittee to order the whole affaires of the Comons for the yeare ensueinge

It was ordered that if any haue any just clayme to make to any Comonage & haue beene hitherto omitted they may haue libertie to make theire right appeare to y<sup>e</sup>. Comittee upon the 29<sup>th</sup> instant.

29: 2: 1672 The Committee about y<sup>e</sup>. Comons &c. mett & after some debates adurned to the 6<sup>th</sup>. of May.

6<sup>th</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. 1672 At a meetinge of Major Generall John Leueret Deputie Gouern<sup>r</sup>. Eld<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, Capt Thomas Saunge, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Edward Huchinson, Capt William Danis, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe and M<sup>r</sup>. Hezekiah Usher Comittee for y<sup>e</sup> Comons and wast lands.

[68.] The question beinge put who are the propriet<sup>rs</sup> of the Comonage on the necke of Bostone, It was resolued

That all the Inhabitants resident in the towne vpon y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> of ye 3<sup>d</sup> mo. 1646 theire heires and successors, haue equall right in the said Comonage accordinge to the towne order before recited in the old booke of Records fol. 79.

The question beinge put who are the proprietors of the wast lands at Braintrie, Rumny Marsh or Muddie riuer according to the order of towne 4: 1: 1641-42. old book of Records fol. 59.

It was resolved upon the question that all the Inhabitants that were in the towne the 4 : 3 : 1642 their heires & successors have the true right & are the sole proprietors of such lands accordinge to the said towne order.

It was ordered that Edward Daus be Cowe keeper for the yeare ensuinge & that he speedily bringe in a list of all those persons y<sup>t</sup>. keepe Cowes upon the Comon & that he take care that none put about 1 Cowe into y<sup>e</sup>. Comon.

It was ordered that noe person presume to put any Cowe vpon the Comon or Comon ground upon the Necke of Bostone who haue not a right thereto as an inhabitant by virtue of an order of the towne made the 18<sup>th</sup>. of the 3<sup>rd</sup>. mo. 1646 or as the successor of such an inhabitant upon the penaltie of haueinge their Cowes impownded as trespassors.

Ordered that Whosoever shall put any Cowe into the said Comon or Comon ground this yeare shall deliuer the same to the care and charge of Edward Daus the present Cowe keeper at or about the shop dore of Theophilus Freyre where he will attend the receaueinge of them euery morninge this weeke.

Alsoe that they deliuer him in writinge by whose right & title they bring their Cowes there, & if as successors the reason of their claime to any right.

Ordered that noe man put about one Cowe vpon any pretents whatsoever into the Comon.

11 : 3 : 1672. At a meetinge of all the foresaid Comittee (except Capt. Thomas Sauage & M<sup>r</sup>. Hezekiah Usher)

It is Ordered that after the 20<sup>th</sup> day of this instant May noe person put any Cowe into the Comon or Comon ground belonginge to the necke of Boston, without the aprobaton & a note to the Cowe keeper vnder the hand of Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Hutchinson & Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake or either of them & the payment of 3<sup>s</sup>. in mony for euery Cowe (beside 2<sup>s</sup>. to Edward Daus Cowe keeper for his care & paines) vpon the penaltie of haueinge their Cowes impownded as trespassers; who are to take care & prouide that whatsoever ways or bridges are necessary for Cattle to passe ouer any Creekes belonginge to the Marsh may be made firme and good & that the Gate leadinge to Roxbury be made secure and carefullie looked after. Agreed with Edward Daus Cowe keeper to haue but 2<sup>s</sup> p. head for keepeinge the Cowes this somer & that he giue not ouer keepeinge them till Deacon Jacob Eliott consent and aproue thereof.

[69.] 11 : 3 : 1672. At a meetinge of Capt. William Daus, Capt. James Ollier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake & J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe

Whereas the drawe bridge ouer the mill creeke, by their order hath beene veiued by Deacon Henery Allen & Hugh Drury Carpenters & returned to be insufficient & dangerous (as it now is).

It is ordered that Edward Lil'ie or whome else it doth concerne cause the timber ouer head that doth draw vp the bridge to be taken downe, and what other timber be rotten or defectiue be repaired, that the said bridge be made secure vnder foote & the chaines car-

ried from post to post crosse the creeke for secureing the sides thereof, to be done betweene the day of the date hereof & tuesday next the 14<sup>th</sup> of this ins<sup>t</sup>. vpon the penalty of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. day for ye neglect thereof.

27 : 3 : 1672. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hez. Usher

Libertie is granted to Thomas Ouerman who married with Elder Wiswalls daught<sup>r</sup> to wharfe before theire owne land.

24 : 4 : 1672. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle Capt Thomas Lake John Joyliffe M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher Capt William Daus and Capt. James Olliuer.

27 : 4 : 1672. Whereas the order above concerning the takeing downe parte of the bridge and repaireinge what was defectiue was not duly obserued & Edward Lillie not owneinge any estate to be in his hands on w<sup>ch</sup> the fine might be leuyed.

It is this day Ordered that John Marshall giue warninge to all Comand<sup>rs</sup> of vessells within he bridge in the mill creeke that they cause theire vessells to be remoued out of the Creeke before sater-day morning next; And that then he cause the two sides of the bridge to be placed euen for the accomodation of passengers & a good locke put vpon it, and a planke spiked downe, or some other meanes vsed that it may be kept shutt for preuentinge of damage that may be done by the openinge there of, beinge insuffitient, this till further order concerninge it.

28 : 4 : 1672. Whereas some differences haue beene amonge the proprietors of the Comon Feild at Muddy riuer referring to a high way from the Feild gate to Charles riuer. It is ordered that the said high way shall lie from the said gate as it now is, till it come to the ditch & fence cast vp before Cap<sup>t</sup> Hulls & the widdow Minotts land & ye land of suball seau<sup>r</sup> & thence to goe on within the s<sup>d</sup> fence and ditch next the upland and soe forward till it comes to Charles riuer, The said way to be made passable at the charge of John White, Thomas Gardner, & Comp<sup>a</sup> who Butt vpon the said Fence upon the marsh side and that the whole way be two rodde in breadth throughout And — whereas there was land allowed for a landinge place for wood at riuers side in the land [70.] now possest by John Sharpe, It is ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Sharp allowe the vse of the s<sup>d</sup> land for the ends aforesaid at ye place comonlie called Mr Cottons landinge place.

29 : 5 : 1672. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher Capt. William Daus, Capt. James Olliuer & M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards.

Josias Cobbet sen<sup>r</sup> ordered to remoue his hay out of his dwellinge house within 10 dayes after the date hereof, vpon the penaltie of 20 . p weeke.

31 : 5 : 1672. Whereas the 25<sup>th</sup> : of the 10<sup>th</sup> : 1671. John Skarlet had libertie granted him to wharfe before his Land bought of Nathaniell Fryar bounded Westerlie from Mr Eliphalet Hetts warehouse 20 foote, It is now ordered that the pte of s<sup>d</sup> wharfe easterlie between him & Thomas Ouerman shall runn vpon a staite line from the corner bound post betweene them next the highway to the easterlie pte of the Campsall in the front of s<sup>d</sup> Skarlets wharfe being about a foote and halfe more easterlie then the corner post thereof w<sup>ch</sup>. line is to be the bounds betweene s<sup>d</sup>. Skarlet & Ouerman

5 : 6 : 1672. John Vvall hath libertie granted him to wharfe before the towne high way lyeinge betweene his land and the sea at the north end of the towne, next to Thomas Berrys land.

Whereas in the old booke of records folio 123 there is an ord<sup>r</sup>. that none shall turne out any horse loose to water &c. It is now ordered that if any horse or mare be found loose in any of the streetes of the towne it shall be lawfull for any person to impound the said horse or mare or giue information thereof to the select men and the own<sup>rs</sup>. of the said horse or mare shall pay 12 pence for euery offence in that kinde.

And Whereas the Cowkeeper is impowred to impound any horses mares or Cowes not allowed goeing on the Comon It is hereby ordered that any persons are allowed to impound the said horses & mares as the Cowekeeper might doe, for w<sup>ch</sup> the own<sup>rs</sup>. shall pay 12 pence for euery offence, to the use of the impounder.

Further because some take libertie to put horses or mares upon the Comon on the Lords day It is ordered that if any be taken up or seene there upon the Lords day & prooffe made thereof, the owners of s<sup>d</sup>. horses or mares shall pay 5 shillings for every such offence.

19 : 6 : 1672. Capt Thomas Sauage is chosen Comissioner to joyne with the Selectmen of this towne for assessinge all matters rateable by him & them at publike meetinge of the inhabitants vpon lawfull warninge

26<sup>th</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. 1672 Att a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuier M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards & M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle

It is Ordered that the towne treasurer pay Nathaniell Byshop £3. 6<sup>s</sup>. for beere deliuered out of his house at the Fire at M<sup>r</sup>s Olliuers brewe house, by ord<sup>r</sup> of the Deputy Gouern<sup>r</sup> & some of the select men.

[71.] 30 : 6 : 1672. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards & M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle.

It is Ordered that Thomas Baker remoue his hay out of his house and yard within a weeke vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>.

Ordered that Benjamine Smith remoue his hay that is in Mr. Gibbs his ground further of the lane at the lower end of M<sup>r</sup>.

Turners yard, to the farther side of y<sup>e</sup> ground, or some other in-offensive place, vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. within one weeke after the date here of.

This day accordinge to Court order by warrant from the Treasurer an assesment was made by the Selectmen of the estates of the severall inhabitants & comited to Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Sauage Comission<sup>r</sup>.

26 : 7 : 72. Edward Daus & Peter Warren are chosen Bell men to walke through the towne every night from the 29<sup>th</sup> of this instant September to the last day of Aprill accordinge to instructions giuen them in folio 11 & 39 of this booke.

30 : 7 : 1672. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Daus, Capt. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt. Tho. Lake, John Joyliffe,

Edward Drinker brought a deede or grant of a high way to the towne of Richard Gridlies to be recorded w<sup>ch</sup> is as followeth.

Knowe all men by these presents that I Richard Gridlie of Bostone Bricke maker, for diuers good considerations me therevnto moueing, more espetially my loue to my Childrens conueniencie and a certaine sūme of mony to me paid by Edward Drinker, as alsoe my loue to all the neighbourhood & the conueniencie of that part of the towne ; haue layd out of my feild a highway of 12 foote wide from the fort lane to John Harrisons rope walke, I say of 12 foote wide from the lower post of my sonne Edward Daus Garden by the fort lane to my sonn Josephs Garden, & soe straight through my Feild to the lowest post of Hercules Coursers, or now Edward Drinkers ground, by the rope walke there to be 12 foote toward my sonn Josephs house & this I haue done for a publike and common vse for euer for the vse of the towne — witesse my hand.

Bostone 10 : 11 : 1671.

the marke R. of RICHARD

Witesse HENERY ALLEN.

GRIDLIE.

7 : 8 : 1672. Comissioners for this towne were chosen by the freemen thereof at a publike meeting upon lawfull warninge — Capt. Thomas Clarke, Mr Richard Parker, Mr Humphery Daue, L<sup>t</sup> Richard Cooke, Mr Anthony Stoddar, Cap<sup>t</sup> Ed. Huchinson & L<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke.

25 : 9 : 1672. At a meetinge of Capt. William Daus, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hez. Usher & Mr. Thomas Brattle,

Nicholas Best ordered to be returned to the Countie Court not admited an Inhabitant, alsoe John Pococke Taylor.

W<sup>m</sup> Norton is aproued of to brewe & sell strong beere out of dores & Capt Olliuier & Mr Thomas Brattle are desired to moue the Court to giue him licence to doe it on consideration of his necessitous condition.

John Frankes is aproued of keepe a house of publike entertain<sup>t</sup>, and his certificate of aprobaton presented to the County Court on the back side of his petition.



[72.] 30<sup>th</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. 1672. At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuier M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake John Joyliffe M<sup>r</sup>. Hezachiah Usher, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus.

10: 11: 1672-3. At a meetinge of the Selectmen. At the request of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Allen Collector of the Customes, and vpon his complaint that Henery Montfort refused to pay his customes or shoue his Invoyses of goods imported as the lawe requires which apeares by the testimony of Richard Knight, and the said Montfort confessinge he had 4 tunns of goods landed out of Mr Greenowes ship not entred by him with the said Collector. It is ordered that the said Montfort pay said Cap<sup>t</sup> £16. in mony for the impost of said goods reed ashore.

27: 11: 1672-3. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus & Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuier.

Mr Bartholmew Barnard & Mrs Dorathy Jones are aproned of to keepe a house of publike entertainment for the selling of Coffee, Chuchaletto & sydar by retayle.

Ordered that Samuell Smith, Mason who lodgeth at Goodman Wise his house be returned to the Court, not beinge aproned of to be an Inhabitant but that he imediately depart out of this towne.

24<sup>th</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 1672-73. At a meetinge of Thomas Brattle Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezachiah Usher Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier and M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards.

3: 1: 1672-3. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for one yeare ensueinge.

Capt Thomas Clarke & Mr Anthony Stoddar. Mr John Richards was chosen Comissioner to carry in the votes for Majestates and a Countie treasurer.

[73.] 10 March 1672-3. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge from howse to house were chosen for officers the yeare ensuinge.

Moderator. Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage.

Selectmen — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards.

Constables — Mr Christopher Clarke, Mr John Faireweather, Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuell Skarlet, Isaacke Goose, Moses Paine, and Mr Samuell Shrimpton.

Mr Samuell Shrimpton, in the publike meetinge, desired to pay a fine of Tenn pounds to be released, w<sup>ch</sup> was accepted by the towne, for as full & ample satisfaction as if he had serued the whole yeare & Thomas Pecke was chosen Constable in his roome and place for the yeare ensueinge.

Muddy Riuer Constab<sup>l</sup>. John Winchester sen<sup>r</sup>.

Rumny Marsh — Constable Samuell Townsend.

Clarkes of ye Market, Theodore Atkison, sen<sup>r</sup>, John Waite, John More.

Surveyors for Bostone. — Thomas Blith, Arth<sup>r</sup> Mason, Richard Bennet. Surveyors for Muddy Riuer — John Sharpe. Surveyors for Rumny Marsh — William Ireland.

Sealers of Leather — Daudid Cop, W<sup>m</sup> Smith, Serg<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> English.

Water Bayliffes — John Anderson, & Benjamin Gillam.

Packers of Flesh and Fish — W<sup>m</sup> Densdall, John Densdall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

Scauengers — Arth<sup>r</sup> Harris, Bartholmew Whitwell, Robert Noakes.

Officers about Swine. — Mr Symon Linde, Mr Benamine Gibbs, John Raynsford, Mr Henery Thomson, Samuell Bridge, John Williams Butch<sup>r</sup>, Mr Caleb Taylor, Edward Cowell.

Orders about Muddy Riuer & Rumny Marsh. — That they haue libertie before ye day of Election anually for the time to come to meete togeath<sup>r</sup> & make choyse of officers fit for theire seuerall precincts & returne theire names to the publike towne meetinge for election accordinge to an Ord<sup>r</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup> March 1668-9.

It is Ordered that Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage, Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Huchinson & Deacon Henery Allen doe examine the towne treasurers accompts concerninge the towne stocke and make returne thereof to the Inhabitants at the next publike towne meetinge.

Ordered that Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Savage Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Hutchinson M<sup>r</sup>. Humphrey Davy M<sup>r</sup>. John Hull and Deacon henery Allen or the major parte of them shall drawe up instructions for the Selectmen which they are to present to the inhabitants at a publike meetinge for their aprobaton, for which Cap<sup>t</sup>. Sauage is to apoynt time and place.

Cart wheelles & ord<sup>s</sup>. to be read, referred to the next towne meetinge.

At a meeting of the Selectmen the same day were chosen Recorder John Joyliffe, Treasurer Mr John Richards. Sealer of waights & measures — Mr Thomas Brattle. Cullers of pipe staues — Samuell Mattocke, James Greene. Corders of Wood — Gandy James, Lawrence Willis, William Browne, Richard Smith, William Parram, Samuell Davis, Thomas Williams, Anthony Harker.

[74.] 31 March 1673. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuer, Capt. William DAVIS, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards. Libertie is granted to Richard Gridlie to wharfe before his owne lande in proportion with other men.

Edward Creecke is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaininge of Frances Child a Maid seru<sup>t</sup> that came from Medfeild.

Let to Jonathan Bridgham the tan pitts his Father formerly rented of the towne, from the first day of Aprill next for the terme of 8 yeares next ensueinge, he payinge to the treasurer of the towne for the time beinge anually on or before the said 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aprill 30<sup>s</sup>. in mony.

Libertie is granted to Mr Richard Wharton, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Taylor, Mr John Woodmansey & Mr John Faireweather to make a bridge

ouer the Dockes mouth soe as it may not be prejudittiall to any vessells passage to or fro by day or night nor hassardous to Children or other persons.

Mr Symon Linde hath libertie granted him to wharfe before his owne house & land adjoyninge to Mr John Ruckes, in proportion with other men.

Mr Jacob Eliote, Theophilus Fraylie, John White sen<sup>r</sup> of Muddy riu<sup>r</sup>, Mr John Turner & Mr John Vsher are apoynted p'ambulators for Muddie riu<sup>r</sup> & to see the line run betweene Roxsbury & Cambridge & to apoynt them the time & place of meeting.

17 Aprill 1673. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle & M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards.

Henery Cooly hath libertie to wharfe before his owne land w<sup>ch</sup> he lately purchased of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke & Henry Vane in proportion with other his neighbours.

21 Aprill. At a meetinge of Major Generall John Leuerett, Eld<sup>r</sup>. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Raynsford, Capt. Thomas Sauage & Capt Edward Huchinson & the Selectmen Comittee apoynted for regulateinge the Comons and wast lands of the towne the orders made the 5<sup>th</sup>. of 6<sup>th</sup>: 1672 concerninge horses &c. trespassinge on the streetes and Comons, by the Selectmen were aproued of by the Comittee & ordered to be againe published & that Deacon Jacob Eliott be desired and impowred in an espetiall manere and whome he shall apoynt to take care that the s<sup>d</sup> orders be duly obserued.

28 Aprill 1673. At a meetinge of Major John Leueret, Deputy Gouvernor, Eld<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, Capt. Thomas Sauage, Capt Edward Huchinson & y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen, apoynted a Comittee for the regulatinge of Comon & wast land belonginge to the towne & ali the propriet<sup>rs</sup>. mett upon lawfull warninge this day.

The question beinge put whether the ord<sup>rs</sup>. beinge made by y<sup>e</sup>. said Comittee be aproued of & shall be continued for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge (onely exceptinge the persons nominated therein) w<sup>ch</sup>. is refer<sup>d</sup>. to the s<sup>d</sup>. Comittee, y<sup>e</sup>. ord<sup>rs</sup>. beinge dated the 6<sup>th</sup>. of 3<sup>rd</sup>. '72 & 11<sup>th</sup>. of 3<sup>d</sup>. 1672. Resolued in y<sup>e</sup>. affirmatiue.

Agreed and ordered by the said proprietors y<sup>t</sup> all those that had Cowes on the Comon the last yeare & did not pay 3<sup>s</sup>. p. Cowe doe pay it now & the whole pay 12<sup>d</sup>. p. Cowe for ye yeare ensueinge towards makeinge bridges &c. as in the former order & alsoe for buildinge a house at Roxbury gate for secureinge the said gate & that Cap<sup>t</sup> Huchinson & Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake continue to receaue & disburse the mony accordinge to said order 11 : 3 : 1672.

[75.] It is ordered by the said propriet<sup>rs</sup>. that the former Comittee be continued in their powre for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge.

Ordered by the said Comittee after the dismission of y<sup>e</sup>. rest of y<sup>e</sup>. propriet<sup>rs</sup>. That Edward Daus be continued Cowkeeper & to looke after the Comons for preuenting of anoyance by horses or otherwise for the yeare ensueinge, that he give an aco<sup>t</sup>. to Cap<sup>t</sup>. Huchinson & Cap<sup>t</sup>. Lake who had Cowes on y<sup>e</sup>. Comon y<sup>e</sup> last yeare y<sup>t</sup>. it

may be knowne who are in arrears for not pay<sup>mt</sup>. of 3 shilling p Cowe, then, Alsoe that for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge he receaue noe Cowes without a note from Cap<sup>t</sup>. Ed. Huchinson or Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake & y<sup>t</sup>. from time to time he give on acc<sup>t</sup>. to them of what number of cowes & whose they are that Shall be put into the Comon without theire ord<sup>r</sup>. & Eld. Edward Raynsford & Deacon Jacob Eliott are desired to apoynt the time when he shall begin & how longe he shall continue keepinge y<sup>e</sup>. Cowes upon the Comon, whose orde<sup>s</sup>. he is to observe therein.

28<sup>th</sup>. Aprill 1673 At a meetinge of John Joyliffe M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Lake. Agreed with Doct<sup>r</sup> Daniell Stone for takeing care of infirme & sicke people of the towne that are poore, on the condition of abateinge or allowinge his rate & paying him 20<sup>s</sup>. in mony.

Richard Way hath libertie granted him to wharfe before his owne land where his dwellinge house now is in proportion with other of his neighbours.

Ordered that Constables watch shall begin the 1<sup>st</sup> of May and that the instructions folio 10 & the addition in folio 38 be given them.

The severall persons underwritten are aproved of to keepe houses of publique entertainem<sup>t</sup>. & to be returned to the Countie Court.

Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Hudson, John Vvall and John Turner to sell beere & wine by retayle in theire houses of entertainm<sup>t</sup>. Alsoe Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Write to sell beere & wine by retayle. William Kent to keepe a Cooke Shop & to sell beere & wine by retayle with his victualls. John Smith of Wenesemet to sell beere, wine & brandy by retayle. William Pollard, Robert Cox, Clement Grosse, Widdow Upshall, Widdow Wardall, Widdowe Courcer, Nathaniel Bishop, Samuell Nordon, Edmond Jackson, to keepe houses of publique entertain<sup>mt</sup>. & sell beere.

William Salter onley to sell beere.

Francis Hudson to sell beere and brandy, John Keayne, Benjamine Phippeny & Mrs Conygraue to keepe Cooke shops & she to dresse intralls of beasts as formerly.

Rebecca Winsor to keepe a Cookes Shop & sell stronge beere w<sup>th</sup>. her victualls.

M<sup>rs</sup>. Abigall Johnson the wife of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Johnson to sell Coffee, Chuchaletto & Syder.

Bartholmew Barnard to sell bottle Ale with his Coffee Chuchaletto & Syd<sup>r</sup>. granted him y<sup>e</sup>. 27. 11. 1672-73

Benjamine Phippany hath further libertie granted him beside keeping a Cooke shop, to sell strong beere with his victualls.

Mrs Dorothy Jones, the wife of Mr Morgan Jones hath liberty now granted to sell Coffee. Chuculetto & syder by retayle which was before granted the 27<sup>th</sup>. January, not then accepted by the Court.

[76.] May 9 1673. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge Lt Thomas Clarke was chosen Deputie of y<sup>e</sup>

Generall Court for the yeare ensuing in the place and steed of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke who hath accepted of a Majestrates place to which he was chosen.

30 June 1673. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier, Cap<sup>t</sup> William DAVIS, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe.

Mary Forrest who came from Linne with Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Osborne bound thence to Virginia & of noe good report is ordered to be returned to the next Court.

Isaac Goose is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaininge of Elisha Woodward about 7<sup>m</sup> contrary to towne ord<sup>m</sup>.

Whereas upon the 31<sup>st</sup>. of 6<sup>mo</sup>. 1663. It was ordered and agreed by the Selectmen that Mr Peter Olliuier & others should make a sufficient high way from the house of W<sup>m</sup> Pell to the land of Benj<sup>n</sup> Ward, It is now ordered that the same high way shall runn and be extended through the said land of s<sup>d</sup> Benjamine Ward now in the possession of W<sup>m</sup> Holloway & Stephen Butler to the sea, & soe to lowe water marke, & not to be lesse then 15 foot in breadth from Thomas Rawlins Corner to y<sup>e</sup> sea, and to be kept open and cleare from all annoyance by timber or other incombrance.

It is Ordered that a high way runn from Thomas Rawlins Corner — close to his pale or fence to the corner of ye house of Nath<sup>l</sup> Bishop known by the name of the blew bell, to be 16½ foot at the s<sup>d</sup> Rawlins corner & 15 foote from the s<sup>d</sup> corner of the blew bell to Jonathan Shrimptons warehouse, in the breadth thereof, and that the said way runn from the said corner of the blew bell to the bridge 15 foote broad.

Whereas the 9<sup>th</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup>. mo. 1668 the highway betweene M<sup>r</sup>. Joshua Atwaters & William Ingrame's houses was staked out to a post now standinge at the Southermost corner of John Marshall's house — the said way is now extended & layd out to runn on a straight line from the said post to a stake now driven into y<sup>e</sup>. ground upon the easterlie side of the foote of the bridge w<sup>ch</sup> way is to be in breadth not lesse than 12 foote westerlie from the said line.

And it is declared that the assignes of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Johnson are to mainetaine all the highwayes ouer the Marsh, leased by the towne to the said Johnson accordinge to his deed.

There is alsoe a high way formerlie made vse of, now laid out from the former way leadinge to the bridge to run westerlie ouer the Creeke by James Hills dore & vp to that high way by Mr Bridghames, to be one rodd in breadth & the assignes of Mr Peter Olliuier are to make & keepe in good repaire the bridge ouer the said Creeke.

[77.] July 2<sup>d</sup>. 1673. Whereas John Phillips hath lately raised the pauement crosse the streete neere Edward Woods dore & thereby stopt the currant of water that vpon occasion should runn alonge the streete wch may be to the prejudice of ye Inhabitants.

It is ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> John Phillips doe within 8 dayes remoue the obstruction of the water, by causinge the pauement to be lowered

or soe altered that the water which comes betweene Edward Woods & George Burrells houses may have a free cource through the midell of the streete, without obstruction vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. and 10<sup>s</sup>. for euery weeke after untill it be done.

Whereas Thomas Stanbery hath obstructed a water Cource formerly runinge towards the mill pond out of the high way nere the mill towards Charlestowne, by erectinge a house & raising the land within his fence. It is Ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Stanbery open the water cource that he stoped up and make a good and sufficient highway which he hath spoyled by his obstruction of the water vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. within 14 days & 10<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke afterward untill it be done.

Whereas John Cleere sen<sup>r</sup> hath broken vp the towne ground at the lower end of the lane towards Mr Scottows docke, ouer against the house of Lawrence Willis, & layd the foundation of a house thereon, which will be to the prejudice of highway. It is Ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Cleere remoue the foundation of his wall out of the bounds of towne lands, within 6 dayes upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. And it is further ord<sup>d</sup>. that in the erectinge of his buildinge he leaue the said lane to be 16 foote in breadth betweene it & Lawrence Willis his house.

July 28 1673. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle Capt James Ollier, John Joyliffe & M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher. Ordered that the Treasurer of the towne giue W<sup>m</sup> Spowell 20<sup>s</sup>. for his present supplie.

Ordered that W<sup>m</sup> Kent take care to mend the highway or lane between his house & Richard Knights garden, within 14 dayes upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. and 20<sup>s</sup>. per weeke afterward untill it be done, beinge annoyed by the wast water y<sup>t</sup> comes from his pumpe.

It is Ordered that Mr Joshua Atwater cause the way betweene his house & W<sup>m</sup> Ingrams that is annoyed by the wast water to runns from his pumpe to be sufficientlie secured from the s<sup>d</sup> annoyance within 14 dayes vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. and 20<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke untill it be done.

Aug 20. 1673 At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Ensign John Hull is chosen Comissioner, for the towne to joyne with the selectmen to make a countrie rate

25<sup>th</sup>. of Aug. 1673. At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher and Thomas Brattle.

[78.] Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>. 1673. This day by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer an assesment was made by y<sup>e</sup>. Commission<sup>rs</sup>. & selectmen of the estates of the seuerall inhabitants of this towne & comitted to Ensigne John Hull Comission<sup>r</sup>.

1<sup>o</sup> Sept 1673. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone vpon lawfull warninge the seuerall persons under written were made hoyse of for Comissioners of the towne for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge

Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, Mr Humphrey Daue, Mr Anthon Stoddar, L<sup>t</sup> Richard Cooke, Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Huchinson. L<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage.

Sep<sup>t</sup> 5. At a generall publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Whereas the hon<sup>rd</sup>. Councell of the Countre haue lately recommended to the Consideration of the select men of this towne the erectinge of a wall or wharfe upon the flatts before the towne from the sconce to Capt Samuells Skarlets wharfe, or vseinge some other meanes for the securitie of the towne from fire in case of the approach of an enimie w<sup>ch</sup>. the selectmen have this day represented to y<sup>e</sup>. inhabitants and this question beinge put to y<sup>e</sup>. vote of the publike Assembly Whether the inhabitants will be at the charge for the erectinge of such a worke as may be of vse for the end aforesaid it was resolved in the negative, 2<sup>nd</sup><sup>lie</sup>. The question beinge put whether the Selectmen of this towne may order & dispose of the flatts before the towne from the sconce to Capt. Skarlets wharfe for the better securitie of the towne as they may judge best any former order to the contrary notwithstandinge It was resolved in the afirmatiue.

Septemb<sup>r</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Capt James Olliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher & M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle — Upon a motion & desire of L<sup>t</sup>. Richard Wooddy to viewe & determine a difference betweene him & Steephens Butler about a highway lyinge through the marsh on the south side of Jonathan Shrimptons warehouse towards the Sea which the said Butler claymes as a highway formerlie layd out by the selectmen of this towne and upon view & examination of deeds & witnesses doth apeare to be a highway formerly layd out as aboue but noe record made thereof It is now ord<sup>rd</sup>. that y<sup>e</sup>. said highway be continued, which is now staked out & Confirmed to be 12 foote in breadth from the highwaye leadinge from Thomas Rawlins Corner towards the bridge ouer against the Corner of the blew bell, downe on the s<sup>d</sup>. south side of Jonathan Shrimptons warehouse & land of Samuells Procters to a Corner post of a fence of Richard Wooddy now set downe on the south side of the s<sup>d</sup>. highway leauinge the said 12 foote or way northerlie, & from the s<sup>d</sup>. Corner post of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Wooddie fence to run somethinge wheelinge toward the north to the northermost p<sup>te</sup>. of the outward wharfe formerlie Benjamine Wards lyinge next the sea & thence upon the flatts, w<sup>ch</sup>. way is to be Kept cleere & free from any anoyance by layinge of timber or stones, buildinge of Vessells or any other incombrance whatsoeuer longer then y<sup>e</sup>. usuall Costime of other wharfes or ways next the sea.

[79.] Sep<sup>t</sup> 29. 1673. At a Meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle & Capt James Olliuer.

Edward Danis and Peter Warren are chosen to continue Belmen to walke through the towne euery night from this present 29<sup>th</sup> of September to the last day of Aprill accordinge to instructions giuen them in folio 11 & 39 of this Booke. Nath<sup>l</sup> Addams hath libertie granted him to carry out his wharfe as farr as Daniell Turines he haueinge the wharfe prouided and ready to set downe before the last order of the inhabitants concerninge the flatts.

Nov. 13. Seuerall psons driuen out of their habitations at New Yorke, and come into this towne had, a couition presented to ye Countie Court against them this day, whose names are vnder written — Mr John Ryder at Peter Welcomes, Henery Matson at Thomas Matsons, Edward Smith, Back<sup>r</sup>. at Arth<sup>r</sup> Harris, Thomas Bull, Labourer, at John Kings, John Ridle, Carpenter at John Buttons, John Higgs at John Frankes, Isaack Ratt at John Kcaynes, William Sharpe.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Millar, Weau<sup>r</sup>, & Symond Williams, shoo maker, from New found land, pa<sup>r</sup> Dell, W<sup>m</sup> Allen at Mr. Tynges, Robert Shelson & his wife at X<sup>p</sup> Crowes, Robt Hastings and George Barb<sup>r</sup> Labour<sup>r</sup>s and some others y<sup>t</sup> haue not beene before vs, soe knowe not their names.

Nov. 14. 1673. The severall persons underwritten ordered not to make any fire in their Coopers shop chimnies till they are sufficiently repaired to the satisfaction of the Selectmen upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. a time for every transgression of this order, viz<sup>t</sup>.

L<sup>t</sup> Richard Way, Sam<sup>l</sup> Ward, Benj Breeme, Henery Coolie, Henery Ingram, John Somes, George Burrell, Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattocke, Returne Mullins, Benjamine Frankline, John Marshalls sonns, Joseph Shaw, neither in his shop or leanto, Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hudson, in his Castell chamber chimney.

W<sup>m</sup> Dawes & Richard Knights are desired to survey the chimnys of Christopher Croe & George Burrell & make returne to the selectmen how they finde them.

24 Nov. At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle & Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuer.

Ordered the Treasurer to satisfie Jonathan Negus rent as formerlie.

29 Dec. 1673. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards, Capt Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus.

Ordered that the Treasurer of the towne satisfie W<sup>m</sup> Salt for entertainein of Boatswaine Russell wife 11 months beinge comitted to y<sup>e</sup> Prison by orde<sup>r</sup> of the Gouern<sup>r</sup>.

Robert Caruar hath libertie granted him to wharfe before his owne land vpon the flatts.

5 Jan. This day a Rate was comitted to the Constables of Bostone Muddy Riuer & Rumny Marsh for the collectinge of £734. 6<sup>s</sup>. for the Countrie and townes occasions £144. 9<sup>s</sup>. 3 farthings whereof was giuen by the General Court toward the Fortifications of this towne.

[80.] 26 Jan 1673-4. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, Thomas Brattle, Capt James Olliuer, Capt. William Daus M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards



Libertie is granted to John Ingolsbey who married the late widdow Griffin to make vse of ould fallen wood vpon the Comon wast land at Muddy Riuer for the vse of the tenent that liues in her house for fire wood duringe the pleasure of y<sup>e</sup> towne.

Thomas Matson is approued of to sell stronge beere by retayle at the prison till Aprill court next.

23 Feb. 1673. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuier Capt. William DAVIS, M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards & Capt Tho<sup>s</sup>. Lake. Agreed with Giles Dyer to keepe the clocke from the 25<sup>th</sup> of March next for one yeare for which he is to haue £6. and ordered the treasurer to pay him proportionable for 10 months past.

Whereas the Widdowe Feltch hath made a complaint that John Harrison hath made a cross fence in that high way (where he makes his ropes) & thereby obstructed her in her occations, which appears by the testimony of seuerall antient Inhabitants of this towne to be a high way layd out many years since, & made vse of from time to time as a highway without interruption. It is ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> John Harrison remoue the s<sup>d</sup> cross fence and leaue the s<sup>d</sup> high way open & free as formerlie for the accomodation of the s<sup>d</sup> Feltch or any other that may haue occasion to make vse of it as a highway vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. a weeke.

Whereas by an ord<sup>r</sup>. of the inhabitants the 11<sup>th</sup>. of March 1666-7 the selectmen vpon y<sup>e</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1667 did lease unto Free Grace Bendall a pcell of land at Fort Hill & agreed with him that he should lay out a highway of a rod broad downe from the Fort Hill to the waters side through the said land next the hon<sup>rd</sup>. Gouern<sup>r</sup>. Leuerets land as more fully appear<sup>ed</sup>. by a deed thereof, And the said Bendall hath since built p<sup>te</sup>. of his house 3 foote into the said rod of ground where the highway ought to be It is now mutually agreed betweene the present Selectmen & the said Bendall & hereby ordered that the said highway for the time to come be but 13 foote broad & that the said Bendall lay out another highway from y<sup>e</sup>. lower end of the former to the sconce betweene his dwellinge house & his wharfe & soe through his owne land of 20 foote broad.

March y<sup>e</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. Whereas vpon the 31<sup>st</sup>. of March 1673 libertie was granted to Richard Gridlie to wharfe before his owne land in proportion with other men & he hath lately for end staked out a proportion vpon the flats not onely before his owne land but the townes ground & highway adjoyninge to his land It is hereby ordered that the s<sup>d</sup>. Gridly doe not proceede in wharfinge there w<sup>th</sup>out the consent & approbation of y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen first had & obtained vpon the penaltie of 20 shillings

[81.] It is ordered that the Articles of Agreement betweene seuerall inhabitants & y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen & the seuerall subscriptions for crectinge a wall or wharfe vpon the flatts be here recorded which are as followeth

Bostone in New England Septembr. 10<sup>th</sup> 1673

Whereas the hon<sup>rd</sup>. Councill of this jurisdiction haue lately recomended to y<sup>e</sup>. consideration of the Selectmen of this towne the necessitie of erecting a wall or wharfe upon the flatts before the towne from the sconce to Cap<sup>t</sup>. Skarlets wharfe or useinge some other meanes for secureinge y<sup>e</sup>. said towne from fire ships in case of the aproach of an enemie w<sup>ch</sup>. the Selectmen represented to the inhabitants at a publike towne meeting warned for that purpose & mett on y<sup>e</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup> day of Septembr. 1673 And Whereas the s<sup>d</sup>. inhabitants did on the day aboue s<sup>d</sup>. by 2 publike votes, first deny to have y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. worke to be carryed, on end on the publike charge of the towne & secondly did grant & give powre to the selectmen that they might order & dispose of the flatts before y<sup>e</sup>. towne from y<sup>e</sup>. sconce afores<sup>d</sup>. to Cap<sup>t</sup>. Skarlets wharfe for the better securitie of the towne as they shall think best.

Now the afores<sup>d</sup>. Selectmen haueinge taken into their serious consideration the necessitie of somethinge to be done to the end afores<sup>d</sup>. & of some way of encouragem<sup>t</sup>. to such as shall undertake soe greate a worke, doe propound to y<sup>e</sup>. inhabitants of this towne as followeth

1. First y<sup>t</sup>. a wall or wharfe of wood & stone be erected from y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. sconce to Cap<sup>t</sup>. Skarlets wharfe w<sup>h</sup>. is in length about two thousand and two hundred foote, y<sup>t</sup>. it be made in breadth 22 foote at y<sup>e</sup>. bottom & to be raised 6 foote high at y<sup>e</sup>. least with all expedition & afterwards (as soone as may be) to ad thereto in height as shall be judged convenient for a brest worke to play Guns on w<sup>ch</sup>. is supposed to be about 14 or 15 foote high in all & soe carryed up to be 20 foote broad at ye topp, to be made substantiall and uniforme & continued & maintained at the cost & charges of y<sup>e</sup>. undertakers accordinge to their proportions

2<sup>nd</sup>. For encouragem<sup>t</sup>. hereunto the said Selectmen of this towne of Bostone in the behalfe of themselves & their success<sup>rs</sup>. in y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. place doe accordinge to the powre comited to them, hereby order & declare 1<sup>st</sup>. y<sup>t</sup>. such of the inhabitants of this towne as shall carry an end & undertake y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. worke as above expressed, shall possesse and enjoy & hereby is granted to them their heires & assignes for euer all those flatts y<sup>t</sup>. lie before the towne betweene the towne & y<sup>e</sup>. said wall or wharfe, to be soe built 200 foote whereof back towards y<sup>e</sup>. towne & next adjoyninge to y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. wall or wharfe shall be free for them the s<sup>d</sup>. undertakers to build wharfes & warehouses upon as they shall see cause, proportionable in breadth to what they build in y<sup>e</sup>. front, the remainder to be for docks or shelter, for ships or vessells, exceptinge alwayes & it is hereby reserued to such of the present abutt<sup>rs</sup>. or borderers on the said flatts as shall come in undertakes of the aforesaid wall or wharfe & carry an end the same in convenient time with the rest of the undertakers y<sup>t</sup>. they shall haue libertie of carryinge out their present wharfes before their owne land in proportion with others about 100 foote beyond y<sup>e</sup>. Hon<sup>d</sup>. Gouern<sup>r</sup>. Leverets & M<sup>r</sup>. Alfordes present wharfe and to improve thereat for y<sup>e</sup>. best advantage of them their heires [82.] and assignes for euer, as shall be staked out in a circular line accordinge to a platt or Mapp now taken of the said Coue, reseruinge

alsoe to such others of the present abutt<sup>r</sup>. or borderers on y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. flatts who refuse to joyne in y<sup>e</sup>. wall or wharfe afores<sup>d</sup>. libertie of egressse & regresse of vessells & lyeinge att theire wharfes for loadinge & unloadinge & graueinge before them

<sup>2<sup>nd</sup>lie</sup> Y<sup>t</sup>. ye said undertake<sup>r</sup>. & carryers an end of the said wall & worke as aboue shall accordinge to the proportion of what they built in y<sup>e</sup>. front, haue right unto all incomes aduantages or emolum<sup>ts</sup>. y<sup>t</sup>. may arise or acruie by dockage or anchorage of any such vessells as shall harb<sup>r</sup>. or be secured within y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Coue as alsoe by fishinge in the said Coue or in the mouth thereof & all other liberties & priuiledges that may arise by virtue of this grant of y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen betweene the said wharfe or wall now to be erected & the wharfes & dockes now borderinge on said flatts or to be made as aboue expressed except what is reserued as above.

It is further ordered & declared y<sup>t</sup>. noe man shall subscribe or undertake for lesse then 20 foote on y<sup>e</sup>. said wall or wharfe.

	JAMES OLLIUER
HEZECHIAH VSHER	JOHN RICHARDS
THOMAS LAKE	THOMAS BRATTLE
JOHN JOYLIFFE	WILLIAM DAUIS

Wee whose names are underwritten doe each of us for ourselues engage & promise to & with the Selectmen of Bostone to begin & carry an end the wall or wharfe as within mentioned, from y<sup>e</sup>. sconce to Cap<sup>t</sup>. Skarlets wharfe proportiablle accordinge to our seuerall subscriptions on the termes there expressed with all convenient speed.

	Foots.
Cap <sup>t</sup> . Thomas Clarke puided it may be made good as pposed	50
John Anderson . . . . .	40
Alice Thomas . . . . .	30
Daniell Stone . . . . .	20
Edward Grant . . . . .	20
Joseph Bastar . . . . .	25
Richard Way . . . . .	25
Daniell Turine Jun <sup>r</sup> . & Thomas Bill . . . . .	45
William Greenough & Joseph Cocke . . . . .	60
Thomas Lake & John Winsley . . . . .	60
Edmond Montfort & John Farnam upon the acc <sup>t</sup> . of John Farnam, Sen <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	30
John Sweete . . . . .	30
Augustine Clement . . . . .	25
John Pincheon Sen <sup>r</sup> . pvided it be carryed on accordinge to ingagem <sup>t</sup> . . . . .	30
William Daus . . . . .	40
Humphrey Warren . . . . .	20

John Leueret Esq <sup>r</sup> . & Gouvern <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	60
Ditto next the sconce for the publique use of the sconce & Church who owes the ground adjoininge . . . . .	150
Cap <sup>t</sup> . Thomas Sauage & Cap <sup>t</sup> . Benjamine Gillam. . . . .	80
John Joyliffe . . . . .	30
Joseph Gillam . . . . .	30
William Helewell . . . . .	30
John Man . . . . .	30
William Alford . . . . .	100
Seth Perry for himselfe and Edward Sheppen . . . . .	30
Eliachim Huchinson . . . . .	60
John Poole & Daniell Hinksman . . . . .	108
Theodore Atkison Sen <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	30
Thomas Pecke . . . . .	20
John Woodmansey . . . . .	120
Henery Cooly . . . . .	40
Peter Guy . . . . .	20
	<hr/>
	938

[83.]	foote		foote
Brought from y <sup>e</sup> . } other side }	550	More as p contra . . . . .	938
		Obediah Gill . . . . .	20
		Joseph Prout Jun <sup>r</sup> . on behalfe of } his father . . . . . }	30
		Benjamine Bayle . . . . .	70
		Elisha Cooke puided he may } have it by his father Leueret }	50
		James Whetcombe puided he } may have it betweene y <sup>e</sup> . Gou- } vern <sup>r</sup> . & Benja. Gillams wharfes }	50
		Rich <sup>d</sup> . Paige puided he may have } it next M <sup>r</sup> . Whetcombe's . . }	50
		Thomas Brattle for himselfe & } John Faireweather . . . . }	54
		Theodore Atkison Jun <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	30
		John Marshall . . . . .	30
			<hr/>
			1322
			550
			<hr/>
			1872

The 11<sup>th</sup> of Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 1673

This act of the Selectmen on the other side beinge read to the Councell it was acceptable to them and they aproued thereof.

Attests

EDWARD RAWSON Secretary

9 March 1673-4. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge Mr Anthony Stoddar & L<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke were chosen Deputies for the Generall Court for the yeare ensue-

inge Alsoe Mr. John Richards was chosen Comissioner to carry in the votes for nomination of Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer then comited to him.

[84.] 16 March 1673-4. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge seuerall officers were chosen for the yeare ensueinge viz<sup>t</sup>.

Selectmen — John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Bratle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake & Cap<sup>t</sup> William Daus.

Constables for Bostone — Mr Thomas Kellond, Mr Eliachim Huchinson, M<sup>r</sup> Peter Serjeant, Mr Humphrey Warren, Mr John Vsher, & Mr Edward Sheppen all which desired to be excused the seruice vpon the paym<sup>t</sup> of £10. each man for a fine to ye vse of the towne which was accepted for as full & ample satisfaction, as if they had serued the whole yeare & the seuerall psons followinge were chosen who were sworne to execute that office Nath<sup>l</sup> Greenwood, Mr Nicho Paige, Jacob Jesson, Mr John Poole, Samuell Walker, Thomas Bingley.

Constable for Muddy Riu<sup>er</sup>. James Pemberton.

Constable for Rumney Marsh. Thomas Brentn<sup>r</sup>.

Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market. John Miriam, John Mosse, Nath<sup>l</sup> Addames sen<sup>r</sup>. Survey<sup>r</sup> for Bostone — Arthur Mason, Thomas Blith, Richard Bennet. Surveyor for Muddy Riu<sup>er</sup>. Thomas Bolstone. Surveyor for Rumney Marsh. William Ireland.

Sealers of Leather. — Francis Douce. W<sup>m</sup> Gilbert, Theophilus Frarey.

Water Bayliffs. — John Anderson & Benj Gillam.

Packers of flesh & Fish — W<sup>m</sup> Densdall & John Densdall.

Measurer of Salt. — Francis Hudson.

Scauengers with Carts. John Buttolph, John Howard, Joseph Rocke.

with a wheele barrowe. W<sup>m</sup> Pickeram.

Hog Reeves to put in execution the orders concerninge swine — Paul Batt, Thaddeus Macartie, Jos: Nash. Butch<sup>r</sup>. John Hunt, Butch<sup>r</sup>, Ezechiell Gardner, John Brooken, James Bolstone, John Tayl<sup>r</sup>.

Patveinge y<sup>e</sup>. streetes and Cart wheelles Agreed with the Cart<sup>r</sup>. that those y<sup>t</sup>. went with 1 horse in theire Carts should giue 1 days worke with his cart for mendinge the streetes, y<sup>t</sup>. those that went with 2 horses 2 dayes worke, and those y<sup>t</sup>. went with 3, 3 dayes to the ord<sup>r</sup>. & satisfaction of the survey<sup>r</sup>. of the highwayes.

Selectmen — Instructions — Ordered y<sup>t</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. old stand in force till new be given.

At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen the same day were chosen for

Record<sup>r</sup>. — John Joyliffe. For Treasurer. Mr Thomas Brattle.

Sealer of waights & measures — Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer.

Cull<sup>r</sup> of pipe stau<sup>es</sup>. — Sam<sup>l</sup>. Mattocks, James Greene.

Cordr<sup>e</sup> of wood — Gawdy James, W<sup>m</sup> Browne, Rich. Smith, Sam<sup>l</sup> Daus, Anthony Harker, Rober<sup>t</sup> Pegg, Abraham Busby & Mackline Knight.

30 March 1674. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Mr. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuer, Mr. Hezechiah Vsher, Mr. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake & Capt. William Daus

Vpon the petition of Ann the wife of Israell Howen to helpe them in Finishing of a house w<sup>ch</sup> they are buildinge (haueinge by themselues & Friends purchased a peece of land & a Frame thereon, but not able to Finish it. It is ordered that if the s<sup>d</sup> Israell will make ouer the deed of the s<sup>d</sup> land to y<sup>e</sup> treasurer of this towne, for the vse of the s<sup>d</sup> Ann & her Children then the said treasurer shall let them haue tenn or [blank] for y<sup>e</sup> vse aforesaid, wch the present treasurer Mr Thomas Brattle & Mr John Lake are to see effected.

[85.] 1674 April 6<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. hon<sup>rd</sup>. Gouern<sup>r</sup>. John Leueret Esq<sup>r</sup>. Eld<sup>r</sup>. Edward Raynsford, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Edward Huchinson & all the Selectmen of this towne being a Comittie apoynted by the propriet<sup>rs</sup>. of the wast lands for regulateinge the Comons &c. of this towne.

It is ordered that y<sup>e</sup>. ord<sup>rs</sup>. made by the Selectmen the 5<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1672 concerninge horses &c. trespassinge on the streetes or Comons be observed for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge & that Deacon Jacob Eliott be desired & impowred in an espetiall manner to take care that y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. ord<sup>rs</sup>. be duely obserued

It is ord<sup>rd</sup>. that Edward Daus be continued Keeper of the Cowes & y<sup>t</sup>. he take care the Comons be not anoyed by horses or otherwise for the yeare ensueinge, that he take charge of noe Cowes without an ord<sup>r</sup>. und<sup>r</sup>. the hand of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Edward Huchinson or Capt Lake & that from time to time he give an accompt to them of the number of Cowes y<sup>t</sup>. are upon y<sup>e</sup>. Comon & whose they are that shall be putt into the Comon without theire ord<sup>r</sup>. and Eld<sup>r</sup>. Raynsford & Deacon Eliot are desired to apoynt the time when he shall begin & how longe he shall continue to keepe the s<sup>d</sup>. Cowes, whose ord<sup>r</sup>. he is to observe & followe.

Ord<sup>rd</sup>. y<sup>t</sup>. Capt Edward Huchinson & Capt Thomas Lake continue to giue ord<sup>rs</sup>. to those y<sup>t</sup>. put any Cowes into y<sup>e</sup>. Comon and receave of y<sup>e</sup>. Own<sup>r</sup>. of each cowe 12 pence towards the charge of buildinge a house at Roxbury gate which is now ready to be erected, and Deacon Eliott & Thomas Brattle are desired to take care y<sup>t</sup>. the said house be erected & built with a bricke chimney and otherwise as they shall judge most convenient.

That Cap<sup>t</sup>. Edward Huchinson & Deacon Eliott may lett the Marsh belonginge to the Comon where y<sup>e</sup>. Cowes canot Convenientlie goe to feede, for 1 yeare.

April 6<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the Selectmen.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Hutchinson, Mr Elisha Huchinson, & Corn<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hasey are apoynted and desired to be perambulat<sup>rs</sup>. for the bounds betweene Rumny Marsh and Lin, and Rumny Marsh and Malden, & to meete those of Lin at Goodman Edmonds his house vpon Fryday the 24<sup>th</sup>. day of this instant Aprill at 8 of the clocke in the morninge alsoe betweene Rumny Marsh and Malden and to meete those of Malden at the same place and upon the same day at 1 of the clocke in the afternoone for the ends aforesaid.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Huchinson & his sonn with Mr. Tho: Brattle were ready to proceed on y<sup>e</sup> pambulation aboue, but y<sup>e</sup> winde was soe high they could not goe ouer the water soe nothings was done about it.

April 1674 At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus & John Joyliffe.

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 1<sup>st</sup>. of May & that the instructions folio 10 & y<sup>e</sup> addition folio 38 be giuen them to be observed.

The seuerell persons vnderwritten are aproued of to keepe houses for publike entertament & are ordered to be returned to y<sup>e</sup>. Countie Court for theire confirmation to sell by retayle

Capt William Hudson & L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith to sell beere wine & stronge water & syd<sup>r</sup>.

John Vyall, John Turn<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup> William Write & Samuell Nordon to sell beere & wine, William Kent to keepe a Cookes shop & sell stronge beere & wine.

Dorothy Jones to sell Coffy, Chucullatto, sid<sup>r</sup>. & wine.

William Pollard, Rob<sup>t</sup>. Cox, Clem<sup>t</sup>. Grosse, Widdowe Upshall, Widdow Courcer, Widdow Wardall, Nathaniell Bishop, Edmond Jackson, Benja. Phippany, William Norton, Nich<sup>s</sup>. Wilmot Thomas Sexton, all to sell beere & giue entertainem<sup>t</sup>.

[86.] Thomas Matson to sell stronge beere in y<sup>e</sup>. prison house. Francis Hudson to sell beere & brandy. John Keene, M<sup>rs</sup>. Conygraue, Rebecca Winsor, John Frankes, to keepe a cooke shop & sell strong beere, alsoe Samuel Mattocke Cap<sup>t</sup> James Johnson sid<sup>r</sup>. Coffee & chuculetto & M<sup>r</sup>. Bartholmew Barnard Syder, Coffee, Chuculettoe & stronge beere.

Ann Puglace stronge water. Ann Hollyday widdow to sell stronge beere out of dore.

Persons ord<sup>d</sup> to be returned to y<sup>e</sup> Court, are Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith. Malden, Hannah Leech widdow, Hannah Luddon, sister to y<sup>e</sup> wife of Dan<sup>l</sup> Fairefeild, Mary Tayl<sup>r</sup> sometimes seru<sup>t</sup> to Mr Morgan Jones, John Tud<sup>r</sup>.

May 2. Ordered The Constable of Muddy Riuer to erect a new pound within theire precincts, for w<sup>ch</sup> he may cutt timber on y<sup>e</sup> Comon ground belonginge thereto and provide workmen to doe it whome the treasurer of the towne is to satisfie out of the rates and d<sup>d</sup> to Alexander Becke a warrant to y<sup>e</sup> Constable for y<sup>e</sup> end aforesaid.

Libertie is granted to Thomas Pecke to wharfe vpon the Flats before his owne land neere Richard Gridlies 45 foote in breadth accordinge to his upland, and is now staked out.

Alsoe to Rob<sup>t</sup> Caruar to wharfe 60 foote inbread the according to his land above the flatts adjoyninge to Tho: Pecke, now above staked out.

And Whereas upon the 31<sup>st</sup>. of March 1673 libertie was granted to Richard Gridlie to wharfe before his land and upon the 2<sup>nd</sup>. of March 1673-74 a prohibition thereof was ordered for stakeing it out beyond his bounds It is now ordered that John Gill of Dor-

chester (to whom the said Gridlie hath sould the priviledge of the said flatts) shall have libertie to wharfe 40 foote in breadth before the said Gridlie's land next to Robert Carvars as it is now staked out and is 28 foote northward from a great rocke lying upon the flatts before the highway.

Whereas there is a well diged in the pasture of W<sup>m</sup> Hawkings soe neere the fence that the earth on the Comon side is fallen into the s<sup>d</sup> well soe lies open and dangerous vpon the Comon side & hasserdous for Children on the other side It is Ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Hawkins fill vp the ground on the Comon side & secure the s<sup>d</sup> well within from danger of Children, or otherwise within 8 dayes after the date hereof upon the penaltie of 10 shillings a day afterward.

May 25, 1674. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Brattle

John Bull hath libertie to wharfe before his owne land in proportion with his neighbors. Ordered The Treasurer to satisfie Thomas Matson for Keeping Boatswaine Russells wife 6 months, expired the 1<sup>st</sup> of June.

Libertie is granted to James Meeres to make out shops before the house y<sup>t</sup> was lately Cap<sup>t</sup> James Johnson, to front w<sup>th</sup> Amos Richardsons house.

2 June 1674. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, & M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Bratle,

Vpon the complaint of James Bolstone, John Tayl<sup>r</sup> & Ezechiell Gard<sup>er</sup>, Hog Reenes, that Joseph Cowell hath taken 3 swine from them which were lawfully seased & in their custodie accordinge to a towne order. It is hereby ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Cowell return the three swine to the said officers forthwith, vpon the penaltie of payinge 20<sup>s</sup>. p. day.

June 29<sup>th</sup>. 1674. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Bratle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer [Blank.]

July 27. 1674. [87.] At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, Capt. William Daus, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer & M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher.

John Noyse is prohibited to imploy his brother William Noyse as a Cooper vpon the penaltie of 10<sup>s</sup>. a weeke haueinge serued but 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yeares to the trade and not 21 yeares of age.

Peter Gouldinge is prohibited to keepe a sadlers shop vpon the penaltie of 10<sup>s</sup> p. weeke.

Ordered the seuerall psons to followinge to be returned to y<sup>e</sup> Court. Thomas Hawes at Jos: Nashes or Mr Atkins Tobaccomet, James Phillips Shoemaker, at James Robinsons, Henery Dirke Tayl<sup>r</sup> at Tarletons or Isack Woodies, Daniell Clarke at Theodore Atkisons Sen<sup>r</sup>. Richard Hall Taylo<sup>r</sup> at Mathew Grosse, Edward Poole & his wife at Samuell Brownes.



10 Aug. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Mr John Richards was chosen a Comissioner to joyne with the Selectmen in takeing a list of all persons & estates rateable to the Countrie accordinge to the lawe.

31 Aug. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuier M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher and M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake

It is ordered that there be a high way layd out at Muddy riuer from ye way to Cambridge through the land of John Parker and soe through Henery Stecuens his land to John White sen<sup>r</sup> his Marsh or Meadowe ; to runn from y<sup>e</sup> land of s<sup>d</sup> Parkers neere the s<sup>d</sup> Steuens his rayles betweene his other lands and soe roundinge about the side of the hill to the way formerlie into y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> meadowe of John Whites.

31<sup>st</sup> August At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge the seuerall persons underwritten were chosen Comission<sup>rs</sup> for the yeare ensueinge — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, Mr Humphry Daue, Mr. Anthony Stoddard, Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Huchinson, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Sauage, L<sup>t</sup> Tho: Clarke & Mr Peter Lidget.

5 Sep<sup>t</sup>. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus was made choyce of to be a Comission<sup>r</sup> in the steede of Mr Peter Lidget who refused to accept of y<sup>e</sup> place.

28 September. At a meetinge of Captain William Daus John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Capt James Olliuier M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake

Edward Daus & Peter Warren are made choyse of to be Belmen, to walke through the towne every night from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of this present September to the last day of Aprill next accordinge to instructions in folio 11 & 39 of this booke.

26 Oct. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, Capt Tho Lake & Capt. W<sup>m</sup>. Daus

Given a warrant to y<sup>e</sup> Constable to leauy 20<sup>s</sup>. on Benja. Phippany for annoyinge his Neighb<sup>rs</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> lane neere his hous by his hogstie.

16 : 9br : 1674. At a meetinge of all the proprietors of y<sup>e</sup> wast land and Comons belongeing to them, It was ordered that there should be a booke provided for recordinge the concernments there of distinct from the towne Records.

29<sup>th</sup> 9ber. At a meetinge of Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, Capt William Daus & John Joyliffe.

Giuen a warrant to y<sup>e</sup> Constables to leauie vpon the estate of

Thomas Smith distill<sup>r</sup> of stronge waters for entertaininge of Joseph Clements.

[88.] 8 Dec. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake, Capt. William Daus & John Joyliffe,

A Rate was comited to y<sup>e</sup> Constables of Bostone. Muddy Riuer and Rumny Marsh for the collectinge of £691. 2<sup>s</sup> for a single rate to the Countrie and other occasions of the towne.

28 Dec. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake, Capt. William Daus, J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe, Tho. Brattle

Ordered that a warrant be giuen to y<sup>e</sup>. Constable for y<sup>e</sup> leuyinge of 20<sup>s</sup>. upon the estate of Thomas Smith, Distiller of stronge waters for entertaininge of Joseph Clements contrary to the towne order.

Ordered that a warrant be giuen to y<sup>e</sup> Constable to leavy on the estate of George Nowell 20<sup>s</sup> for not cleeringe and keepinge the street free from annoyance by water haueinge stopt the old water cource accordinge to an order of the 26<sup>th</sup>. of Octob<sup>r</sup>. 1668.

Agreed with Robert Feild that he shall be allowed out of the towne Treasury 5ld for ringinge ye bell & three pounds for warninge the towne for one yeare begininge the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> last.

25 Jan. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt Tho. Lake, Capt William Daus, John Joyliffe Thomas Brattle, Capt James Olliuer

Ordered that Richard Neuill formerlie Aprentice to Robt Sand<sup>r</sup> now seru<sup>t</sup> to John Whalie & Baker Ryd<sup>r</sup> at Thomas Steephens & Edward Shakleton at John Langleys be returned to ye Court vpon complaint of Richard Way & Thomas More. It was ordered y<sup>t</sup> Richard Smith & John Bawdon survey the Chimnyes of Edmond Montfort, Thomas Hawkins & Henery Fane.

Jan. 27<sup>th</sup>. Richard Smith & John Bawdon made returne that Thomas Hawkins, Henery Fanes & one of Edmond Montforts chimneys cannot be made secure without pullinge downe & y<sup>t</sup> the other of Edmond Montfort beinge of bricke wants 4 foote of height. It was ordered and required that the said Hawkins, Fane and Montfort make noe fire in their chimnyes till they have made them secure from damageinge themselves or neighbors accordinge to the judgment and to the satisfaction of the said surveyors vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. a time for euery transgression of this order.

22<sup>th</sup>. of February. At a meetinge M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Daus, John Joyliffe, Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer and M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher [blank.]

8 March. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon law full warninge

Mr Anthony Stoddar & L<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge Also M<sup>r</sup> Joh<sup>n</sup>

Richards was chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for the nomination of Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer

[89.] March 15<sup>th</sup> 1674-5. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge the seuerall officers were chosen for the yeare ensuinge

Selectmen — M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. Heze. Vsher, Capt William Daus.

Constables — Mr John Skarlet, Hopestill Foster, Mr Richard Medlecot, Mr John Pincheon, Thomas Walker, Mr John Noyse, Constable for Muddy riuer, Robert Harris, Constable for Rumny Marsh, James Bill Jun<sup>r</sup> to take his oath when the former Constable hath cleered his accompts.

Clarkes of ye Market. — W<sup>m</sup> Needham, Ja<sup>s</sup> Meeres, W<sup>m</sup> Greenough Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Surveyors for Bostone. — Ephraim Turner, Ephraim Sauage, John Farnam Jun<sup>r</sup>. Surveyo<sup>r</sup> for Muddy riuer, John White Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Surveyor for Rumney Marsh. W<sup>m</sup> Ireland.

Sealers of Leather — John Miriam, Nath<sup>l</sup> Reynolds, Sam<sup>l</sup> Nordon.

Water Bayliffes — Thomas Pecke sen<sup>r</sup>. Edward Grant.

Packers of Meate & Fish. W<sup>m</sup> Densdall, John Densdall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

Scauengers — James Bolstone, Isack Woody, John Raynsford, W<sup>m</sup> Pickeram.

Hogg Reenes — Thomas Hill, Perciuall Clarke, John Keayne, Fathergone Dinely, George May, Samuell Peacocke, Soloinon Raynsford, John Wakefeild.

Then Resolued vpon the Question, Whether the towne claimes a high way alonge the land where John Harrison makes ropes & soe to the lands at Fort hill. And whether the Select men shall defend theire claime, right & interest therein. Voted both in the affirmative. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. afores<sup>d</sup>. Select the same day were chosen

Recorder — John Joyliffe. Tresurer — Thomas Brattle.

Sealer of Waights & Measures — Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuier.

Cull<sup>rs</sup> of pipe staues &c. Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattocks, James Greene.

Cord<sup>rs</sup> of Wood. Gaudy James, W<sup>m</sup> Browne, Sam<sup>l</sup> Daus, Rob<sup>t</sup> Pegg, Abraham Busby, Mackline Knight, W<sup>m</sup> Parram, Lawrence Willis.

Upon an order from the Selectmen of Charlestowne of the 9<sup>th</sup> instant to runn the line betweene theire towne and ours the last Tuesday of this instant March. L<sup>t</sup> John Smith, Mr Elisha Hutchinson, Cornet Hasey, are apoynted to meet with such as Charlestown shall send at Daniell Wittamores at the head of the south riuer, on the day apoynted for that end and Cap<sup>t</sup>. Edward Hutchinson is desired to joyne with them in it if he can with any conueniencie, the time to meete is 8 of the clocke in the morninge.

Alsoe the foresaid persons are desired and apoynted to be perambulat<sup>rs</sup>. for runinge the line of the bounds betweene Rumny Marsh and Malden to meete those apoynted by Malden upon the said last Tuesday of this instant beinge the 30<sup>th</sup> day at the house of Goodman Edmonds at 11 of the clocke.

Further they are apoynted and desired to be pambulat<sup>rs</sup>. to runn the line betweene Rumny Marsh and Linn and to meete those of Linn at the said Goodman Edmonds house upon the said 30<sup>th</sup> day of this instant March at 2 of the clocke in the afternoone which last 2 perambulations were apoynted the last yeare but by the unseasonableness of the weather it was prevented.

By reason a traininge at Malden y<sup>t</sup>. Cornet Hasey canot well attend the service above. Mr Elias Mauericke is apoynted in his stead.

24 March. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne.

John Waite was chosen a Constable for the yeare ensueinge, Mr John Pincheon who was chosen as above refusinge to serue and paid his fine, which was accepted by the towne for satisfaction as if he had served.

[90.] 1675, March 29<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt Thomas Lake, Capt James Olliuier, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, Capt. William Davis.

Agreed with Giles Dyer for keepinge of the towne clocke for ye yeare ensueinge, for w<sup>ch</sup> he was to be allowed 6 pounds in mony, or other pay equivalent beside his owne town rate.

April 7. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen aboue.

John Sharpe & John Parker of Muddy riuer were impowred to order and ouersee the makeinge of y<sup>e</sup> fence of the comon feild there, to choose out of the proprietors meete persons to attend the worke from time to time for the yeare ensueinge, & to leuy by the Constable (by virtue of a warrant given them to the Constable) 3<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. for every rod vpon all or any person or persons that shall refuse or be remisse in doeinge their respectiue parts.

Whereas Cap<sup>t</sup>. Samuell Skarlet had libertie granted him 29<sup>th</sup>. 11<sup>mo</sup>. 1671 to wharfe before his owne land next Francis Hudson provided he make & maintaine a good highway before it as in folio 63. It is now ord<sup>rd</sup>. that the s<sup>d</sup>. highway be 2 rod broad betweene y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. land & wharfe & that the said wharfe be made as it is now staked out beinge 128 foote in length betweene stake & stake w<sup>ch</sup>. is the breadth of his land.

Francis Hudson hath libertie granted him to wharfe before his land from Cap<sup>t</sup> Skarlets land adjoyninge to it now layd out 100 foote westerly provided he make and maintaine sufficient highway of 2 rodd broad betweene his land and wharfe.

An Agreement was made betweene the Selectmen, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Taylor, Mr Richard Wharton, & seuerall of the Inhabitants about the Conduit for the mendinge of y<sup>e</sup> streete about George Nowels dore, & preuentinge future annoyance there, that the streete be paued & a channell or water cource bee made to carry the water to the bridge Foote & soe into y<sup>e</sup> Mill creeke, & that Mr Thomas Brattle & Mr John Lake Joyne with such as the neighborhood hath apoynted for doeinge the worke, and to take care it be effectually done. That the towne treasurer defray  $\frac{1}{2}$  parte of the charge, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Taylor  $\frac{1}{4}$  parte, & the s<sup>d</sup> Inhabitants the other halfe accordinge

to an obligation subscribed by their hands to that purpose. It is further ordered and agreed that when the work is finished as above each person shall maintaine and keepe cleane and cleare from annoyance the said chanell and the pavement before their one house and land.

12th April 1675. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen of this towne

Whereas M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Taylor M<sup>r</sup> Richard Wharton & M<sup>r</sup>. John Saffine haue lately sett vp a frame for a wharfe in the docke before their warehouses, neere the dockes mouth, without the aprobaton or consent of the select men which may be prejudiciall to the interest of the towne and accomodation of vessells in the docke.

It is Ordered, that they remoue and take away the said frame within 24 hours upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. a day while it stands there.

It is further ordered that if the said M<sup>r</sup>. Taylor, Wharton and Saffine shall thinke meete to remoue the said frame further backe within 8 foote of their new warehouse they haue libertie hereby granted to doe it, but not exceede the said 8 foote in any parte thereof upon the foresaid penaltie.

24 April. The foresaid wharfe removed to satisfaction accordinge to order foregoinge.

[91.] 1675, 24 April. Whereas there was an action comenced by William Holloway and Steephen Butler against John Dafforne accordinge to attachment dated the 20<sup>th</sup> of January 1674 and the Plaintiffes withdrew their action vpon agreement of a reference of the case to The Honorable John Leveret, Edward Tynge and Major Thomas Clarke Esq<sup>r</sup>. and the Selectmen of Bostone bindinge themselves each to other in the penaltie of £200 to stand to and to abide the award and determination of the foresaid parties or the major parte of them, Upon the hearinge of the pleas and allegations of both parties in the case by vs whose names are underwritten. Wee doe award that William Holloway and Steephen Butler shall be at the charge to set up the fence which they plucked downe alonge M<sup>r</sup>. Daffornes land in the same place where it was accordinge to their agreement before the Selectmen with Richard Wooddy and the said John Dafforne to enjoy that line as the boundary betweene the said parties, and this wee award as our finall determination of this case.

Witnesses our hands the 24<sup>th</sup> of April, 1675.

JAMES OLLIVER  
HEZECHIAH USHER  
THOMAS BRATTLE  
JOHN JOYLIFFE  
JOHN LAKE

JOHN LEVERET  
EDWARD TYNGE  
THO. CLARKE  
WILLIAM DAVIS  
THOMAS LAKE

George Publace to sell stronge waters.

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May and that the instructions folio 10 & 38 be giuen them to obserue.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> seuerall psons vnderwritten be returned to the

Court, viz<sup>t</sup>. John Little Feild & his daughter from Dedham, Michael Towersly y<sup>t</sup> came from Hampton. John Wilkison Barb<sup>r</sup> from Damerice Coue. Hugh Price Playsterer y<sup>t</sup> came from Mary land. Margeret Shaply came from Charlestowne, Mary Hawkins brought from Salem p Mr Fogg, Baker Ryder from Damerice Coue.

Pambulators for Lin bounds &c. made returne as followeth.

Wee y<sup>e</sup>. pambulators both for Lin & Bostone doe agree upon the line of N. N. W. to be the bounds betweene the 2 townes, p<sup>te</sup>. of w<sup>ch</sup>. line wee run this day & ouer against the house wher formerly Richard George lived, wee agree upon a noted marke, upon the top of a little round hill about 10 or 12 rod to the westward of the cart path viz<sup>t</sup>. a greate rocke, with a heape of stones on it, ouer w<sup>ch</sup>. rocke hangs a bough of a white oake, marked in the line.

Witnesse our hands March 30<sup>th</sup> 1675.

THOMAS MARSHALL  
ELIAS MAURICKE  
JOHN SMITH  
ELISHA HUCHINSON  
THO. LAWTON  
JOHN NEWBALL

[92.] Beinge desired by the Selectmen of Lin to run a line w<sup>ch</sup>. is betweene Bostone land or rather M<sup>r</sup>. Samuuell Bennet's land & land belonginge to Linn, I did run a line N.N.W. by a maridian compasse or a needle touched w<sup>ch</sup> hath noe variation allowed, from the middle of Brides Brooke untill we come to Readinge line as wee supposed & neere the Scotch house at a crotched blacke oake with a heape of stones about it, wee fell about 4 rods  $\frac{1}{2}$  to y<sup>e</sup>. westward towards Bostone land & in y<sup>e</sup>. line wee run wee marked seuerall trees & layd heapes of stones, and in y<sup>e</sup>. line ouer against Richard George his house wee fell as much from a former marke w<sup>ch</sup>. was a heape of stones as wee did at y<sup>e</sup>. Scotch house, this line was run the 22<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill 1671 [sic] accordinge to my best art & skill.

p ELISHA HUCHINSON

Bostone 23<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1675

The s<sup>d</sup>. day at the desire of John White & Will<sup>m</sup>. Greenough to seuerall of the townesmen to settle the bounds of the land betweene them & Daniell Hinchman & John Smith it was upon stretchinge of a line from y<sup>e</sup> middle of a post about the South west end of s<sup>d</sup>. Smith's house, downe the nor west side of s<sup>d</sup>. White's shop, found that the South west end of s<sup>d</sup>. shop stood 20 inches within s<sup>d</sup>. Whites' ground & the nor. east end of it close to the ground of s<sup>d</sup>. Hinchman & Smith, & upon the whole it is agreed betweene all said 4 persons that the line betwixt their land & runn as followeth, That that about y<sup>e</sup>. towne way should be 3 foote & 8 inches to the nor. west of s<sup>d</sup>. White's house at the lower end thereof & 2 foote 5 inches at y<sup>e</sup>. upper end of s<sup>d</sup>. house. 2<sup>nd</sup>ly that that belowe y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. towne way should be 13 inches at y<sup>e</sup>. upper end of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Whites shop on s<sup>d</sup>. nor west side & 6 inches at y<sup>e</sup>.

lower end of s<sup>d</sup>. shop & soe to be stretched to the South east side of the lowest corn<sup>r</sup>. post of s<sup>d</sup>. Henchmans wharfe, intermixt w<sup>th</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. Smith & soe direct alonge the flatts as witsesse our hands.

Witsesse :—

MATTHEW GROUER

JOHN LANGWORTHY

DANIEL HENCHMAN

WM. GREENOUGH

JNO. SMITH

JOHN WHITE

Wee desire the Selectmen of Bostone to record the within agreem<sup>t</sup>. on all our behalues as witsesse our hands.

Aprill 26. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake Cap<sup>t</sup>. Tho. Lake Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliver M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Usher Cap<sup>t</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Davis and Tho. Brattle.

The severall persons whose names are underwritten were aproved of to keepe houses for publique entertainement and are ordered to be returned to the Countie Court for their confirmation to sell by retayle.

Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Hudson and L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith to sell beere wine and bran<sup>ly</sup>.

John Vvall John Turner Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Write and Ed. Jackson to sell beere and wine.

William Kent to keepe a Cookes shop and sell beere and wine.

John Keane Zachary Phillips and Samuell Mattocke to keepe Cookes shops and sell beere.

Robert Cox to sell beere and brandy.

John Frankes, Thomas Sexton, W<sup>m</sup>. Norton, Benj<sup>a</sup>. Phippany, Widdow Courcer, W<sup>m</sup>. Pollard, Robert Winsor, Sammuell Norden, Widdow Upshall, Barth. Barnard, Francis Hudson, Widdow Wardall, Nath<sup>a</sup>. Bishop, Thomas Matson Clement Grosse provided that Thomas Wheeler keepe the house, all to sell beere.

31<sup>th</sup> May 1675.

At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher Capt. William Davis, M<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Brattle, & John Joyliffe

14<sup>th</sup> June 1675 [margin].

Whereas Paule Batt hath annoyed the Streete before his house by throwinge earth thereon to the annoyance of the neighborhood. It is ordered that within 6 days after this date the said Batt remove the said earth and leavell the Streete to the satisfaction of the Surveyors of the highways vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. per weeke.

23<sup>th</sup> July [margin].

Whereas by virtue of the order foregoinge 20<sup>s</sup>. was extended by the Constable vpon the estate of Paule Batt for not observinge the order above for 1 weeke and the annoyance not yet remoued. It is now ordered that the Constable extend 20<sup>s</sup>. more for another weeke for neglect of observance of the said order.

26 July 1675. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, Capt. William Daus M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, J<sup>r</sup>. Joyliffe & M<sup>r</sup>. J<sup>no</sup>. Lake.

A rate was comited to the Constables of this towne for the collectinge of 745<sup>ld</sup> there and at Rumney Marsh for 2 single rates ordered by the Countrie. Treasurer accordinge to his warrant 14<sup>th</sup> July 1675 and for Muddy River, 16<sup>ld</sup>. 9<sup>s</sup>.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup>. the Treasurer of the towne Mr Thomas Brattle from time to time take care to releiue the poore of y<sup>e</sup> towne accordinge to his best discretion.

[93.] 1675. It is ordered that the severall persons here named be returned to the Countie Court viz<sup>t</sup> Julian Vak<sup>r</sup>. a shoo maker came from Charlestowne at Sam Jackson; Peter a Frenchman workes at Samuell Emans; Eliz<sup>a</sup> Williams at W<sup>m</sup> Brownes came from Marblehead; John Steed, his wife & child came from Barbado<sup>e</sup> p James Millins. Phillip Turn<sup>r</sup>. lately in prison, came from Pascataqua.

More returned in April Court last omitted to be then entered viz<sup>t</sup> John Littlefeild and his daughter, John Wilkinson Barb<sup>r</sup>. Michaell Toweslie, Hugh Price, Marger<sup>t</sup> Shapley, Mary Hawkins, Baker Rider.

23 Aug. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Mr John Richards is chosen Comission<sup>r</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup>. assessm<sup>t</sup>. of the towne with the Selectmen by order from the Treasurer.

At a meetinge of the Selectmen of this towne the same day Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> well latelie opened or broken out in the streete before Samuel Mattockes house bee imediatelie fild vp by the survey<sup>rs</sup> of the towne.

That whereas Thomas More hath raised & enlarged his seller dore into the streete before his house to the annoyance of y<sup>e</sup> streete, It is ordered y<sup>t</sup> he lower & take in the s<sup>d</sup> sell<sup>r</sup> dore within one moneth to the satisfaction of the Selectmen vpon penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke.

Whereas M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Chicklie hath erected posts before his ware-house adioyng to Robt Cox, vpon the towne land or high way without the consent of y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen, It is ord<sup>rd</sup> y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Chicklie forthwith take away the s<sup>d</sup> posts or pay 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. in mony p. an. for the standinge of them duringe the townes pleasure.

And whereas the s<sup>d</sup> Chickley & Robert Cox haue pauer the streete before theire dore & there being noe more convenient course for but through y<sup>e</sup> streete betweene ye land of John Anderson, It is ordered y<sup>t</sup> the towne treasurer caused the s<sup>d</sup> street to be lowred & a convenient water course to be pauer through the s<sup>d</sup> John Anderson land to the Comon shore neere Cap<sup>t</sup> Skarlets wharfe.

28 Aug. This day by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer an assesment was made by the Comissioner and Selectmen of the



estates of the severall inhabitants and comitted to the Comissioner Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards amountinge to 217<sup>ld</sup>. 19. 9.

30 Aug. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the choyse of Seauen Comissioners for said towne were chosen — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lake, Mr Humphrey Dauie, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Sauadge; Mr Anthony Stoddar, Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, John Joyliffe.

At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuer M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake.

Oct 21. Whereas John Farnam sen<sup>r</sup> & Edmond Mountfort haue obstructed the water Cource that formerlie ran downe betweene y<sup>e</sup> houses of s<sup>d</sup> Farnum & Montfort into ye sea, It is ordered y<sup>t</sup> they remoue y<sup>e</sup> obstruction & leaue ye Cource free for y<sup>e</sup> water y<sup>t</sup> comes downe from the north Meeting house, & that betweene y<sup>e</sup> houses of the s<sup>d</sup> Montfort on each side y<sup>e</sup> streete y<sup>t</sup> leads to Thomas Mores & Richard Wayes vpon penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. for euery offence of that kinde.

Nov 1. At a meetinge of Capt William Daus, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Bratle, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake Capt. Thomas Lake, Capt James Olliuer & M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher

Thomas Bill was aproued of to keepe a house of publike entertainment in ye roome and steed of widdow Vpshall who latelie departed this life, for the time remaininge of her licence.

[94.] An humble request was presented to y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court to settle some generall way where by those persons or Families who by y<sup>e</sup> Outrage of y<sup>e</sup> Enimie were bereaued of all meanes of their subsistance or forced from their habitations, many whereof are come into this towne, may finde such reliefe & redresse y<sup>t</sup> noe particular Towne may be burdened thereby.

Thomas Farny is apynted to ringe the Bell at the North Meetinge at nine of y<sup>e</sup> clocke at night & foue in morninge in y<sup>e</sup> roome of Goodman Barber who is by age disenabled for y<sup>t</sup> seruise, & to receaue his salary.

Nov 15. This day A rate was Comitted by the Selectmen to y<sup>e</sup> Constables of Bostone for the Collectinge of 2641<sup>ld</sup>. 11<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup> occasions of y<sup>e</sup> Countrie for y<sup>e</sup> Indian warr ordered by 2 Warrants from the Countrie Treasurer and payable one halfe the last of this instant November and the other halfe the last of March next and Rumny Marsh & Muddy riuer 184<sup>ld</sup>. 17<sup>s</sup>.

Whereas the land on w<sup>ch</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lanes house stands & y<sup>t</sup> adioyninge within y<sup>e</sup> fence was formerlie a towne high way & was granted to the s<sup>d</sup> Lane by the towne many yeares since, vpon condition that he make another way between y<sup>t</sup> and y<sup>e</sup> Marsh or flatts before it as apeares by testimony and his owne acknowledgement It is now ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Lane make a sufficient high way vpon the outside of the said fence of 24 foote broad Dated the 5<sup>th</sup>. of May 1675.

Whereas there is a difference betweene Elder Edward Raynsford

& W<sup>m</sup> Lane about y<sup>e</sup> Flats or Marsh before W<sup>m</sup> Lanes land w<sup>ch</sup> belonged to y<sup>e</sup> towne, & the s<sup>d</sup> Lane hath begun to wharfe & build vpon it by virtue of a grant or order of y<sup>e</sup> select men, dated 26 Sept 1670. Accordinge to the intent of the said order It is now ordered y<sup>t</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> Lane desist from either buildinge or wharfinge there on till further order, the former order notwithstandinge, dated 14<sup>th</sup>. of June 1675.

Whereas there is a pcell of land at the westerne end of W<sup>m</sup> Lanes land and joyninge to Deacon Jacob Elliots which belongs to y<sup>e</sup> towne; And Elder Edward Raynsford hath 3 Rod lyinge before the land of Pheby Blanton & Josiah Belchard vpon the east side of y<sup>e</sup> high way adjoyninge to W<sup>m</sup> Lanes house, It is agreed betweene the s<sup>d</sup> Elder Raynsford & y<sup>e</sup> selectmen in the behalfe of y<sup>e</sup> towne that the s<sup>d</sup> Raynsford shall possesse & enjoy to him his heires and assignes for ever the s<sup>d</sup> land at y<sup>e</sup> western end of the said W<sup>m</sup> Lanes in exchange for y<sup>e</sup> other foresaid 3 Rod at y<sup>e</sup> eastern pte. to be & remaine for y<sup>e</sup>. use of y<sup>e</sup>. towne and the assignes thereof for ever.

It is Granted to John Sunderland sen<sup>r</sup> that he shall have a pcell of Land 50 foote square to build a house vpon in that land exchanged with Elder Raynsford as aboue he payinge to y<sup>e</sup> townes use 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. p ann and M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle and Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliver are to lay it out and take the demensions of both dated 18<sup>th</sup>. of September 1675.

[95.] Nov 25. Dennice Sihie at Rob<sup>t</sup> Coxs who came from Neuus and George Danson & his wife quakers haueinge a house burnt at Midleborowe in Plymouth patent & lodgeth at John Warrens were returned to y<sup>e</sup> Court.

Nov 29. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake, Capt James Olliuer, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher

A Rate was Comited to the Constable of Rumny Marsh for the collectinge of 114<sup>d</sup>. 17<sup>s</sup>. by virtue of a Warrant from the Countrie Treasurer alsoe a rate to y<sup>e</sup> Constable of Muddy riuier for the collectinge of 70<sup>d</sup>. by the same warrant.

March 6<sup>th</sup>. 1675-6. M<sup>r</sup>. Anthony Stoddar & Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke were chosen Deputies for y<sup>e</sup>. Generall Court for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge at a meetinge of the freemen of this towne.

Alsoe M<sup>r</sup>. John Richards was chosen Comiss to carry in the votes for the nomination of Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer which were this day comited to him.

The demention and bounds of a peice of land layd out neere William Lanes house alonge by parte of the fence of Josiah Belch<sup>r</sup>. and partlie by the fence of Widdowe Blantons ground for a house lott for John Sunderland by those whose names are under written.

The westerlie bounds to begin 88 foote from the Corner of Josiah Belchers fence next unto the lane that leadeth up to John Harris his house where is a notch in the raile and a stake put downe and from thence to run alonge by the fence of the Widdow Blantons

and said Belchers easterlie 50 foote unto a notch in the rayle and a stake put downe and that breadth to run from the said fence 50 foote towards the Salt water unlesse there should be a necessitie of a highway alonge by the water side, then for him to have soe much as the highway doth Containe downe upon the flatts to make up the said peice of land 50 foote square. The above s<sup>d</sup> land was layd out & delivered to Abraham Gourdinge for y<sup>e</sup> vse of John Sunderland sen<sup>r</sup> the 29<sup>th</sup> of May 1677.

THOMAS BRATTLE, JAMES OLLIUER.

[96.] 1675-6. March 13<sup>th</sup>. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge the seuerall officers hereafter named were made choyce of for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge viz<sup>t</sup>.

Selectmen L<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Lake M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, John Joyliffe, Ensigne Daniell Turine and Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuier.

Constables for Bostone. Mr Jeremiah Du<sup>m</sup>er, James Hill, M<sup>r</sup> John Wally, Nathaniell Blake, Mr John Harrison, Robert Brinsden.

Constable for Rumny Marsh — Elias Mauricke Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Constable for Muddy riuer — John White Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Markett — John Wilkins, Thomas Watkins, John Cowell.

Surveyors for Bostone — Ephraim Sauadge, Ephraim Turn<sup>r</sup>. John Farnam Jun<sup>r</sup>. Surveyor for Rumny Marsh. — W<sup>m</sup> Ireland. Surveyor for Muddy Riuer — Joseph White.

Sealers of leather — John Hill, W<sup>m</sup> Smith, John Cleere sen<sup>r</sup>.

Water Bailiffes — Thomas Pecke, Edward Grant.

Packers of Flesh & Fish — John Densdall & Addame Densdall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

Scauengers for Boston — Thomas Hill, W<sup>m</sup> Greene & Thomas Baker sen<sup>r</sup>.

Hogg Reeues — Obediah Gill, Nath<sup>l</sup> Robinson, Isack Walker, Sam<sup>l</sup> Johnson Coop. Sam<sup>l</sup> Pearce, Tymothy Batt, Sam<sup>l</sup> Pollard, Jacob Mason.

Ord<sup>r</sup>. about paueinge y<sup>e</sup>. streetes & Cart wheelles agreed on March 16<sup>th</sup>. 1673-74 to be continued

At a meetinge of the Select men the same day were chosen

Record<sup>r</sup>. John Joyliffe Treasurer L<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Battle

Seal<sup>r</sup>. of waights & measures Capt James Olliuier

Cull<sup>r</sup>. of pipe staues Samu<sup>l</sup> Mattocks, James Greene

Cord<sup>r</sup>. of Wood Gaudy James, William Browne, Samu<sup>l</sup> Dauis Robert Pegg, Abraham Busbie, Macaline Knight, William Parram, Lawrence Willis & Thomas Forbs.

March 26<sup>th</sup>. 1676. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt Thomas Lake M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher John Joyliffe, Ensigne Daniell Turine & Capt James Olliuier.

Agreed with Giles Dyer to keepe the clocke at y<sup>e</sup> First Meetinge house for the yeare ensueinge for £6. as in folio 90.

Deacon Jacob Eliot, Theophilus Frary, Mr John White sen<sup>r</sup>, Mr John Vsher & John Turn<sup>r</sup>. are apoynted pambulators to see the line runn between Bostone Bounds & Roxbury & Bostone & Cambridge, and to apoynt them the time and place of meetinge.

Vpon the Motion of Mr Freegrace Bendall on the behalfe of himself & others borderers on Forte hill desireinge libertie of plantinge on y<sup>e</sup> said hill for one yeare or two It is granted that they shall haue libertie for the yeare ensueinge.

24 Aprill 1676. At a Meetinge of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of this towne vpon lawfull warninge for the Nomination of a Clarke of y<sup>e</sup> writts — Mr John Hayward by a Major vote in papers was chosen or nominated for that office to be presented to hon<sup>rd</sup> Countie Court for Allowance accordinge to the Lawe.

At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt Thomas Lake, M<sup>r</sup>. Hezechiah Vsher, John Joyliffe, Ensigne Daniell Turine and Capt. James Olliuier

Libertie is granted to M<sup>r</sup>. Freegrace Bendall & those y<sup>t</sup> shall plant vpon Fort hill this yeare, that they may haue the same priuiledge granted aboue for a yeare or two longer if they desire it.

[97.] Elizabeth Jones is aproved of and apoynted to keepe the keyes of the pound & to looke after Cattle impounded till further order and to observe the lawes and orders of the countrie and towne concerninge it.

The seuerall psons underwritten are aproued of to keepe publique howses for entertainm<sup>t</sup>. & sell wine & beere by retayle and to be returned to the Countie Court for y<sup>e</sup>. Courts establishment.

Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Hudson & L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith to sell wine beere and strong wat<sup>r</sup>.

John Vyall sen<sup>r</sup>. John Turn<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup> William Write, wine beere & syd<sup>r</sup>.

William Kent & John Keayne to keepe Cookes shops & sell wine & beere

Samuell Nordon to sell beere alsoe those y<sup>t</sup>. followe Robert Cox Thomas Sexton, M<sup>rs</sup>. Barnard W<sup>m</sup>. Norton Thomas Bill, Benj<sup>a</sup>. Phippany, W<sup>m</sup>. Pollard, Rebecka Winsor, Francis Hudson, Widdow Wardall, Nathaniell Bishopp, Constance Mattocks, John Frankes, Thomas Matson, Clement Grosse provided y<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Wheel<sup>r</sup>. drawe y<sup>e</sup>. beere and inspect the house, Andrew Neale provided he make use of John Courcers house & utensells for brewinge.

M<sup>r</sup>. Samuell Brackenbury to distill and sell stronge wat<sup>r</sup>. out of dore by retayle — returned to y<sup>e</sup>. Countie Court und<sup>r</sup>. his petition.

Whereas John Harrison by an order of the Selectmen of the 23<sup>th</sup>. of February 1673-74 was ordered to remoue some obstructions that he had made in the high way leadinge towards Fort Hill neere the house of the Widdowe Felch upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. per weeke and hath since obstructed the same way against Edward Drinkers house & land, by settinge posts in the way & fastninge rayles at the end there of adioyning to the land of Richard Wooddie. It is now Ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> John Harrison remoue the s<sup>d</sup> obstruction, and leave the said way open as formerlie within 6 dayes after the date hereof upon the like penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p weeke, Apr. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1676.

Whereas Mr Nicholas Paige & Benjamine Negus haue anoyed the High way or lane leadinge from the corn<sup>r</sup> of Mrs Richards to

Ensigne Henery Phillips house, by throwinge dunge & leaneinge it there to y<sup>e</sup> obstruction & hinderance of such as haue occasion to passe that way, It is hereby ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Paige & Negus do remoue the s<sup>d</sup> obstruction and annoyance within 10 dayes after the date hereof upon the penaltie of 10<sup>s</sup>. a weeke to be paid by each of them for not obseruinge this order. It is further ordered that when y<sup>t</sup> anoyance is remoued that the survey<sup>rs</sup> cause some earth or grauell to be layd there to mend y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> way and make it passible as in other places.

Ordered that warrants be granted out to the seuerall Constables of this towne to giue notice to the seuerall psons named hereafter y<sup>t</sup> by virtue of a Lawe or ord<sup>r</sup> of the Generall Court of y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> of Octb<sup>r</sup> 1674 for preuentinge of excessiue drinkinge & disorder in priuate houses &c. That they and every of them are chosen by the Selectmen of this towne & allowed and aproued of by the Honored Councill of Magistrates to inspect that part of the towne within their precincts, accordinge as the s<sup>d</sup> Lawe directs for preuentinge of such disorders in priuate & vnlicenced house of entertain<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>.

To Constable Rob<sup>t</sup>. Brinnsden

John Atwood, John Anderson, Richard Bennet, John Brooken, Richard Callicot, David Copp, Siluister Euelie, John Farnam, sen<sup>r</sup>, Nath<sup>l</sup> Greenwood, Edward Grant, Jeremiah Morrill, John More, Tymothy Thorneton.

[98.] To Nathaniell Blake Constable.

George Henley, John Jebson, John Phillips, John Sweete, John Serch, William Smith, John Warren.

To John Wally Constable.

Edward Allen, William Bartholmew, John Bateman, John Cleere sen<sup>r</sup>. Christopher Clarke, Bartholmew Cheu<sup>rs</sup>, William Dawes, Hugh Drewry, James Euerell, W<sup>m</sup> English, W<sup>m</sup> Gibson, W<sup>m</sup> Parsons, Thomas Fitch.

To Jeremiah Du<sup>m</sup>er Constable.

James Braddinge, Thomas Clarke Jun<sup>r</sup>, Francis Dowce, Joseph Dais, James Greene, Thomas Watkins, John Woodmansey, Edward Goodwine, James Hill, W<sup>m</sup> Ingram, Benj Negus, Thomas Peeke, John Tappinge, Ephraim Sauadge, John Winge, Deacon Bracket.

John Harrison Constable.

John Blake, Alexander Baker, Jonathan Bolstone, Josiah Belchar, John Clough Jun<sup>r</sup>, Isack Goose, John Miriam, W<sup>m</sup> Needham, Elisha Oadline, Moses Paine, Abell Porter, Nath<sup>l</sup> Raynolds, John Shaw sen<sup>r</sup>. Benja Thurstone, Theophilus Frary, Rob<sup>t</sup> Walker, & John Harrison apoynted before he was Constable.

At Muddie Riuer.

Peter Aspinall, Edward Deuotion, John White sen<sup>r</sup>.

At Rumney Marsh.

James Bill sen<sup>r</sup>. John Grouer sen<sup>r</sup>. Elias Mauericke sen<sup>r</sup>, William Ireland.

29 May 1676. At a meeing of Capt. Thomas Lake, John

Joyliffe, Ensigne Turine, Capt. James Olliuer, Capt. Tho. Brattle & M<sup>r</sup>. J<sup>no</sup>. Lake

Ordered Cap<sup>t</sup> Brattle Treasurer to pay Thomas Matson for keeping Mr<sup>r</sup> Russell about a yeare & halfe past, £5.

yeares, he paying 10<sup>s</sup>. p. ann. the first payment to be the 1<sup>st</sup>. day of

Let to Joseph R—— 10 foote of ground before his dore for 21 Aprill next.

June first. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Selectmen

Whereas Benjamine Gibbs hath latelie rebuilt two Hutts on y<sup>e</sup> west side of the drawe bridge, & hath raised them vp above the braces of the said bridge, otherwise then they were ordered and agreed on by a Comitte<sup>e</sup> apoynted by the Inhabitants of this towne, the 29<sup>th</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> 1661, to the annoyance of some of the Inhabitants thereabout complaininge thereof, It is Ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Gibbs take downe soe much as is built more then was agreed on by the s<sup>d</sup> Comitte<sup>e</sup> (& ye bords fastened vpon the braces as that Hutt next John Batemans now is) within 10 dayes after y<sup>e</sup> date hereof vpon penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke, and soe 20<sup>s</sup>. from weeke to weeke till this order be observed.

Oct 30<sup>th</sup>. 1676 granted a warrant to the Constables to leaue 20<sup>s</sup>. upon the estate of Benj<sup>a</sup>. Gibbs for not observinge the order above but not executed.

Comited to the Constables of Bostone, Rumny Marsh and Muddy River a rate to collect for 10 rates to the Country and Towne 3807<sup>ld</sup>. 7<sup>s</sup>.

[99.] 1676. July 30. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turine, Capt. James Olliuer, Capt Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake & John Joyliffe

Christopher Crowe is aproued of to sell wine, and beere & Cyd<sup>r</sup> by retayle in the widdow Jacksons house till Aprill Court next.

Mrs Rolfe is aproued of to sell bottle ale out of dore.

Peter Aspinall & John Parker are impowred to ouersee the Fences at Muddy riuer & to apoynt others to attend the same & haue a warrant directed to y<sup>e</sup> Constable to distraine on y<sup>e</sup> estate of those that refuse to contribute towards theire charge.

It is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Pratt who came from Malden with a wife & 6 Children entertained by Mr Jacob Willet be Returned to ye County Court by adjurnm<sup>t</sup> vpon Thursday next.

Alsoe Hon<sup>r</sup> Walker w<sup>th</sup> 2 children y<sup>t</sup> came from New Yorke, to get a passage to Neuus to goe to her husband.

John Lewis came from Road Island, where his wife gaue him a paper of dismission from her in Octob<sup>r</sup> last & libertie to marry another woman, & he is now ingaged to ye widdow Williams to marry her by theire owne confessions & lodgeth at Joseph Preists.

25 August. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Saunge was chosen Comissioner to joyne with the Select men for the takeinge of list of all persons and valuation of all estates rateable to the Countrie by warrant from the Treasurer

Then was presented a paper to y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants by Richard Knight in the name of himselfe & others of the towne, to represent theire dissatisfaction & greivance for a breech of theire liberties & priuiledges (as they aprehend) by the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Countie Courts puttingte in another Clarke of ye writs, then what was nominated by a Major vote of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1676.

The Question beinge put whether the Motion therein should be considered at this time, Resolued in y<sup>e</sup> affirmatiue.

Secondlie it was voted y<sup>t</sup> Mr Thomas Deane & Mr John Faireweth<sup>r</sup> ioyned with the select men to represent the dissatisfaction and greivance of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants to the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Countie Court & humble desire that theire priuiledges & liberties that doe belonge to y<sup>e</sup> towne may be continued and injoyed without any obstruction and may haue satisfaction in theire present complaint.

28 Aug. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 Comissioners for the said towne were chosen — John Joyliffe, Major Thomas Sauage, Mr Humphrey Daie, Mr. Anthony Stoddar, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Clarke, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards.

At meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake & John Joyliffe.

By virue of a Lawe of y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court published the 12<sup>th</sup> of May 1675 prohibitinge transportation of sheepes wooll and Racone skins, Robert Orchard is apoynted and authorized to inspect that Matter & see to the execution of the s<sup>d</sup> Lawe or order for the yeare ensueinge.

Aug 30<sup>th</sup>. This day by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer an assesment of the estates of the inhabitants by Major Thomas Savadge Comissioner and the Select men was made and comited to the said Comissioner, amountinge for 6 rates to £209. 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>.

Sep<sup>t</sup> 25. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, John Joyliffe, Ensigne Daniell Turine & Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier

Ordered that John Knight shall haue 5<sup>ld</sup> of the treasurer for keeping of Tymothy Cunnells son, and y<sup>t</sup> Daniell Turine agree with Major Sauadge keepinge s<sup>d</sup> Boy haueinge but one arme, till he be 24 yeares of age.

[100.] 1676. Oct 30. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turine, Capt. James Olliuier Capt Thomas Brattle

Ordered that the towne treasurer satisfie the judgm<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court of 7<sup>ld</sup>. 5<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. Costs granted against Richard Woody in John Harrisons action about the towne high way where his rope yard is, ordered by the Inhabitants to be prosecuted.

Libertie is granted to Edward Drinker to wharfe before his owne land in proportion with others.

Granted William Feild to take away of Braintrie Comon Tenn Cord of the fallen Wood y<sup>t</sup> lies there & annoyes y<sup>e</sup> land.

Edward Daus & Peter Warren are apoynted Bell men. and are

both to goe about the towne every night and to observe former orders folio 11 of this booke.

Vpon the motion of seuerall Merchants & Gentlemen of this towne that some person may be allowed to sell Coffee, John Sparry is aproued of by the select men to keepe a publike house for sellinge of Coffee, if y<sup>e</sup> honored Countie Court shall be pleased to admit him.

Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>. At a Meetinge of John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup> Daniell Turine, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuier, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, & Mr John Lake who mett this day because y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>r</sup> they were preuented by y<sup>e</sup> sad desolation by fire at the North end of ye Towne.

A list was giuen to Mrs Elizabeth Lidget Relict & Administra<sup>r</sup>ix to y<sup>e</sup> Estate of Mr Peter Lidget deceased, of seuerall poore people of this towne to be releued of out of a Legacie of 80<sup>l</sup><sup>d</sup>. giuen to y<sup>e</sup> poore of this towne by the last will & testament of the s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Lidget.

[Following in margin] "Dec<sup>r</sup> 11. A Rate was Comite<sup>d</sup> to all y<sup>e</sup> Constables belonginge to y<sup>e</sup>. towne to collect 2229<sup>l</sup><sup>d</sup>. 11<sup>s</sup>."

Dec<sup>r</sup> 25. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup> Daniell Turine, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuier, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake & John Joyliffe

Vpon the Motion of Cap<sup>t</sup> Brackett of Braintree for the Cuttinge of soe much Tymber vpon the Com<sup>on</sup> land at Braintry as may serue for y<sup>e</sup> buildinge of  $\frac{1}{2}$  pte of a vessell of 25 Tun Libertie is granted him for soe much but not to exceede & is in consideration of his Care & inspection, y<sup>t</sup> others doe not transgresse in cuttinge timb<sup>r</sup> without licence.

Then Recd an ord<sup>r</sup> from the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Council, whereof the followinge is a coppie dated y<sup>e</sup> 21 of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1676. Whereas Complaint is made to the Councill y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> towne is in great danger of beinge Fired by ye insufficiencie of Chimneys. & neglect of the Owners seasonable to cause them to be swept & kept cleane; seuerall psons y<sup>t</sup> wish the welfare & preservation of the place beinge informed, haue exprest themselues willinge to inspect the same as the Council Judge meete to order therein and to be instrumentall to preserve the towne from fringe as Mr Richard Callicott, Mr John Cony, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Whitwell, Mr Christopher Clarke, Mr Hopestill Foster, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Ingram, Mr Thomas Smith, & Mr Edward Cowell; It is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> psons aboue named be and are hereby comended to ye consideration of y<sup>e</sup> select men of Bostone by their order, or such others aa they shall see meete to apoynt and impowre to take continuall and effectuall care througlie and tymouslie to call upon the Masters of the severall families to amend forthwith what they finde defective as to the Chinnies, and to inspect and order the seasonable sweepinge thereof on such penaltie as by lawe, the Select men shall sett for any neglect therein.

By y<sup>e</sup> Council

EDW<sup>d</sup>. RAWSON Secret<sup>r</sup>.



[101.] 1676 Dec 28<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the Selectmen of Bostone.

Whereas the Hon<sup>rd</sup>. Councill the 21<sup>th</sup>. of this instant have represented to the Selectmen of this towne the greate danger thereof by fire through the insuffitencie of Chimneyes and the neglect of the owners seasonablie causeinge them to be swept and kept cleane have alsoe comended to them severall persons that are willinge to inspect the same and have ordered that they and such others as the Selectmen shall apoynt and impowre should inspect and take care thereof for prevention of such a danger. These are therefore to impowre and authorize Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Richard Callicott, John Cony, William Whitwell, Christopher Clarke, Hopestill Foster, William Ingram, Thomas Smith, Edward Cowell, John Merion, Thomas Blith, Thomas Fitch and Samuel Sendall every and either of them to take continuall and effectuall care (till further order) to call upon the Masters of the severall families forthwith to amend what they finde defective in the Chimneys of any of them. And the severall inhabitants of this towne are hereby ordered and required to p<sup>er</sup>mit and give leave to the forenamed persons or whome elce the Select men of this towne shall depute and impowre to veiw and inspect theire Chimneys and to cause whatsoever they finde amisse about them to be amended and reformed upon notice given thereof upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. for any and every neglect or refusall of the observation of this order.

Coppie of a release given M<sup>rs</sup>. Eliz<sup>a</sup>. Lidget for a legacie given by her husband and distributed by her to the poore of this towne.

Whereas M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Lidget late of Bostone Merchant deceased by his last Will and Testament did give and bequeath to the poore of this towne the sume of £80 to be paid to them in goods as he sould for mony, which sume M<sup>rs</sup>. Eliz<sup>a</sup>. Lidget his relict and Executrix hath faithfullie and fully distributed to seuerall poore inhabitants of this towne to the satisfaction of the Selectmen thereof as by a particular accompt of her disbursements given to them appeareth. The said Selectmen in the behalfe of the towne and poore thereof doe hereby fullie and absolutelie release acquit and discharge the said Eliz<sup>a</sup>. Lidget Executrix as above her executors and administrators of and from all and every parte of the said £80.

Dated in Bostone 28<sup>th</sup>. December 1676.

An addition was made to the order above respectinge Chimneyes as foll. It is further ordered that the severall persons above or either of them may take with them or upon occasion call any bricklayer or bricklayers (who are hereby desired) to veiw and judge of any Chimneys that are suspected to be defective and to make returne of those that are soe, that upon neglect or refusall in mendinge and repaireing the defects, warrant may be granted for levyinge the penaltie by distresse and it is to be understood that Coopers and Smiths Chimneyes as well as any other are concerned in this order. The aforesaid Gentlemen are further desired to take notice of any inhabitant that hath not a suffitient Ladder to his house and to make returne to the Selectmen of all such as they finde defective therein.

Coppie of an Order reed from y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>rd</sup> Councill dated Dec<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

1676. Vpon Complaint made by the Select men of Inconveniencie of y<sup>e</sup> straightnesse of y<sup>e</sup> streetes latelie laid wast by the fire, It is ordered y<sup>t</sup> noe person presume to build there againe without the aduice & order of y<sup>e</sup> select men till the next Generall Court.

By the Councill

EDWARD RAWSON Secret.

[102.] 1676 Jan<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>. At a meetinge of the Selectmen with diuers of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants at y<sup>e</sup> North end of this towne, whose houses were layd wast by the late fire the Order of the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Councill foregoinge was read to them, and the Select men staked out the streete, & declared that any man might rebuild his house with theire aprobation and consent that should obserue the ensueinge directions concerninge the streete.

That the west side of the streete from Maj<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Clarkes bricke wall run to a stake neere the corner of Thomas Joys land in that lane w<sup>ch</sup> leads to the place of y<sup>e</sup> Meetinge house & from that stake alonge the s<sup>d</sup> west side of the way as now staked out to the corner of Edmond Mountforts foundation, on y<sup>e</sup> same side of y<sup>e</sup> way. And from the corner of Mr Humphrey Warrens house on the East side of the way to a stake in the land of Dan<sup>l</sup> Turine Jun<sup>r</sup> ouer against y<sup>t</sup> at Thomas Joys corner, where the streete is to be 22 foote in breadth & soe all alonge the streete to Edmond Montforts 2 houses on each side the way, The line to runn from y<sup>e</sup> stake at Dan<sup>l</sup> Turines to another at Henery Cooleys, from thence to Edmond Montforts on the East & soe to the Corner of Peter Gees house. as now staked out.

Jan 8. Granted libertie and Agreed with Henery Cooly that he take in but one foote of his cell<sup>r</sup> wall at the northern corn<sup>r</sup> of his cell<sup>r</sup>. and 2 foote at the northerne corner of the way goeing into the Celler provided he allow soe much out of his land on the other side as may make the streete 22 foote in that place.

Whereas Maj<sup>r</sup> Thomas Clarke did consent and giue leaue before the Councill that as farr as he had an interest and was concerned in a strip of land w<sup>ch</sup> he bought of Mr Stanlie & left for a wharfe & place of landinge Goods for himselfe & such tenents of his as he should allowe of. That Edmond Mountfort might remoue y<sup>e</sup> house or shop that he hath lately erected backe into y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> strip of land for the accomodation of the high way, And Edward Barker & W<sup>m</sup> Johnson Tenents allowed by Major Clarke haue granted and giuen ther consent thereto. It is now ordered and agreed that the s<sup>d</sup> Mountfort doe remoue his said house or shop about 6 foote towards to sea into the s<sup>d</sup> strip of land obseruinge his due distance from the widdow Bastorrs wall.

Agreed with John Farnam sen<sup>r</sup> & W<sup>m</sup> Greenough that what charge or damage Extraordinary either or both of them shall suffer or be at for digginge a new foundation for theire cell<sup>r</sup> wall at that end toward the sea, shall be allowed them & made good by the Towne; likewise that John Farnam shall be allowed for the charge of filling vp that end of his old cell<sup>r</sup> to enlarge the streete & digginge a new foundation there.

Jan 23<sup>th</sup>. By ord<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>rd</sup> Gou<sup>r</sup> & Mr Joseph Dudlie Assist-

ant The Selectmen received of Mr Paul Dudlie out of the Irish prouision brought in for the releife of y<sup>e</sup> distressed y<sup>t</sup> had suffered by the warr with the Indians as a proportion for those y<sup>t</sup> are resident in this towne 38 Barrells of Oatemeale, 25 Barr<sup>ld</sup> of wheate meale, two Barr<sup>ls</sup> of wheat, 5 Barrells of mault, all valued at 18<sup>s</sup>. p. Barr<sup>ll</sup>, & one caske of Butter Vallued at 3<sup>ld</sup> all amontinge to 66 pounds, which were distributed to seuerall poore Families, of this towne, & such as came hither from the Easterne ptes & other places, now resident here, as p a list of pticulars apeares.

29 Jan. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, Capt. Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, John Joyliffe & Daniell Turill

Elizabeth Gibbs y<sup>t</sup> came from Marbell head, W<sup>m</sup> Nicholson, Tay<sup>r</sup>, Edmond Fitz Morris, & John Springfield were returned to y<sup>e</sup> Court.

[103.] 1676-7. March 5. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Mr Anthony Stoddard & Major Thomas Sauadge were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge. Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards was chosen Comission<sup>r</sup>. to receive the votes for the nomination of Majestates and a Countie Treasurer which were comitted to him to d<sup>d</sup> accordinge to lawe.

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1676-77 At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone for the election of Officers of the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen 7 Selectmen viz<sup>t</sup>.

John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turine. Capt Thomas Brattle M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt James Olliuer, Deacon Henery Allen and Deacon Jacob Elliott

Constables of Bostone. Mr Jonathan Corwine, Mr Hezekiah Vsher, refused & p<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>ld</sup> each. Mr John Parmiter, Lt Edward Willis, Mr John Saffine, Mr Anthony Howard, Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Jackline, & Ephraim Sauage. Constable for Muddie riuier. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Stedman. Constable for Rumney Marsh — Edward Tuttle.

Clarkes of the Markett. — Benj<sup>n</sup> Thurston, Edward Allen, Tho: Bingley. Surveyors for Bostone. — Moses Paine, Robert Sanford, Richard Bennet & Arthur Mason.

Surveyors for Muddy Riuer. — Joseph White, John Winchester Jun<sup>r</sup>

Surveyors for Rumney Marsh — W<sup>m</sup> Ireland.

Scalers of leather — Joseph Webb, Rob<sup>t</sup> Earle, John Gibson.

Water Bayliffes — Thomas Pecke sen<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Coleman.

Packers of Flesh & fish John Densdall, Addam Densdall Measurer of salt. Francis Hudson

Seauengers — Thomas Baker sen<sup>r</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup> Johnson, and Rob<sup>t</sup> Butcher, Coop<sup>r</sup>.

Hogg Reeues. — John Needham, James Bostone, Abraham Spencer, James Burrowes, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Jabesh Salter, Andrew Clarke, Henery Emes.

An ord<sup>r</sup>. aboute Cart wheelles goeing unshod in this towne made the 14<sup>th</sup>. of March 1669-70 folio 50 be repealed with the penaltie

thereof. Pauinge the streetes respited 'till the next yeares consideration.

Selectmens instructions formerlie giuen voted to be & continue in force 'till new are given.

Voted that it be put to the consideration of the towne against the next yeare whether they will haue 8 Constables in towne for the time to come & 4 Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> market.

Voted y<sup>t</sup> this towne hath need of two stated & constant Cryars to crie lost or found Goods who are to keepe a booke of what they crie, y<sup>t</sup> any psons may repaire to them for satisfaction of things lost or found, & that the Crier shall haue 6<sup>d</sup>. for cryinge three publique dayes & 12<sup>d</sup>. if they goe through the towne. Alsoe that John Tucker Taylo<sup>r</sup> & Joseph Gridlie be the psons apoynted for that Office and all other persons are hearby prohibited without further order upon the penaltie of 5<sup>s</sup>. for euery transgression therein.

Voted that the Ord<sup>r</sup> lately giuen by the select men to haue two men to walke priuatelie about the towne euery night to preuent fire or disord<sup>r</sup> in the towne (beside the bellmenn) is aproued of and ordered to be continued & y<sup>t</sup> two or four men more be ioyned with them as the Selectmen judge meet till the Constables watch begin, And that in the meane time the Selectmen craue the Aduice & assistance of the Co<sup>m</sup>itte<sup>e</sup> of the Milicia & the Comission<sup>rs</sup> of this towne for settinge of a Constables or other watch, for secureinge of the towne in the night from fire or other evill that may happen.

[104.] W<sup>m</sup> Ingrams motion to be repaid the Charges he disbursed about y<sup>e</sup> buildinge the watch house at y<sup>e</sup> neck of Land is granted to be paid by the Treasurer or what part thereof is yet unpaid.

At a meetinge of the fores<sup>d</sup>. Selectmen the same day were made choyse of by them. John Joyliffe to be Record<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle Treasurer, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuer sealer of waights & measures. Cull<sup>r</sup> of pipe staues, Samuell Mattockes. Corders of wood — Gaudie James, Edward Goodwine, W<sup>m</sup> Browne, Sam<sup>l</sup> Danis, Abraham Busby, Lawrence Willis, Thomas Forbes, Mackline Knight.

Lett to Ephraim Sauage the Herbage of the old buryinge place, for 14 yeares he makeinge & maintaineinge a suffitient fence about it.

26 March 1677. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turell, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuer, Deacon Henery Allen & Deacon Jacob Eliott

John Parker & Symon Gates are apoynted to ouer see and regulate the makeinge of the fences in the Co<sup>m</sup>on feild at Muddy riuier amongst the proprieto<sup>r</sup>s thereof.

Ordered that Lt Richard Way should be allowed £4. out of the towne Treasury, to his stable or out house pulled downe in the last fire. Henery Largin is allowed & aproued a Cord<sup>r</sup>. of wood for the yeare ensueinge

4 Aprill 1677. At a Meetinge of all the select men at Robt Harris house at Muddie riuier, Whereas the Select men of this towne

vpon the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1669 did giue libertie for gates to be set vp in a high way at Muddy riuer leadinge from Rob<sup>t</sup> Harris his house through the land of Mr Henery Bowen towards the Co<sup>m</sup>on, w<sup>ch</sup> gates haue since proued an injary and damage to the s<sup>d</sup> Harris & his Neighb<sup>rs</sup> in driueinge their Cattle to & from the Co<sup>m</sup>on, upon whose complaint of the damage and injary they have sustained by the said gates Wee the present Selectmen mett as above at theire request doe agree and ord<sup>r</sup> that the two gates now standinge at the entrance into the s<sup>d</sup> Bowens land neere his house be continued as formerlie accordinge to the former order for 2 yeares next ensueinge the date hereof and noe longer but then be layd open as a Comon high way, without gates, barrs or other interruption or molestation.

And whereas it apeares y<sup>t</sup> the said highway was formerly agreed on by the s<sup>d</sup> Bowen Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Tyng & M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Parker (all deceased) & others concerned, to be a Co<sup>m</sup>on highway to Muddy River Co<sup>m</sup>on but not layd out nor record<sup>d</sup>. It is now agreed on & ordered that the same highway that have beene formerlie made use of, be continued, and as now marked out on 3 trees, to be 2 rod in breadth throughout from y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Haris his house through the land of said M<sup>r</sup>. Bowen, of W<sup>m</sup>. Davis & Rob<sup>t</sup>. Harris & thence to Muddy Riuer Common.

23<sup>th</sup>. Aprill 1677 At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turell, Capt Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt James Olliuer, Deacon Henery Allen Deacon Jacob Elliott & John Joyliffe

Whereas the widdow Walker hath set vp 4 posts vpon the towne land to support the Gettie of her house without y<sup>e</sup> aprobaton of y<sup>e</sup> select men, It is now ordered and agreed with Isaack Walker her sonn y<sup>t</sup> he pay 3<sup>s</sup>. p. ann to the Towne Treasurer for standinge of the said posts and that they stand but duringe the townes pleasure.

It is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Phillip Paine Tayl<sup>r</sup> not admitted into y<sup>e</sup> Colony, Hester Palmer formerlie Gannet, come from Jamaica Henery Earle a deboyse & swearinge man be returned to y<sup>e</sup> Court.

[105.] The seuerall psons und<sup>r</sup>. written are aproued of to keepe co<sup>m</sup>on houses of entertainem<sup>t</sup>. & sell beere some wine by retayle.

Capt William Hudson to sell beere & wine &<sup>e</sup>. provided Thomas Wheeler keepe the house & ingage for y<sup>e</sup>. obseruance of good ord<sup>r</sup>. therein.

L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith to sell beere wine & stronge liquor at Winesemet.

John Viall Sen<sup>r</sup>. John Turn<sup>r</sup>. Capt W<sup>m</sup>. Write to sell beere wine & syder.

W<sup>m</sup>. Kent & John Keene to keepe cookes shopps & sell stronge beere & wine

John Winge to sell beere wine & syder.

John Brouken & Arth<sup>r</sup>. Keene to keepe cookes shopps & sell penny beere.

Christopher Crowe to sell beere & syder.

The like to all y<sup>t</sup>. follow.

Samuell Nordon, Robert Cox, Thomas Sexton, M<sup>r</sup>. Barnard, Wil-

liam Norton, Thomas Bill, Benj<sup>a</sup>. Phippany, William Pollard, Rebecka Winsor, Francis Hudson, Nath<sup>a</sup>. Bishop, Constance Mattocke, Andrew Neale.

Widdow Wardall prouided she put in carefull man to keepe y<sup>e</sup>. house, Clem<sup>t</sup>. Grosse prouided he hath a carefull man to attend y<sup>e</sup>. house, Widdow Franke provided y<sup>t</sup>. Samuell Bosworth keepe y<sup>e</sup>. house or some other carefull & suffittient man to manage it

John Sparry to sell Coffie by retayle & onely Coffee.

14 May 1677. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge It is Ordered that Elder John Wiswall, Eld<sup>r</sup> Edward Raynsford, Cap<sup>t</sup> Joshua Skottow, Capt John Richards & Mr Elisha Cooke, bee a Co<sup>m</sup>ittiee for drawing vp Instructions for the Deputies of y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court, to whome y<sup>e</sup> select men are to ioyn, for that end.

19<sup>th</sup>. May. At a meetinge of the fores<sup>d</sup>. Comittee the followinge instructions were agreed upon & y<sup>e</sup>. 21<sup>th</sup> of May were presented to the freemen & aproued of by them to be recomend. to y<sup>e</sup>. Deputies.

1. That endea<sup>u</sup>r. of peace & vnitie be attended & noe controversall disputes moued, it beinge a time to vnite.

2. That in all matters of judicature wherein you may be called to giue yo<sup>r</sup>. vote you assume noe arbitrarie powre but obserue our knowne and established lawes for yo<sup>r</sup>. direction therein (exceptinge in matters of mere grace & fau<sup>r</sup>. wherein you may abate of the rigor of y<sup>e</sup>. lawe accordinge to yo<sup>r</sup>. discretion.

3. That in the exercise of yo<sup>r</sup>. legislatiue powre you haue respect to y<sup>e</sup>. Charter or Patent & that you make noe lawe or ord<sup>r</sup>. repugnant thereto.

4. That in all other matters that may come vnder yo<sup>r</sup>. consideration you passe nothinge that may in the least measure haue any tendancie to y<sup>e</sup>. infringm<sup>t</sup>. of our liberties & priuiledges whit<sup>r</sup>. ciuill or ecclesiasticall granted us by our Charter.

5. That whereas the number of freemen in this towne is much enlarged y<sup>t</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. nomb<sup>r</sup>. of Deputies may be augmented proportionable to other townes.

6. Whereas the stand<sup>r</sup>. of waights exceed not 4 pounds it may be enlarged to one hundred waight y<sup>t</sup>. fraud may be preuented in greate draughts.

7. That whereas there may be more vse of bricke then formerly, the lawe relatinge to tiles may extend alsoe to bricke as to the earth they are made of, and y<sup>t</sup>. not tempered with salt or brackish water & y<sup>t</sup>. there may be a sise apoynted & their moulds be shod

8. That the lawes respectinge booke debts be repealed or the time for getting of them in, enlarged.

9. That effectuall care be taken for y<sup>e</sup>. paym<sup>t</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup>. debts due from y<sup>e</sup>. Countrie y<sup>t</sup>. injustice in y<sup>t</sup>. respect be not matter of complaint.

[106.] 10. That some ord<sup>r</sup>. be taken about regulateinge buildings in y<sup>e</sup>. respectiue townes, y<sup>t</sup>. by scatteringe they expose not

themselves to y<sup>e</sup>. crueltie of y<sup>e</sup>. natives or by their narrow streets to y<sup>e</sup>. dang<sup>r</sup>. of fire.

11. That y<sup>e</sup>. mony stamp in y<sup>e</sup>. Colony may be made something lesse y<sup>t</sup>. the carryinge it out may be prevented & y<sup>e</sup>. bringinge in of Bullion may be encouraged.

12. That the late ord<sup>r</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup>. hon<sup>d</sup>. Councill bearinge date y<sup>e</sup>. 29<sup>th</sup> of March 1677 respectinge the entertainm<sup>t</sup>. of Indians for servants or otherwise may be enacted as a lawe.

13. That whereas oathes beinge taken prinatly without the knowledge of the pties concerned and are dubiouslie worded whereby many inconveniencies doe arise, that some care may be taken to prevent damage thereby.

14. That care may be taken y<sup>t</sup>. the severall lawes & ord<sup>rs</sup>. established concerninge y<sup>e</sup>. due obseruation of the Sabbath be strictlie executed, the profanation thereof growinge more & more amonge us.

15. That this towne may be a Corporation or made & towne & countie.

16. That care be taken all ware made of pewter or siluer whether brought to the Countrie or made here & exposed to sale be of y<sup>e</sup>. just alloy.

17. That a larger powre be allowed to those y<sup>t</sup>. are apoynted to serch out unlicenses houses of entertainem<sup>t</sup>. accordinge to y<sup>t</sup>. Lawe made 13<sup>th</sup>. of Octob<sup>r</sup>. 1675. Subscribed p

JOHN WISWALL	} With y <sup>e</sup> . Selectmen
ED. RAYNSFORD	
JOHN RICHARDS	
JOSH. SKOTTOWE	
ELISHA COOKE	

May 28, 1677. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt. James Olliuer, Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Eliott, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill

Whereas John Needham & Engerman Hilgison haue damaged the High way neere deacon Eliotts house, by turninge there draynes into it, It is ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Needham & Hilgison, carry their s<sup>d</sup> draynes vnder ground beyond the warehouse of deacon Eliott & Mr Theophilus Frary before the 1<sup>st</sup>. of September next upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. each of them.

25<sup>th</sup>. June. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. John Lake, Capt. James Olliuer, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joyliffe, & L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill

27. Ordered the Treasurer to pay Cap<sup>t</sup> Euerden 3<sup>l</sup>d. in mony for halfe a barrell & 20 pounds of powder made vse of, to blowe vp a house at y<sup>e</sup> north end of the towne when it was on fire.

July 19. Libertie was granted to ye deacons of the first Church in Bostone to set down a post 6 foote of the Corner of the s<sup>d</sup> Mectinge house next Mr. Benjamine Daus Dore.

July 24. Recc<sup>d</sup> of Mr Paul Dudley to be distributed amonge those poore now residing in Bostone, come from other pts im-

pouerished by the warr; Two Barrells of wheate, one barrell of mault, 12 barr<sup>ls</sup> of Flowre, 15 Barr<sup>ls</sup> of oate meale, 2 Firkins of Butter & 170<sup>lb</sup> of cheese wch was accordinglie distributed.

[107.] 1677 July 30. At a meeting of Capt. James Olliuer, Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Elliott, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, & Capt. Thomas Brattle

Reed a Coppie of an Order of y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court concerning y<sup>e</sup> layinge out of y<sup>e</sup> streets at y<sup>e</sup> north end of y<sup>e</sup> towne where y<sup>e</sup> houses were lately layd wast by y<sup>e</sup> fire — viz<sup>t</sup>.

At a generall Court held at Bostone y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> of May 1677.

The Act of y<sup>e</sup> Councill & returne of y<sup>e</sup> Select men beinge read & pervsed by the Court who tooke notice y<sup>t</sup> the streete as now layd out is made wider & more acomodable to the publike & due satisfaction giuen & receaued by all psons concerned (one onely excepted) The Court aproues of the act of y Selectmen, & ord<sup>rs</sup> it to be proceeded in, & the pson y<sup>t</sup> hath not consented, to haue y<sup>e</sup> like proportionable satisfaction tendered him, for soe much of his land, that is taken & staked out to the streete

That this is a true Coppie taken out of y<sup>e</sup>. Courts records.

Attests, EDWARD RAWSON secretary.

Aug 1<sup>st</sup>. The difference betweene Thomas Joy & y<sup>e</sup> select men relateinge to satisfaction y<sup>t</sup> he required for inlarginge the streete where his houses were laid wast by fire, was referred to Cap<sup>t</sup> Joshua Hubbard, L<sup>t</sup> John Smith of Hingham & to Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Taylor & Mr Symon Linde of Boston or the major parte of them upon the 3<sup>rd</sup>. of said August they award and give under theire hands that the said Selectmen in the behalfe of the towne of Bostone shall pay to Tho. Joy or his order 50<sup>s</sup>. in countrie pay vpon demand & 20<sup>ld</sup>. in current money within one moneth after the date thereof, And that the said Joy shall acquit & release to them his right and proprietie to the land now layd out for a high way for y<sup>e</sup> vse of y<sup>e</sup> Towne, which is 22 foot in breadth betweene his land & the Land of Dan<sup>l</sup> Turill on ye other side of ye way. Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon publike notice for choiseinge of a Comission<sup>r</sup>. to joyne with the Selectmen for the takeinge of a list of all male psons & valuation of estates rateable to the Countrie by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer [In margin "Comission<sup>r</sup>. chosen.]

Aug 27. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Elliott, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt. Tho. Brattle Capt James Olliuer

Libertie is granted to the Widdowe Castle to entertaine Lodgers Francis Hudson haueinge ingaged for y<sup>e</sup> obseruation of good ord<sup>r</sup> in the Family.

Let vnto Ann Carter alis Hunt the house & land formerlie Israell Howens in the Co<sup>m</sup>on for 3 yeares — from the 1<sup>st</sup>. of September next she payinge £4 p an rent yearlie to the Towne Treasurer.

Ordered widdow Bastar £5. for her enlargeinge of y<sup>e</sup> highway



after the desolation of her two houses by fire & for her present reliefe upon her petition.

Ordered that John Drurie who cut downe a post set vp by ord<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen at the Corn<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> old Meetinge house set vp another in the place thereof to the satisfaction of the Deacons within 10 Dayes vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. and to leauell and paue the ground as it was before upon the same penaltie.

[108.] 1677 Aug 30. This day by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer a valuation was taken of the estates of the severall inhabitants belonginge to this towne by Capt John Richards Comissioner and the Selectmen and comited to the said Comissioner to be returned accordinge to lawe amountinge to £210. 14<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>.

3 Sep<sup>t</sup>. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of this towne appoynted for the election of Commission<sup>rs</sup> for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensuinge were chosen as followeth.

Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Humphrey Daunie, Major Thomas Sauage M<sup>r</sup>. Anthony Stoddard Capt John Richards Capt Thomas Clarke

13<sup>th</sup>. September. This day was comited to the Constables of the towne 6 rates vig<sup>t</sup>. to each Constable one by warrant to collect in their severall precincts for the use of the Countrie in all 1490<sup>ld</sup> 1<sup>s</sup>. and for the townes use 500<sup>ld</sup>. 15<sup>s</sup>. to be all paid into the treasurer of the towne both 1990<sup>ld</sup>. 16<sup>s</sup>.

25 Sep<sup>t</sup>. At a meetinge of Deacon Jacob Elliott, John Joyliffe L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt James Olliuer & Deacon Henery Allen

Libertie was granted to Mr Pet<sup>r</sup> Serjeant to set vp a Lime kilne vpon the clay hill neere Fox hill, If it be done with the aduice & approbation of Deacon Elliott.

Oct 2. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen

It was ordered by warrant to the Constables y<sup>t</sup> but 8 men should watch euery night, of which two to walke to & fro at y<sup>e</sup> North end of y<sup>e</sup> towne to Jn<sup>o</sup> Conys lane, two thence to the prison lane, & downe the broade streete & about y<sup>e</sup> docke, two from the Town house to Deacon Eliotts house, two thence to the gate vpon the necke, who are to cause the gate to be shutt at night & opened at 5 in the morning, and you are to give spetiall charge to the watch to be carefull about fire, & whatsoeuer Indians shall be found goeing or comeinge to comit to prison, or any other disorderly psons, and to continue the watch till further order. You are to take notice that ye two bellmen are to continue their ordinary cource with their bells notwithstanding the watch.

Edward Daus & Peter Warren are apoynted Belmen, and are both to goe about the towne euery night, seuerallie not togeath<sup>r</sup>. to begin betweene 10 & 11 and obserue the orders made formerlie folio 11 & 39.

W<sup>m</sup> Greene beinge about to erect a wharfe vpon the flats before W<sup>m</sup> Lanes house was prohibited to proceede by Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas

Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliver, Deacon Jacob Eliott and John Joyliffe the 6<sup>th</sup>. day of September 1677.

29 Oct. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Dan<sup>l</sup>. Turill, Capt. Thomas Brattle, Capt James Olliuer Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Eliott

Robert Williams is allowed 40 Bush. of Indian corne and three rates for ye yeare past beinge all 2<sup>ld</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>. for receauinge of graine into ye towne house & deliueringe it out from June 1676 to June 1678.

Granted and ordered Mr John Woodmansey to remoue the Fence of the new buryinge [place] out into the Comon about 50 Foote as staked out.

Ordered that £5. of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daus legacie to the Towne be paid to the Deacons of the south Church Towards the releife of John Mackdaniells Children.

Ordered the widdow Kemble 30<sup>ld</sup> more beside 30<sup>ld</sup> formerly p<sup>a</sup> hir in full for her house blowne vp in the time of the Fire at ye North end of y<sup>e</sup> Towne.

[109.] 1677, Nov. 26. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt Thomas Brattle, Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Eliott & John Joyliffe

Whereas Benj<sup>n</sup> Breeme hath entertained Mary Swasey of Salem a considerable time contrary to an order of this towne It is ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> Breeme cause the s<sup>d</sup> Swasey to be remoued out of the towne and kept out from beinge an inhabitant here within 5 dayes upon 20<sup>s</sup>. penaltie p weeke dureinge her abroad here.

Mr Sam<sup>l</sup>. Legg hath libertie granted him to set vp postes 3 foote of from his Fence in y<sup>e</sup> highway ouer against Mr Howards house & garden.

31 Dec. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Brattle, Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Eliot Capt James Olliuer & J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe

This day by virtue of a warrant from the Treasurer of the Country a rate was made and comited to the Constables to be collected and paid unto the Towne Treasurer by warrant from the Selectmen of this towne, to be paid in mony £530. 19<sup>s</sup>. and in pay accordinge the rate of the Countrie £264. 2<sup>s</sup>.

And for Rumny Marsh for 6 former rates by a former warrant £83. 11<sup>s</sup>. and for 3 rates by this warrant £30. 9<sup>s</sup>. in mony, and £12. 10<sup>s</sup>. in Contry pay. For Muddy River for 6 rates by the former warrant £67. 14<sup>s</sup>. and for these 3 rates £26. And for Rumny Marsh for the whole 9 rates, £126. 10<sup>s</sup>. charged before.

Whereas by two ord<sup>rs</sup> one of the 12<sup>th</sup> mon<sup>th</sup> 1650 & another ye 25<sup>th</sup> of ye 5<sup>th</sup> mo. 1664 a highway was apoynted from ye North Battery towards Charlestowne ferry it is now apoynted & layd out to run from a stake two foote & halfe, from the easterne corner of Roger Rose his house upon a strait line to the easterne corn<sup>r</sup> of John Parmiters warehouse, & to be seauenteene foote throughout in breadth.

Roger Rose is ord<sup>d</sup> to remoue those posts he hath set vp before

his house in the fore said high way at or before the first day March next vpon the penaltie of twentie shillings and if not then done twentie shillings p weeke afterward vntill it be done.

28 January. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliver, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill & Capt Tho. Brattle.

Whereas there was an order for the layinge out of a High way through Mr Bowens farme at Muddy riuier, the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April last as apeares in folio 104 of this booke and Robt Harris, John Harris & Joseph Daus haue now declared that the s<sup>d</sup> High way is now layd out and made good according to the s<sup>d</sup> order, It is now Ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> way be continued and kept open for a high way. And that the said Harris & Comp<sup>n</sup>: be allowed 30<sup>s</sup>. out of their Towne rate towards theire labour in makeinge the highway w<sup>ch</sup> was formerly promised.

[110.] This day Mrs Mary Lake Executrix to Capt Thomas Lake, deceased, signed a deed to the towne resigninge all her interest in the seller vnd<sup>r</sup> the staire case at the east end of the Towne house vpon the consideration of 18<sup>l</sup>d. pd Mr Sam<sup>l</sup>. Shrimpton by her ord<sup>r</sup> & for her vse by the Treasurer of the Towne.

Let to M<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>. Shrimpton the sell<sup>r</sup> &c. vnder the stare case at the East end of the towne house, for 39 yeares from y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> of March last, he coueringe the top of the said stairecase with Lead suffitientlie and to satisfaction & makeinge good the foundation thereof & keepinge the seller & coueringe of the seller in good repaire accordinge to Deeds sealed by the s<sup>d</sup> Shrimpton & select men this day but bearinge date in Nouember last.

Ord<sup>d</sup>. the ord<sup>r</sup>. against foot ball playinge in old booke folio 139 be now againe published & observed vpon the same penaltie.

Granted to Thomas Pecke sen<sup>r</sup> 10 loades of Crooked Timber in Muddy riuier Comon land such as Deacon Elliott shall approue of & vpon such termes as they can agree for, he beinge willinge to give for it as he buyes the like of Deacon Elliott or any other men.

25 Febr: At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Elliott, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt. Tho. Brattle & Capt. James Olliver.

Let vnto Joseph & Benj<sup>n</sup> Williams the priuiledge of a Ferry from Bostone to Wenesemet, for 3 yeares from y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> of March next, they or either of them payinge to the treasurer of this towne for the vse of y<sup>e</sup> Towne 8<sup>l</sup>d. p. ann. in mony. And Transportinge the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Majestrates Ferrige Free, accordinge to form<sup>r</sup> custome.

John Bradish & Francis Liford haue libertie granted them to wharfe before theire house & land, they makeinge good and keepinge in repaire the high way between the s<sup>d</sup> wharfe & house.

Libertie is granted to Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuer to plant 3 Elme trees before his house in y<sup>e</sup> streete provided they stand not without the range of the seller dore.

At the request of James Bill sen<sup>r</sup> in the behalfe of himselfe & his Neighb<sup>rs</sup> at Pullinge Poynt & Rumney Marsh, Libertie is granted them to Erect two Pounds one at Pullinge Poynt the other at

Rumney Marsh, vpon theire owne cost, where they shall iudge to be most for the accomodation of both places.

4<sup>th</sup> March 1677-8. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge.

Mr Anthony Stoddar, and Major Thomas Sauage were [chosen] Deputies of the next Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge. Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards was chosen Comissioner to receave the votes for nomination of Majestrates and a Countie Treasurer which were this day brought in and d'd to him to make returne accordinge to law.

March 8. At a Meetinge of all the Select men was let to Mr James Whetcombe, the house & land formerlie in the possession of John Shawe deceased, for 21 yeares, he paying to the Treasurer of the towne the 9<sup>th</sup> of March yearly three pounds in mony as p Indentures more larglie apeares dated 9<sup>th</sup>. March 1677/78.

[111.] March 10<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the election of officers for the towne the yeare ensueinge were chosen.

Selectmen — Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliver, M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweather Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Huchinson, Deacon Henery Allen.

Constables for Bostone viz<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Williams, Isack Walker, Jonathan Bridgham, W<sup>m</sup> Greenough, Samson Sheafe, Henery Deeringe, Nath<sup>l</sup> Byfield, Samuell Seyward.

Isack Walker & Henery Deeringe paying 10<sup>ld</sup>. each for a fine Paul Batt & Edward Bud were chosen in theire steed.

Edward Budd payinge 10<sup>ld</sup> for his fine Jabesh Salter was chosen.

Constable for Rumney Marsh — W<sup>m</sup> Ireland.

Constable for Muddy Riuer — Symon Gates.

Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market viz<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Coleman, W<sup>m</sup> Gilbert, John Miriam, W<sup>m</sup> Kent.

Surveyors for Bostone viz<sup>t</sup> Isack Goose, Arth<sup>r</sup> Mason, Hen: Emes, Tho: Blith. For Rumney Marsh — Jeremiah Belshard. For Muddy Riuer — John Winchester, Joseph White.

Sealers of Leather — W<sup>m</sup> Gibson, John Scate, Josiah Coop.

Water Bayliffes — Thomas More W<sup>m</sup> Hollaway.

Packers of Flesh & Fish — John Densdall, Addam Densdall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

Scavengers — Thomas Baker sen<sup>r</sup>, Francis Cooke Cart<sup>r</sup>, Perci-nall Clarke.

Hogg Reeues — Ambrose Dawes, Thomas Pemberton, Tho: Stanbury, John Scottowe, Joseph Gridley, Andrew Neale, Sam<sup>l</sup> Clements, Sam<sup>l</sup> Marshall.

Cryars — John Tucker, John Howen.

Paveinge y<sup>e</sup>. streetes respited

Selectmens instructions — Voted y<sup>t</sup>. ye old be continued.

Survey<sup>rs</sup>, instructions refer<sup>d</sup>. to the Selectmen & Scaveng<sup>rs</sup>.

Abuse in measuringe of graine comended to y<sup>e</sup>. Select men to drawe up some thinge concerninge it & represent it to y<sup>e</sup>. Deputies of y<sup>e</sup>. Generall Court or Countie Court.

To ouersee Cord<sup>m</sup> of Wood y<sup>t</sup> they be faith full in theire office, viz<sup>t</sup>. Mr James Whetcombe, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Sendall, John Cony, Arthur Mason, John Bull.

Abuse of streetes by wast water comeinge from y<sup>e</sup>. pumpes or wells into the streetes refer<sup>d</sup> to y<sup>e</sup>. Select men to order it.

Whereas libertie of makeinge a bridge ouer the Dockes mouth was granted by the Selectmen on March 31, 1673 to Mr Richard Wharton, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Taylor, Mr John Woodmansey & Mr John Faireweather, The towne at this publike meetinge doe confirme the said grant or libertie and doe impowre the Selectmen to agree and make such further order as they shall judge necessary respectinge the said Bridge, the proprietors bearinge the charge thereof.

14 March. Mr Samson Sheafe Fineinge for Constable, Mr Henery Montfort chosen in his stead.

Thomas Baker refuseinge the place of a scauenger haueing served two yeares before W<sup>m</sup> Pickeram was chosen in his stead.

[112.] 12 March At a meetinge of the Selectmen of Bostone. They haveinge rec<sup>d</sup> information from the Selectmen of Charlestowne that they intend to run the line betweene said townes vpon the last Tuesday of this instant March and desired some of ours to give them a meetinge and joyne with them therein the said Selectmen haue chosen Mr Elias Mauericke sen<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup> Ireland, & Elias Mauericke Jun<sup>r</sup> to be pambulat<sup>rs</sup>. to run the said line & to meete those sent from Charlestown at Dan<sup>l</sup> Whittamore's house, vpon the day above at eight of y<sup>e</sup>. clocke in y<sup>e</sup>. morninge.

25 March. At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Lt Daniel Turill, Capt James Olliver, M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweather, & Deacon Henery Allen were chosen as followeth

John Joyliffe Recorder — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle Treasurer

Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliver Sealer of Waights & Measures.

Cull<sup>rs</sup> of Pipe Staues — Sam<sup>ll</sup> Mattockes & Geo. Burrell.

Cord<sup>rs</sup>. of Wood. Gaudy James, William Browne, Samuell Davis, Abraham Busbey, Thomas Forbes, Henery Largin, Joseph Gridley, William Middleton, John Crosse, William Parham were chosen to be Cord<sup>rs</sup> of Wood.

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall & John Tucker — to be measurers of Corne and to be allowed 3<sup>d</sup> p score, to be p<sup>d</sup> by the Buy<sup>r</sup>. L. B. 156.

Matthew Barnard & Henery Tite chosen for measureinge of bords accordinge to lawe fol. 156.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Huchinson, Mr John Faireweather & L<sup>t</sup> John Smith are chosen p<sup>r</sup>ambulat<sup>rs</sup>. to run the line betweene Malden & Rumny Marsh and are to meete those of Malden vpon the 15<sup>th</sup>. day of Aprill for that end at Aron Ways house and notice to be given to Malden thereof to be there at 8 of y<sup>e</sup>. clock in y<sup>e</sup>. morninge. The persons forenamed are alsoe apoynted p<sup>r</sup>ambulat<sup>rs</sup>. to run the line betweene Rumney Marsh & Linn & are to meete those of Linn at Goodman Edmonds, vpon the 16<sup>th</sup>. day of Aprill next at 8 of y<sup>e</sup>. clocke in y<sup>e</sup>. morning.

Peter Aspinall & John Parker are apoynted to ouersee and regulate the fences about the Coṃon feild at Muddy Riuer.

Thomas Smith sen<sup>r</sup>, Shipwrite, is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for buildinge a vessell in ye high way betweene his house & the scones, & ord<sup>rd</sup> that if it be not lanchd or remoued w<sup>th</sup> in 4 monthes he shall pay 20<sup>s</sup>, & soe 20<sup>s</sup>. euery moneth till s<sup>d</sup> high way be cleared.

Vpon Complaint of the vnfaithfulnes of those y<sup>t</sup> were apoynted & sworne Cord<sup>rs</sup> of wood the last yeare, at a publike Meetinge of the Inhabitants of the Towne the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. They were pleased to make choyce of yo<sup>r</sup>. selues, for the yeare ensueinge to haue inspection ouer the Cord<sup>rs</sup> now chosen to see y<sup>t</sup> they faithfully performe theire worke And if you finde any negligent or vnfaithfull therein you are to returne theire names to the select men that they may be displaced or other wise delt with accordinge to theire demerritts.

[113.] You are desired alsoe to giue notice to y<sup>e</sup> present Cord<sup>rs</sup>. that they are required not to buy (but for theire owne Families vse) nor to sell any wood for Countrie men or any others, w<sup>ch</sup> hath proued very disaduantageous to y<sup>e</sup> towne, vpon y<sup>e</sup> penaltie for euery transgression therein, 10<sup>s</sup>.

29<sup>th</sup> of Aprill. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliver, M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweather, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Huchinson Deacon Henery Allen & Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Brattle.

The severall psons under written were aproved of to keepe publike houses of entertainm<sup>t</sup>. and accordinly to be returned to the Countie Court to be established.

L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith to sell beere wine & stronge liquor by retayle.

John Vyall, John Turn<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Write, John Winge Francis Hudson, Thomas Wheel<sup>r</sup>. to sell beere syd<sup>r</sup>. & wine.

William Kent, John Keene, to keepe a kooke shop & sell beere wine & syd<sup>r</sup>.

John Brooken Arth<sup>r</sup>. Kayne, Mary Castle widdowe to keepe a Cooke shop and sell penny beere by retayle Christoph<sup>r</sup>, Crowe, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Nordon, Rob<sup>t</sup>. Cox, Thomas Sexton, Will. Norton, Tho. Bill, William Pollard, Nath. Bishopp, Andrew Neale, Elenor Phippany, Rebecca Winsor, Constant Mattockes, Franks wid. Amey Whitwell, Pheby Blanton, Nicholas Wilmot, Clem<sup>t</sup> Grosse (provided y<sup>t</sup>. Samuell Bosworth drawe the beere) to sell beere & syder.

John Sparry to sell Coffee Chocolatta & Syd<sup>r</sup>. by retayle

Whereas in y<sup>e</sup> old Booke of Records fol. 81. there is an ord<sup>r</sup>. made 26. 2. 1647 prohibiting cuttinge of Turf in y<sup>e</sup> Coṃon but noe certain penaltie imposed on those that doe transgresse therein. It is now ord<sup>rd</sup> y<sup>t</sup> noe person whatsoever breake y<sup>e</sup> sord, digg or carry away any Turfe, or earth or clay on or belonginge to the Coṃon, vnlesse it be at Fox hill, or the ridge of the hill betweene Winde-mill hill & Fox hill vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. for euery transgression of this order.

May 3.—The Highway betweene Deacon Henery Allens & Abell Porters land, is carryed downe to y<sup>e</sup> sea & staked out, to be in

breadth 50 foot belowe the beach & from that highway another high way is layd out leadinge to ye Winde Mill poynt, of 50 foote in breadth vpon the beach.

Widdowe Milton is aproued of [to] entertaine Inmates or sojorn<sup>rs</sup>. by the Selectmen.

6<sup>th</sup> May. At a meetinge of all the Select

Whereas y<sup>e</sup> Honr<sup>d</sup> Councill by an ord<sup>r</sup> of the 2<sup>d</sup> of this ins<sup>t</sup> haue ord<sup>d</sup> and impowred the Select men to take care y<sup>t</sup> noe person or persons doe lay abroad either bed, beddinge or other clothes of any person y<sup>t</sup> hath lately hath had y<sup>e</sup> small pox about their houses gardens highwayes &c. to the offence or prejudice of their neighb<sup>rs</sup>. or others & that none hath or may have had the said disease goe abroad too soone. It is now ordered and all psons masters of families parence or others are hereby required not to lay out any such clothes, of such diseased people except it be in y<sup>e</sup> dead time of the night & in such place or places as shall be assigned them by the [114.] Selectmen as under written or the aprobation of W<sup>m</sup> Needham, Rob<sup>t</sup> Williams or Thomas Varney who are hereby apoynted to inspect the same and that such clothes are carryed out of their houses and brought home in the night. The place at y<sup>e</sup> north end of y<sup>e</sup> towne to be vpon the hill aboue Charlestowne Ferry; & for y<sup>e</sup> rest Fort hill within the Fort. Centrie Hill, or betweene Windmill hill and Fox hill on y<sup>e</sup> Comon, It is further Ordered and all Masters of families parence and others are required that noe such person as have had the said disease be suffred to goe abroad into the streete to the offence of any before they are throughlic well vpon the penaltie expressed in the foresaid order of the Generall Court.

Constables ordered & instructions given them to set a watch euery night of 12 men accordinge to y<sup>e</sup>. said instructions.

10 May 1678. The Highway betweene Mr Eliachim Hutchinsons pasture & Theodore ATKISONS docke or land was layd out by ye select men And is in breadth from Mr John Pooles gate post to the corn<sup>r</sup> post of M<sup>r</sup> Theodore ATKISONS fence aboue his ware house just crosse the high way 19 foot 3 inches, and from Mr Eliachim Hutchinsons fence just cross the highway at the vper corn<sup>r</sup> of the docke to a stake there sett 28 foote and from said stake to the corner of the docke 4 foote. The bread of the docke at that uper end is 15 foote and all the land about the head of the Docke is to be left vnto the high way for the vse and benefit of the towne.

Wee Pambulat<sup>rs</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup> towne of Bostone to run y<sup>e</sup>. line betweene Bostone & Linn did (w<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Layton, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Tho. Marshall M<sup>r</sup>. Ralph Kinge & others who came & mett us as peambulat<sup>rs</sup>. for Linn) on y<sup>e</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. day of Aprill 1678 and accordinge to an agreem<sup>t</sup>. made betweene the two townes aforesaid w<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Bennet dated the 15<sup>th</sup> of May 1662

Wee run a line Nor Nor west by y<sup>e</sup>. Compasse or needle w<sup>th</sup>. out allowinge anythinge for variation, w<sup>ch</sup> line is parrall to the line betwixt Bostone & Malden as it had beene formerly run, from the midle of Brides brooke to a heape of stones vpon a rocke

within Goodm Edmond's fence, from thence to Walnut tree marked on y<sup>e</sup>. one side B on y<sup>e</sup>. other side L. w<sup>h</sup>. tree hath a heape of stones at the roote of it, from thence to a heape of stones upon a little browe of a hill over against Goōdm Georges house, w<sup>ch</sup> stones lyeth about 8 rod northerly from a tree marked in y<sup>e</sup>. bough of it, w<sup>ch</sup>. bough hangs ov<sup>r</sup>. a rocke, from thence to a small blacke oake marked this day B on y<sup>e</sup>. one side L on the other side & a heape of stones about it, w<sup>ch</sup>. stands neere the path at the foote of the hill on the south side of y<sup>e</sup>. river before you come to the Scotch house & soe continueinge the line leavinge y<sup>e</sup>. Scotch house within Linn bounds & soe to a tree marked XXIII with stones about it, from thence to a tree marked XXIII with stones about the roote, upon the side of a hill above an old corne feild and soe to a tree marked on the one side B on the other side L with a heape of stones about it, and soe to another tree marked on the one side B on the other side L with a heape of stones about it, and from thence to the corn<sup>r</sup>. bounds [115.] betwixt Bostone & Linn w<sup>ch</sup>. bound is also in Readinge line where we raised a heape of stones upon the side of a hill, w<sup>th</sup>. severall other markes in the foresaid line, this was agreed upon by all of us the pambulat<sup>rs</sup>. above s<sup>d</sup>. to be y<sup>e</sup>. bounds betwixt Bostone & Linn Townships on y<sup>e</sup>. day & yeare first above written

Linn Pambulat<sup>rs</sup>. agreed to this

THOMAS LAUGHTON  
THOMAS MARSHALL  
RALPH KINGE  
ANDREW MANSFIELD  
JOHN BURRALL

THOMAS BRATTLE  
JOHN FAYRWEATH<sup>r</sup>.  
ELISHA HUCHINSON  
JOHN SMITH

27 May. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill Capt James Olliver M<sup>r</sup> John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt Elisha Hutchinson Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Thomas Brattle & John Joyliffe.

The Buryinge Place in y<sup>e</sup> co<sup>m</sup>on is leased out to Mr. John Woodmansey for y<sup>e</sup> pasture of it for the terme of 21 yeares from this day vpon the consideration of y<sup>e</sup> charge of Fenceing he hath beene formerly at, and that duringe the said terme he keepe the fence in good repaire & granted him 40<sup>s</sup> out of his next rate or rates towards the charge he hath beene at for the late enlargem<sup>t</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Buryinge place.

1<sup>st</sup>. June. It is agreed betweene y<sup>e</sup> select men & Ensigne Henery Phillips y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> bounds of s<sup>d</sup> Phillips land in y<sup>e</sup> lane ouer against his stone house, run on a straight line from y<sup>e</sup> corn<sup>r</sup> of his new house next y<sup>e</sup> pump to a stake now set downe where his corner post is to stand beinge in length eleaven foote and halfe & from y<sup>t</sup>. stake or post to the corner of John Keanes stable in s<sup>d</sup> lane on a straight line 20 foote.

12 June. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, Capt. Thomas Brattle & John Joyliffe.

The High way before y<sup>e</sup> land formerly Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>n</sup> Skarlets next to Francis Hudsons ordered to be 2 rod in breadth 29 of March



1675. fol. 90. Is now layd out and ordered vpon the vper side thereof to run upon a straight line from the westernne corn<sup>r</sup> of Samson Shores house next the streete, to the Easterne corner of Francis Hudsons cow house, where his signe now hanges.

Agreed with Thomas Atkins Carpenter to make a good & substantiall wharfe & a slip therein of 8 foote broad to lead downe a horse without danger, betweene the wharfe of y<sup>e</sup> Widdowe Hett to the wharfe of James Nash, And to make the High way against the s<sup>d</sup> Wharfe sufficient and substantiall & conformable to the other high wayes adjoyninge, to be all finished and completed within 5 monthes after the date hereof.

And it is mutually agreed y<sup>t</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards & Mr John Skarlet shall judge and determine whether the said worke be all sufficiently and substantially done accordinge to the true intent and meaninge hereof In consideration hereof the selectmen of Bostone for the time beinge shall allowe the said Atkins all Countrie or towne rates y<sup>t</sup> he or his heires or executors shall be rateable according to Law for 7 yeares to come

[116.] It is agreed between Jeremiah Cushine & the select men of this towne that the said Cushine doth relinquish and giue vp to the towne forever all the land before his house that now lies open in Com<sup>on</sup> with the highway towards the inlargement thereof. In consideration whereof the Selectmen have remitted to him £7 being his & Mr Condys towne & Countrie Rates for the yeare 1677. and have promised to abate him his next towne rate what soeuer it may or shall be in full satisfaction for the said land

1<sup>st</sup> July. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliver M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt Elisha Hutchinson Deacon Henery Allen Capt Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe & L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill.

In answeare to the desire of Francis East to haue recorded in this towne booke a tract or pcell of land, con<sup>t</sup>. about 3 acres bounded by ye land of Cap<sup>t</sup> Brattle on y<sup>e</sup> North, y<sup>e</sup> towne Com<sup>on</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> south, ye land of Nathaniell Williams on ye west & of W<sup>m</sup>. Hawkins sen<sup>r</sup> Butch<sup>r</sup> on ye East, w<sup>ch</sup> was formerly a towne grant & noe record apeareinge, haueinge beene a longe time in y<sup>e</sup> possession of the said East, It is now Ordered, that for his satisfaction this record should be made thereof

Michaell Martine is aproued of by the Selectmen to keepe a house of publique entertainm<sup>t</sup> and sell beere and syd<sup>r</sup>. by retayle if ye Hon<sup>rd</sup> Court shall be pleased to grant him licence to doe it.

29<sup>th</sup>. July. At a meeting of Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt Elisha Hutchinson, Deacon Henery Allen Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill & Capt. James Olliver.

[In margin "Persons returned to y<sup>e</sup> County Courts"] Daniell Welden Cart<sup>r</sup> seru<sup>t</sup> to Henery Emes, not admitted into y<sup>e</sup> Colony. Ezechiell Fogg not admitted into y<sup>e</sup> Colony & accused for too much Familiaritie with Mary Hawkins.

William Mason Bricklayer, Charles Cleate Dancinge Master, Ceaser Wheeler his seru<sup>t</sup> Fidler all at John Smiths Butcher come from Virginia, & p George Joy said to be in the rebellion of

Nath<sup>l</sup> Bakon there. W<sup>m</sup> Hill Tayl<sup>r</sup> at John Winscomes, Richard Dolinge Tayl<sup>r</sup>. at s<sup>d</sup> Winscomes.

At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warning Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards was chosen Comissioner to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all male psons and valuation of estates rateable to the country by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer.

It was Voted y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Select apoynt a time to call together the Inhabitants for the Election of another Constable in y<sup>e</sup> place and steede of Paul Batt, whome God hath beene pleased to remoue from amonge vs.

There is a highway layed out at ye lower end of ye land formerlie belonginge to the late Mr Henery Bridgham, w<sup>ch</sup> highway is to be 14 foot in breadth to run vpon a straight line from a stake not set neere the head of y<sup>e</sup> docke called M<sup>r</sup> Atkisons docke said Atkisons land beinge 27 foot wide betweene the 2 highwayes at the head of said docke and land, all the poynt or triangle of land above the head of the docke beinge layd into the highwayes and from said stake to run on a straight line as aforesayd 101 [117.] foote unto another stake now set downe 14 foote from a corner post of the said Bridghams land neere James Hills, which stake last mentioned stands 28 foote and halfe from the said docke by the highway side which leads into the docke & M<sup>r</sup>. Bridghams fence is to be sett in a straight line for the length of 101 foote aforesaid.

At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Bostone for y<sup>e</sup> election of another Constable in y<sup>e</sup> place of Paul Batt deceased. M<sup>r</sup> Joh<sup>n</sup>. Hayward scriven<sup>r</sup> was chosen for y<sup>e</sup> remaininge p<sup>te</sup> of the yeare

Libertie is granted to John Turner to set vp two steps before y<sup>e</sup> dore of his house, neere y<sup>e</sup> Comon, dureinge the townes pleasure he payinge 6<sup>d</sup> p. ann. to the treasurer of the towne; or three steps at the most.

Alsoe granted to John Turner the priuelege of y<sup>e</sup> vse of y<sup>e</sup> well in y<sup>e</sup> Comon formerlie belonginge to y<sup>e</sup> Almes house he cleereinge the s<sup>d</sup> well, stoneinge it & makeing it every way seruiceable & safe; towards the charges whereof the towne is to allow him 40<sup>s</sup>. in mony.

26 August. At a meetinge of Capt Elisha Huchinson, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup> Daniell Turell, Capt. James Olliver & Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup> Paul Dudley Collect<sup>r</sup> of the Customes in this port of Bostone, complaininge that Robert Orchard had receaued senerall goods from England, had neglected to make any Entrie & refused to produce an inuoyce of them (being one Barrell, one bundle & one box, he receaued p Mr Boone y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> of January 1676. and 7 pcells he receaued p Cap<sup>t</sup> Packe Aug<sup>t</sup> 14 1678) The s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Dudley desired the Assistance of the select men of this towne to rate the s<sup>d</sup> Orchard for the said Goods accordinge to theire best discretion, as the lawe directs And the s<sup>d</sup> Collect<sup>r</sup> with the Select men doe accordinge to the lawe rate the s<sup>d</sup> Orchard to pay to the Collector £10. in mony for Custome of the said Goods.

2 Sept. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for y<sup>e</sup>. election of 7 Commission<sup>rs</sup>. for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth

(Comissioners chosen. — In margin.)

Capt Thomas Brattle, M<sup>r</sup>. Humphrey Davie, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. Anthony Stoddard, Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Richards, Maj<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Savage Capt Elisha Hutchinson.

3 Sept<sup>r</sup>. Warrent beinge granted to y<sup>e</sup>. Constable by y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen & Collect<sup>r</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup> Customes to leavie upon y<sup>e</sup> estate of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Orchard 10<sup>lb</sup> rated as in y<sup>e</sup>. order foregoinge, the Constable made his returne on y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> warrant as followeth.

Wee beinge called by Nath<sup>a</sup>. Byfield Constable to apprise a pcell of Beau<sup>r</sup> y<sup>t</sup> lay in Mr Robert Orchards shopp doe value 13 skins y<sup>t</sup> 19<sup>ld</sup>. to be worth in mony 10<sup>ld</sup>. This 3<sup>d</sup>. day of Septemb<sup>r</sup>. 1678. By vs, Steephen Burton, Edward Bromfeild, Joseph Daus.

[118.] Sep<sup>t</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill Capt James Olliver Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. & Capt. Elisha Hutchinson.

Edward Daus & Peter Warren were apoynted Bell men to walke every night about the towne accordinge to former orders.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of Capt Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt James Olliver, Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Hutchinson, Deacon Allen

Ordered The seuerall psons following to be returned to the Countie Court, George Wardn<sup>r</sup>. Coatch maker not admitted into y<sup>e</sup> Colony, Nicholas Wardn<sup>r</sup> Tobacconist who sayd he will stay in the towne in despite of any or complaine to England; Thomas Daus blksmith that hath a wife & family at Metfield, remoues from place to place Idlinge about y<sup>e</sup> towne & knowne to be a Theife; Richard Tayl<sup>r</sup> at John Lowells hath a wife & child come from Barbad<sup>o</sup>. not admitted into y<sup>e</sup> Colony. George Sigsworth Bricklayer, John Bingham Goldsmith, Rich<sup>d</sup> Treeby Taylor. not admitted into y<sup>e</sup> Colony.

As an addition or further explanation of the deed or grant of the flatts unto the propriet<sup>rs</sup>. that have built or are to build the wall or wharfe on part of w<sup>ch</sup>. flatts the wall or wharfes now stand, it beinge put to y<sup>e</sup>. vote amonge the selectmen of this towne whether y<sup>e</sup> southermost p<sup>te</sup>. of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Skarlets wharfe (formerly soe called) is ment & understood to be the northerne or notherlie bounds thereof and the sconce to be y<sup>e</sup>. southerne or sotherlie bounds thereof, and from those two places aforesaid, lines to be run, the neerest or shortest cutt into the chanell before the towne, and the chanell to be y<sup>e</sup> easterne bounds or easterlie bounds & the westerne or westerly bounds to be 100 foote without the hon<sup>rd</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup> Leverets & M<sup>r</sup>. William Alford's wharfes proportionable as is in y<sup>e</sup>. deed or first grant expressed folio 81. It was voted in the affirmative

25 Novemb<sup>r</sup>. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill

Capt James Olliver, Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt Elisha Huchinson & Capt Thomas Brattle

Whereas complaint is made to the Select men y<sup>t</sup> there is lately taken vp a custome in this towne, of digginge graues & makeinge Coffins vpon the Lords day without any vrgent occasion or necessitie thereof to the prophanation of that day

It is hereby ordered That none henceforth digg any graue, or make any Coffine vpon the Lords day with out the aprobaton or allowance of two of y<sup>e</sup> selectmen of this towne, vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. for euery such transgression.

It is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> those y<sup>t</sup> keepe Herce clothes to let out for Funeralls shall not require aboue 6<sup>d</sup> for the hire of any one cloth for one funerall vpon penaltie of.

[119.] Whereas there is a complaint made to the selectmen of Bostone of some obstructions in the highwayes which lie through the marshes of Muddy Riuer by reason of some fences & ditches y<sup>t</sup>. are made by Serg<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Gardner & M<sup>r</sup>. John White Sen<sup>r</sup>., the Selectmen veiuinge the s<sup>d</sup>. wayes & consideringe the premisses doe order that the wayes through the s<sup>d</sup>. marshes doe remaine as formerlie they have beene layd out or improved or made use of, for cartinge by the propriet<sup>rs</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. marshes and that all obstructions be removed y<sup>t</sup>. hinders the passage of any propriet<sup>rs</sup>. or others passinge carting or carryinge anything in the s<sup>d</sup>. highwayes and that noe person carry of any hay or other thinge by cart or sled from s<sup>d</sup>. marshes except it be done in y<sup>e</sup>. monethes of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. January or February whereby to damage any propriet<sup>rs</sup>. or other pson without leave first obtained from y<sup>e</sup>. propriet<sup>rs</sup>. vpon y<sup>e</sup>. penaltie of 20 shillings for any or every such offence and to pay or satisfie all persons for damages they shall sustaine thereby

Whereas the Towne of Bostone or propriet<sup>rs</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup> Comon lands belonging to it, haue one acre and about a quarter of Land by computation belonginge to them within the fence of Vriah Clarke at Muddy riuer neere his house, w<sup>ch</sup> land ioynes vnto y<sup>e</sup> Land of John Winchest<sup>r</sup>. And whereas the highway leads through the Land of Orphant Children of Joseph Buckmaster, It is agreed and concluded by y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen of Bostone y<sup>t</sup> those concerned for ye s<sup>d</sup> Orphants shall take in the present highway y<sup>t</sup> leads through theire Land to be and remaine to the s<sup>d</sup> Orphants & theire heires foreuer, & that the High way shall now be layd out by the fence of the s<sup>d</sup> John Winchester through y<sup>e</sup> said land belonginge to the fore s<sup>d</sup> proprietors or towne of Boston, to be 4½ Rod broad, & from thence through the land of Vriah Clarke vnto the present high way, which said highway is to be made good and sufficient by said Vriah Clarke and s<sup>d</sup>. Clarke is to bringe to Boston and deliver to Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle or his order 2 load of good wood, Alsoe the said Vriah Clarke is to haue the remainder of said Acre and quarter of land exceptinge the new way layd out, (which is to remaine to the townes use) for which he is to give to the towne or s<sup>d</sup>. proprietors 1 acre of land in some convenient place joyninge to the comon land at Muddy River provided the proprietors consent hereto otherwise the remainder of the said acre and quarter of land within said fence and the said highway is to be left open and to remaine to the

proprietors and then the said Uriah Clarke to be allowed for his 2 load of wood out of his rates.

10 Dec<sup>r</sup>. At a meetinge of the Selectmen by virtue of an ord<sup>r</sup> receaued from y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court dated the 2<sup>d</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1678 to apoynt and impowre meete persons to inquire into the defects of those that are behinde in their paymt<sup>s</sup> of their subscriptions to the Colledge & to demand & receau the same, The Selectmen doe apoynt Thomas Dewer & Ephraim Serle to y<sup>t</sup> worke for the subscriptions taken by the Officers and others of the first Church in Bostone, Mr John Cony & W<sup>m</sup> Coleman for the second Church, And L<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frairy & James Hill for said subscriptions taken by the officers of the third church.

[120.] A Rate was comitted to the Constables in Boston by one joynt warrant for the collectinge of the sume of 753<sup>l</sup>d. 18<sup>s</sup>. of which  $\frac{1}{2}$  mony  $\frac{1}{2}$  for 3 Countrie Rates by warrant from the Treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> Countrie & y<sup>e</sup> sume 252<sup>l</sup>d. 6<sup>s</sup>. for the occasions of the towne.

And To the Constable of Rumny Marsh for the collectinge of 40<sup>l</sup>d. 14<sup>s</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup> Countrie & 13<sup>l</sup>d. 11s. 4d. for a Towne rate. all amounting to 1060<sup>l</sup>d. 9<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Alsoe to the Constable of Muddy Riuer for the collectinge of 37<sup>l</sup>d. 3<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. for three rates for the Countrie and 12<sup>l</sup>d. 7. 10. for one rate for y<sup>e</sup> towne.

27<sup>th</sup> of Jany. At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Fairweath<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Hutchinson, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt. James Olliver

The several psons followinge were ord<sup>d</sup> to be returned to the Countie Court, viz<sup>t</sup>. Henery Sharpe Carpenter at John Whalies Alexander Callman shoemaker a Quaker y<sup>t</sup> came into y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Meetinge house in a bloody coate & now keepe a shop at Tymothy Batts house, Jacob Cueres a glasier y<sup>t</sup> came from Yorke, hath beene half a yeare at y<sup>e</sup> trade & worke for himselfe at y<sup>e</sup> trade.

Thomas Blackford at David Addams not admitted into y<sup>e</sup> Colony, Peter Choke wine Coop reported to be of vitious conversation & not admitted into y<sup>e</sup> Colony.

In case of Fire in y<sup>e</sup> towne where there is occation to make vse of ye Engine lately come from England, Thomas Atkins Carpenter is desired & doth ingage to take care of the Manageinge of the s<sup>d</sup> Engine in y<sup>e</sup> worke intended & secure it y<sup>e</sup> best he can from damage & hath made choyce of y<sup>e</sup> seuerall psons followinge to be his Assistants which are aproved of and are promised to be paid for their paines about the worke. The persons are Obediah Gill, John Raynsford, John Barnard, Thomas Elbridge, Arth<sup>r</sup> Smith, John Mills, Caleb Rawlins, John Wakefield, Sam<sup>l</sup> Greenwood, Edward Mortim<sup>r</sup>, Thomas Barnard, George Robinson.

The wife of Thomas Hawkins (the select men consideringe the necessitie & weake condition of her Husband) is aproved of to sell wine & stronge water by retayle, if the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Countie Court shall be pleased to grant her licence to doe it.

Coppie of an ord<sup>r</sup> giuen John Merriam by y<sup>e</sup> worsp<sup>ll</sup> Deputy Gouern<sup>r</sup> to Free y<sup>e</sup> towne of charge by Thomas Batts child.

Mr Merriam you may dd. the wearinge aparell of Tho: Batts wives, to Mr Benjamine, accordinge to the order of the Councill 18<sup>th</sup> instant he takeinge the child & freeinge the towne from after charge w<sup>th</sup> it dated 15 Feb. 1678.

SYMON BROADSTREETE Dep. Gou<sup>r</sup>.

Feb 24<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Capt. Elisha Huchinson, Deacon Hen Allen, Capt. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt. James Olliver & Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>.

W<sup>m</sup> Obison Tann<sup>r</sup> is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaineinge of Thomas Runny come from Marblehead p<sup>d</sup>. to Lt Daniell Turill.

[121.] 1678 3 March At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone were chosen Deputies for the Generall Court Mr Anthony Stoddard & Capt John Richards for the yeare ensueinge Capt John Richards was chosen Commiss<sup>r</sup> to receave the votes for nomination of Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer which were this day brought in and dd to him accordinge to lawe. At a meetinge of the selectmen the same day It is ordered that warrant be given to a Constable to leaue by distresse vpon y<sup>e</sup> estate of Alexand<sup>r</sup> Calman shoemaker the sume of 20<sup>s</sup>. for openinge of a shop in y<sup>e</sup> towne contrary to an Order thereof, w<sup>ch</sup> was done by Jabesh Salter Constable, who distrained Fiue of shooes, aprized by Sydrak Simson & John Meriam at 20<sup>s</sup>.

Giuen a warrant to ye Constable to leaue 2<sup>s</sup>. vpon Francis Cooke for ridinge in his cart through y<sup>e</sup> streete.

10<sup>th</sup> of March At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of this town upon lawfull warninge for election of officers for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as foloweth

— Moderatour — Major Thomas Sauage. for the yeare ensueinge Selectmen. — Capt Thomas Brattle, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Huchinson Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. L<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frarey, Deacon Henery Allen.

Constables for Bostone: — Daniell Turill Jun<sup>r</sup>, Mr. Nath<sup>l</sup> Olliner, John Raynsford, W<sup>m</sup> Gilbert, Mr Richard Buckley, Ephraim Serle, W<sup>m</sup> Gibson, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Hough.

Constable of Rumny Marsh — Jeremiah Belchard.

Constable of Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Boylstone.

Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Markett. — Mr John Skarlett, Joseph Bridgham, Thomas Walker, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Sendall.

Survey<sup>rs</sup> of High wayes for Bostone. — Isaack Goose, Henery Emes, Thomas Blith sen<sup>r</sup>. Moses Payne.

Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — Sam<sup>ll</sup> Townesend.

Surveyors for Muddy Riuer — Joseph White, John Winchester, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Sealers of Leather — John Meriam sen<sup>r</sup>, John Atwood, Benj<sup>r</sup> Emans.

Water Bayliffes — W<sup>m</sup> Holwell & W<sup>m</sup> Coleman.

**Packers of Flesh & Fish** — John Densdall & William Densdall  
**Measurer of salt** — Francis Hudson.

**Scavengers** — Thomas Baker sen<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Pickeram, John Serjeant.

**HOGG REEVES**, John Howen, John Dawcs, Joseph Gridley, W<sup>m</sup>  
**Towers**, John Nash, Thomas Beauis, Thomas Shepcott, John  
**Tucker**.

**Towne Cryers** — John Tucker, John Howen.

To inspect **Corders of Wood** referd to the Selectmen.

Voted that the Select men gratifie the scauengers for cleereinge  
the streetes, and takinge care that the Towne orders for keeping  
them cleare be duly observed. Voted, y<sup>t</sup> the penall Ord<sup>m</sup> of the  
towne be reuised by the Select men & printed for ye townes vse.

**Pavinge of the streetes** respited.

Selectmens instructions formerlie given, to be continued.

A Free Schoole to teach the Children of poore people refered to  
y<sup>e</sup> select men.

James Whetcombe Motion, for ye reuersion of his land at y<sup>e</sup>  
Docke referd y<sup>e</sup> next Meetinge.

[122.] 1678 10<sup>th</sup>. of March At a meetinge of Capt. Tho.  
Brattle, Lt. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt. Elisha Huchinson,  
Lt. Theophilus Frarie & Deacon Henery Allen were chosen

**Recorder** — John Joyliffe

**Treasurer** — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle.

**Sealer of Waights & Measures** — Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Huchinson.

**Cull<sup>rs</sup> of pipe staues** — Sam<sup>ll</sup> Mattocke, George Borrell.

**Corders of Wood** — Percie Clarke, William Browne, Benjamin  
Smith, Gaudy James, Lawrence Willis, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Davis, sen<sup>r</sup>, Abra-  
ham Busby, William Hamline, Henery Largine, Joseph Gridley,  
William Middleton, William Parham, and James Dennis.

**Querscers of Corders of wood** — Mr James Whetcombe, Arth<sup>r</sup>  
Mason, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Sendall, John Cony, John Bull.

**Perambulators for Muddy Riuer w<sup>th</sup> Roxbury & Cambridge**,  
Deas. Jacob Eliott, John White, Jun<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gardner Jun<sup>r</sup> Mr  
John Vsher, Mr Benj<sup>n</sup> Daus, Mr Sam<sup>ll</sup> Seywall, who vpon the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aprill next, are to meete with those sent from Cambridge at  
Symon Gates his house at nine of the clock in ye forenoone And  
with those of Roxberrie at two of the clocke, in y<sup>e</sup> afternoone at y<sup>e</sup>  
bounds corner where Bostone, Roxbury & Cambridge meete.

March 20<sup>th</sup>. At a meete of Capt Tho. Brattle, Lt. Daniell Tur-  
ill, John Joyliffe, Capt. Elisha Huchinson, Lt. Theophilus Frary

Ordered that a Warrant be granted to the Constable to leaue by  
way of distresse upon the estate of Alexander Calman Shoomaker  
for keepinge open a Shop contrary to a Towne order 20<sup>s</sup>.

Alsoe a warrant to leauy vpon the Estate of Robert Sedgwicke  
20<sup>s</sup> for entertaineinge of Thomas Leachfeild contrary to a towne  
order.

At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warn-  
inge for choyce of Jurymen for the Countie Court and publishinge  
the names of such as were to be in nomination for Majestrates at  
the next Court of Election It is voted 1<sup>st</sup> That there a Comittec

chosen to draw up instructions for the Deputies of the Generall Court on the behalfe of the towne.

2<sup>nd</sup>. It was voted y<sup>t</sup> Elder Edward Raynsford, Major Thomas Sauage, Mr Symon Linde, Mr John Saffine with the present Selectmen of this towne be a Comitte to drawe such Instructions for the Deputies as they judge meete and necessary for them to attend and to present them to the freemen for theire aprobaton before the Court of Election.

1679 Aprill 28<sup>th</sup>. The severall psons underwritten were ordered to be returned to the Court viz<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Cattle, Thomas Rider Millar, Tho: Litchfield & his Family come from Dorchester, John Rix blacksmith, came from Pascataqua, John Corps, Cooper, persons formerlie returned to the Court but remaine still in the towne, returned to the Court.

Tho. Davis Blksmith of Metfeild, Alexander Calman, Shoemaker, Peter Chucke wine coop.

[123.] 1679 Aprill 28<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turrill, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Huchinson Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup> L<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, & Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle. The seuerall persons vnderwritten are approued of by the Selectmen of Bostone to keepe publike houses of entertainm<sup>t</sup> & to be returned to the Countie Court for theire licence to doe it.

L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith to sell wine beere cyder & stronge waters by retayle at Wenesemet.

Capt William Hudson, John Turner, John Vvall Jun<sup>r</sup>. John Winge, Capt William Wright, Thomas Wheeler, Francis Hudson, all 7 to sell wine beere & cyder by retayle

William Kent & John Keene to keepe Cookes shops and to sell wine beere & cyder.

Robert Cox, Thomas Sexton, William Norton, Tho. Bill, W<sup>m</sup>. Pollard, Nath<sup>a</sup>. Bishop, Andrew Neale, Rebecca Winsor Nich<sup>s</sup>. Wilmott, Michaell Martine, Pheby Branton, Jno. Bull, Widdow Frankes, if Samuell Bosworth keepe her house, all 13 allowed to sell stronge beere & cyder.

John Sparry to sell Coffee, Chuchaletto & cyder.

May 1<sup>st</sup>. Widdow Ward<sup>l</sup>. she puttinge a man to the satisfaction of y<sup>e</sup> Court, to sell beere & cyd<sup>r</sup>. &c.

2<sup>d</sup>. Arth<sup>r</sup> Keayne to sell stronge beere & Cyd<sup>r</sup>, his wife pmising to remoue theire habitation further from y<sup>e</sup> Meetinge house.

9<sup>th</sup>. — The Constables of this towne were ordered to sett a watch euerie night of 12 men beside y<sup>e</sup> Constable or his Deputie till farther ord<sup>r</sup> and to observe the instructions given them for the well regulateinge thereof, accordinge to those given the former Constables the last yeare.

15. Jane Barnard widdow is aproued of to keepe a house of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup>. & to sell beere & Cyd<sup>r</sup> by retayle.



22. Thomas Bill is aproned to sell wine by retayle as an addition to his former grant of beere & Cyd<sup>r</sup> for the yeare ensueinge vpon the consideration of his rentinge of the house of Mrs Mary Lake for that purpose.

June 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt. Elisha Huchinson, L<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Tho. Brattle, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill & John Joyliffe

The Land belonginge to Thomas Baker & David Kelly lyinge next the sea & belowe the highway leading to John Vyalls is bounded southerlie by the land formerly belonginge to Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Skarlet, northerlie by the land of M<sup>rs</sup> Hanniford, as by theire deeds and as now measured out is 40 foote in breadth nearest North & South.

Granted to Joshua Gee the vse and libertie of the slip adjoynge to Joseph Cocks warehouse & his father Peter Gees house from the 25<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> next the space of 30 yeares, he payinge for pauinge the streete or highway about it & keepeing in it in good repaire dureinge the time. That is, it is let to Joshua for the vse of his father Peter Gee & he is to pave & keepe in good repaire halfe the streete betweene him & Goodman Sweetes house, likewise before the slip.

[124.] Whereas complaint was made to the Select men by Isacke Goose that the Fence betweene the said Goose & the land belonginge to the estate of Anthony Harker deceased was insufficient, At the request of the said Goose the said fence was veied by Deacon Henery Allen, John Faireweath<sup>r</sup> & Theophilus Frary who found the same insufficient. It was therefore agreed betweene them and the said Goose that he should make up a sufficient fence betweene his and the said Harkers land and that the land of said Harker should stand obliged and be responsible to the said Goose to repay that p<sup>te</sup>. of the charge of the fencinge that did belonge to it when the land was disposed of.

30 June. Libertie is granted to John Brooken to keepe a house of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup> and to sell beere and Cyder by retayle if the hon<sup>d</sup>. Countie Court shall be pleased to grant him a licence to doe it.

7 July. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone vpon lawfull warninge for the election of a Constable in the place & steede of M<sup>r</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup> Hough deceased, Asaph Elliott was chosen to that office for the remaininge p<sup>te</sup>. of this yeare.

28<sup>th</sup> July. At a meetinge of Capt Elisha Huchinson, L<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery [Allen] L<sup>t</sup>. Daniel Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>.

Granted Benj<sup>a</sup> Thwinge libertie to lay Timber vpon the wast land vpon the side of the hill belowe Mr Cottons land for one yeare he paying 3<sup>s</sup> in mony to the Treasurer of the towne.

The severall followinge were ordered to be returned to the Countie Court with a caution for securitie of the towne. W<sup>m</sup> Bryan,

seru<sup>t</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hudson, Richard Johnson Carpenter at widdow Phippanys, Nicho. Shepheard Butch<sup>r</sup> at John Ruggles, W<sup>m</sup> Raymant at Tho. Beaus Tobacconist, Alexand<sup>r</sup> Johnson, at Widdow Longs or in prison, Susanna Goodwine came from Salisbury at Tho: Kembles, Thomas Burrowes at James Robinson, Peter Twist at Peter Egertons, Thomas Swetman at Rob<sup>t</sup> Peggies.

18<sup>th</sup> August. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne by warrant of the Countrie Treasurer for choyce of a Commission<sup>r</sup> to take a list of psōns & estimation of estate.

Cap<sup>t</sup> James Olliuer was chosen for that service. At the same meetinge by warrant from the hon<sup>d</sup>. Countie Court for election of a Clarke of the Writts Mr Nathaniell Barnes was made choyce of.

Voted alsoe that a Comītee be chosen to joyne w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> selectmen of this towne to consider of and propose to the towne what may be expedient for the safetie of the towne & preuentinge of fire and the psōns chosen for that Comittee were as followeth Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards, Doct Elisha Cooke, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wally, Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniell Hinksman, Mr James Whetcombe, Mr John Vsher.

[125.] Ordered that the Comīssion<sup>rs</sup> & Selectmen of this towne moue to the Council y<sup>t</sup> they would be pleased to prohibit the transportation of bords and other buildinge timber out of the Colony for a time in regard of y<sup>e</sup> townes occasions thereof being layd wast by y<sup>e</sup> late fire.

Whereas the Inhabitants of this towne at a publike meetinge vpon the 9<sup>th</sup> March 1662-3 did order the Selectmen to lay a pte of ground out of the wast land to James Burgis to set a house vpon, w<sup>ch</sup> was done the 27<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1663 accordinge to a record thereof in this booke folio B. Now vpon the motion and earnest request of Lida the Reliet & Executrix to the estate of the said James Burgis deceased (now the wife of John Smith) The said lands then layd out to James Burgis deceased, is now granted and confirmed to James Burgis the sonn of y<sup>e</sup> afores<sup>d</sup> James deceased and to his heires and assignes for the terme of 40 yeares next ensueinge the date hereof and cont<sup>t</sup>. as now measured 42 foote in breadth at each end from east to west 47 foote in length next the waters side and 52 foote next the lane north and south beside which there is 2 foote at the north end which the house stands on belonginge to the highway leadinge to the waters side east and west from which the house is to be removed when rebuilt or ground called provided the said James Burgis pay to the treasurer of the towne of Bostone for the time beinge the sum of 5<sup>s</sup>. in mony yearely at or vpon the 1<sup>st</sup>. day of September duringe the said tearme of 40 yeares and is vpon consideration of 10<sup>ld</sup> in mony & a pcell of land sould and dd to the s<sup>d</sup> John Smith & Lydia his wife, for the vse of her & the rest of her Children, accordinge to a deed of sale now signed & sealed for y<sup>t</sup> purpose by the s<sup>d</sup> James Burgis & Sarah his wife dated the 19<sup>th</sup>. of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1679.

Aug 28<sup>th</sup>. Granted and layd out to Benj<sup>n</sup> Emons a strip of Land at y<sup>e</sup> end of his house, cont<sup>t</sup>. 9 foote from the corner of his

house towards the South west and frontinge to the streete that leads towards William Dawes his house 7 foote and halfe backe and thence on a straight line to a post neare the other corner of his house

29<sup>th</sup>. Aug. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone Whereas at a publike meetinge the 18<sup>th</sup> instant Capt James Olliuier was chosen a Com̄issioner for the towne to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all male persons and estimation of all estates & hath since desired to be excused from that service at this meetinge; Capt John Richards is made choyse of for that worke in Cap<sup>t</sup> Olliuers steed and place.

In compliyanee with an order of this towne 11<sup>th</sup> of March 1671-72 to treate with Eliakim Huchinson about some proposalls of his concerninge the docke the Selectmen have had severall treaties with the said Huchinson about it and upon the 15<sup>th</sup> of [126.] September 1677, came to this result and agreement (if the towne aproved of and confirmed the same) viz<sup>t</sup>. that M<sup>r</sup>. Eliachim Huchinson shall have and enjoy the reversion of that p<sup>te</sup>. of the docke bounded with the warehouse and wharfe of M<sup>r</sup>. John Woodmansey on the north and the warehouse of Edward Sheppen on the South con<sup>t</sup>. towards the sea 63 foote with the flats before it (in proportion of others of the neighb<sup>r</sup>hood) and towards the docke on each side of Capt. William Davis land about 56 foote which is now granted to the said Huchinson and his heires and assignes forever he or they payinge to the Treasurer of this towne for the time beinge the sume of 10<sup>s</sup>. yearlie upon the 1<sup>st</sup>. day of September for the use of the towne

29<sup>th</sup>. Aug. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants upon lawfull warninge, the agreem<sup>t</sup>. foregoinge was aproved of, voted & confirmed to s<sup>d</sup>. Huchinson & his assignes.

At a meetinge of the freemen the same day warned for the choyce of Comission<sup>rs</sup>. for the towne were chosen as followeth viz<sup>t</sup>.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards, Mr Anth<sup>o</sup>. Stoddard, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Huchinson, Maj<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Savage, Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup>. Hull.

22 Aug. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup> comittee of the Militia Commissioners Selectmen & a Comittee chosen at a publike towne meetinge to joyne with the Selectmen & approved of at a generall meetinge of the inhabitants this 29<sup>th</sup>. day.

Ordered that the watch of this towne shall from Tuesday (26<sup>th</sup> ins<sup>t</sup>) be kept by the 8 foot Com [panys] each one in theire owne quarters or wards of y<sup>e</sup> towne and that the Gards in each Ward be ordered by the Comissioned officers of the respective Companies who are soe to modell theire Souldiers that a proportionable number of carefull men be on the Gard every night. That untill further order there watch each night; of Major Thomas Clarkes Company 6 men, of Major Thomas Saeages 6, Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliuers 5, Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hudson, 6 and 2 at the powder store, Cap<sup>t</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>. Hincksmans 5, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards 6, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Hull 5, &

one at the powder store, and of Cap<sup>t</sup> Humphrey Dauies Comp<sup>y</sup> 5 men. Likewise that the Selectmen provide a fitt man to ward at the powder store from the breakinge up of the watch to the settinge thereof. That all watch in their owne persons and every one who by law are to finde armes are to watch.

That the Towne be devided into 4 quarters, each one to consist of two wards, & that there be lodged in each quarter 4 Barrels of powder & 6 hand engins & 2 Crookes in each ward which the Selectmen are hereby ordered to provide.

[127.] That the followinge persons take care and dispose of premises in their respective quarters viz<sup>t</sup>. in the North quarter con<sup>ts</sup> Major Clarkes & Cap<sup>t</sup> Richards Com<sup>a</sup>. Major Thomas Clarke, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Hutchinson, & Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniell Hinksman.

The Conduit quart<sup>r</sup> con<sup>t</sup> Major Tho: Sauage & Cap<sup>t</sup> Hinksmans Comp<sup>a</sup>. Mr W<sup>m</sup> Taylor, Lt Daniell Turill, Mr Christopher Clarke & Lt Anthony Chickley.

The Center quart<sup>r</sup> con<sup>ts</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> Olliuers & Cap<sup>t</sup> Dauis Comp<sup>a</sup>, Major Thomas Sauage, Mr Anthony Stoddard, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle & Mr Elisha Cooke.

The South quart<sup>r</sup> con<sup>t</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> Hudsons & Cap<sup>t</sup> Hulls Comp<sup>a</sup>, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Hull, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweather, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wally.

And that s<sup>d</sup> psons or any two of them shall (in case of fire) order the blowinge vp or pulling downe of houses in any of the quarters, and apoynt fit psons who togeath<sup>r</sup> with the Constables of each quarter shall be thereabout employed, not excludinge any superiour powre if present.

9<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>t</sup>. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup> hon<sup>d</sup>. Gouern<sup>r</sup>. & y<sup>e</sup> rest of y<sup>e</sup>. Militia Com<sup>mission</sup><sup>rs</sup>. Selectmen & Committee apoynted to joyne w<sup>th</sup> them It was ordered

That in every quarter of y<sup>e</sup> towne there be 20 Bucketts prouided at y<sup>e</sup> Towne charge, comited to the psons that are to take care of the powder as above alsoe 20 swobes, 2 scoopes & 6 Axes.

That every family shall be ordered by the Selectmen to have a proportion of Buckets swobbs and scoopes accordinge to their estates and that each master of the familie provide the same within 3 moneths after publication upon penaltie of doble the value of what is wantinge accordinge to this order.

That the Selectmen collect all the towne orders relateinge to fire in order to the haucinge them pused and printed

That Mr Isack Addington & John Joyliffe p[er]use & put the foregoeing in a right methode fit for the presse togeather with all former orders relateing to fire.

That 16 men (two out of each Company) doe ward in y<sup>e</sup> towne euery Sabbath day, one of w<sup>ch</sup> is to be on y<sup>e</sup> Top of each Meetinge house, to looke abroad for preuentinge spreadinge of fire y<sup>t</sup> may breake out.

The valuation of Estates in this towne was taken by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards Com<sup>missioner</sup> and the Selectmen and dd to the said Com<sup>missioner</sup> amounting to 175<sup>l</sup>d. 3<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>.

At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. freemen y<sup>e</sup>. 29 of Aug. Mr. Anthony Stoddard & Capt John Richards Deputies of y<sup>e</sup>. Generall Court made a returne of what was comited to them by their instructions to promote at y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Court for y<sup>e</sup>. towne and then it was recommended to y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Deputies by y<sup>e</sup>. freemen y<sup>t</sup>. at next session of y<sup>e</sup>. Generall court they againe move & presse y<sup>e</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup>. Article in their instructions concerninge the augmentation of Deputies of this towne in s<sup>d</sup>. Court [128.] and the 16<sup>th</sup>. Article concerninge strangers cominge into & residinge in y<sup>e</sup>. towne without the approbation of y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen be againe presented to be considered of by the Court beinge very prejudiciall to y<sup>e</sup>. towne as now it is.

Accordinge to a vote of the freemen of this towne the 20<sup>th</sup> of March 1678 the Comitee & Selectmen apoynted to drawe up instructions for the Depeties of y<sup>e</sup>. Generall Court presented these followinge instructions at a meetinge of the said freemen the 26<sup>th</sup> of May 1679 w<sup>ch</sup>. were then read & approved of.

1. That endeavors of peace & unitie be attended and noe controversall disputes moved, it beinge at time to unite.

2. That in all matters of judicature wherein you may be called to give yo<sup>r</sup> vote you assume noe arbitrary powre but preserve our knowne & established lawes for yo<sup>r</sup> direction therein exceptinge in matters of meere grace & fav<sup>r</sup> wherein you may abate of y<sup>e</sup>. rigour of the lawe accordinge to yo<sup>r</sup> discretion.

3. That in the exercise of yo<sup>r</sup> legislative powre you have respect to the Charter or Patent & that you make noe law or ord<sup>r</sup> repugnant to the same.

4. That in all matters y<sup>t</sup>. may come under yo<sup>r</sup>. consideration you passe nothing y<sup>t</sup>. may in y<sup>e</sup>. least measure infringe our liberties or priviledges in any nature or kinde whether civill or ecclesiasticall granted by Charter.

5. That whereas the number of freemen in this towne of Bostone are much enlarged, that wee may have deputies proportionable thereunto, or at least to our number of Churches.

6. That waights & measures may be considered of accordinge to what was presented to the Generall Court the last yeare, and y<sup>t</sup>. our drie measures may be made in depth not above half the diameter.

7. That whereas there may be more use of bricks then formerlie, the lawe relatinge to tyles may extend alsoe to bricks, as to the earth they are made of & y<sup>t</sup>. not temp<sup>r</sup>ed with salt or brackish water. That alsoe a size may be apoynted & their molds to be shod.

8. That the lawe respectinge booke debts may be repealed.

9. That some order may be taken concerninge regulateinge Buildings in the respective townes, that by scatteringe they expose not themselves to the crueltie of the natives or by their narrow streetes to the danger of fire.

10. That the mony stamp in y<sup>e</sup>. collony may be made somethinge lesse, that the carryinge it out may be prevented & y<sup>e</sup>. bringinge in of Bullion may be encouraged.

11. That it be desired that the companies of this towne of Bostone may be made a regiment.

12. That care may be take y<sup>t</sup>. all wares made of pewt<sup>r</sup>. or silver whether brought to the countrie or made here and exposed to sale may be of y<sup>e</sup>. just alloy.

13. That y<sup>e</sup>. lawes concerninge ecclesiasticall meetings may be revised & reinforced.

[129.] 14. That some meete & orderlie course may be taken for the removeall of y<sup>e</sup>. Easterne people y<sup>t</sup>. doe not belonge to this towne.

15. That some provision may be made y<sup>t</sup>. strangers admitted into the collony may not be forced upon this towne without consent of the Selectmen unlesse they give securitie as well for their good behaviour as securing the towne from charge.

16. That the Gentlemen y<sup>e</sup>. Deputies for this towne be pleased to make a returne of what shall be done in the premises at y<sup>e</sup>. end of each session.

The foregoing instructions were subscribed by the comittee & Selectmen & delivered to the Deputies.

At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne y<sup>e</sup>. 29<sup>th</sup>. of August 1679 upon hearinge the returne our Deputies for y<sup>e</sup>. Generall Court made in answere to our instructions given them It was voted y<sup>t</sup>. — some of the same Instructions again be presented to a further & more serious consideration with the waight of the followinge arguments at y<sup>e</sup> next session of y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court.

1. That wee may haue Deputies in the Generall Court, proportionable to our Nomb<sup>r</sup> of Freemen at least to our Nomb<sup>r</sup> of Churches.

Objection. — That y<sup>e</sup> Cittie of London hath but 4 Burgesses to y<sup>t</sup> greate Cittie, w<sup>ch</sup> by y<sup>t</sup> rule beares noe proportion with lesser Townes.

Answer — The priuiledges & imunities w<sup>ch</sup> the Cittie of London peculiarie enjoys either as they are a Corperation or otherwise is such y<sup>t</sup> they are in a capacitie to helpe themselues, and secure thaire interest, both respecting suppression of vice, incouragem<sup>t</sup> of virtue and aduancem<sup>t</sup> of Trade, w<sup>ch</sup> if the like priuiledge or some thinge equiulent, may be granted to the towne of Bostone will be duely and thankfully acknowledged.

2<sup>ly</sup>. Our Charter make y<sup>e</sup> Gouern<sup>r</sup> & Company (w<sup>ch</sup> are the Freemen) to be ye Generall Court to make Lawes &c. And our Towne consistinge of, not onely a farr greater Number of Freemen, then any other Towne in the Collony, but alsoe of more Churches, Wee thinke our selues depriued of our pattent right, if wee shall still be denyed a proportion of Deputies to our Freemen.

3<sup>lie</sup>. By our Lawes euery Deputie in Generall Court represents but 10 Freemen because euery Towne that haue aboue 10 Freemen may send a Deputie and euery towne y<sup>t</sup> haue 20 may send 2 Deputies (& noe Towne more then two) soe y<sup>t</sup> all the Freemen in each Towne more then 20 haue noe vote in y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court, neither by themselues or any representatiue. And shall 20 Freemen haue equall priuiledge with our greate Towne, y<sup>t</sup> consists of neere twentie times twentie freemen & beares thaire full proportion of all publike charges.

All w<sup>ch</sup> wee desire may be considered & compared w<sup>th</sup> the afores<sup>d</sup>. clawse in our charter concerninge freemens powre in makeinge Laws.

<sup>4<sup>thly</sup></sup>. It is but resonable & equitable y<sup>t</sup>. all townes should be allowed their priuilege proportionable to y<sup>e</sup>. charge they beare.

[130.] Secondlie. That this towne may have powre to eject all such persons y<sup>t</sup>. come from other townes or countries to reside here w<sup>th</sup>.out a due & orderlie admission & aprobaton from s<sup>d</sup>. towne or y<sup>e</sup>. selectmen thereof, for want of w<sup>ch</sup>. powre the towne is fild with poore idle and profane psons w<sup>ch</sup>. are greatlie prejudittiall to the inhabitants, and that those Easterne people & others y<sup>t</sup>. came hither for shelter & releife in time of warr may be removed, havinge beene very chargeable to the towne already.

Because y<sup>e</sup>. constitution of y<sup>e</sup>. Towne of Bostone is such in respect of y<sup>e</sup>. continuall resort of all sorts of persons from all p<sup>tes</sup>. both by sea & land, more then any other towne in y<sup>e</sup>. Collony, there is a necessitie of some peculiar powre or priviledge whereby to defend themselves from y<sup>t</sup>. pphanesse and charge two much growinge upon us.

<sup>3<sup>dly</sup></sup>. That there be a regulation of waights & measures accordinge to y<sup>t</sup>. proposall presented to the Hon<sup>rd</sup>. Court last yeare by Capt Brattle &c.

<sup>4<sup>thly</sup></sup>. That some espetiall Order be taken for preuentien of fireinge y<sup>e</sup> Towne & for the detectinge & punishment of those psons that haue beene wicked Instruments of the late burninge & attempts of more, & y<sup>t</sup> any pson suspected may haue due cource taken with them for y<sup>e</sup> discouery thereof.

Lastlie. — That in regard of the greate losse of this towne here is sustained by the late fire, The Hon<sup>rd</sup> Court would be pleased to make abatcm<sup>t</sup> of the last Rate to y<sup>e</sup> Country w<sup>ch</sup> was aboue 800<sup>l</sup>. & should haue beene paid in by y<sup>e</sup> last of Aug<sup>t</sup> past, but is not yet gathered many people in the interim, beinge much & some wholie impoverished by y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Fire. [Subscribed by Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Henery Allen, Elisha Hutchinson, John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Daniell Turell, Thomas Savage, Edward Raynsford. Symon Lind, John Saffine Theophilus Frary.]

Nouember 3<sup>d</sup>. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Turill, Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, Capt. Faireweath<sup>r</sup> L<sup>t</sup> Frary & Deacon Henery Allen.

Liberty is Granted to Mr Jonathan Bridgham to set vp a post in ye streete neere the corner of John Wings ware house.

Agreed with [blank] Snell & his wife to take Sarah Durram & keepe hir vntill she be 18 yeares of age, to pay what is due from y<sup>e</sup> towne for keepinge of y<sup>e</sup> Child & 40<sup>s</sup>. to cloth her.

Allowed James Babson of Cape Ann towards a roade taken out of his Boate in the time of y<sup>e</sup> fire, & made vse of to pull downe houses, 20<sup>s</sup>.

[131.] Whereas as John Needham & Engerman Hilgison doe damage the high way neare Deacon Eliotts house by y<sup>e</sup> breakinge

out of thaire d'ayne, It is Ordered y<sup>t</sup> the said Needham and Hilgison amend their Drayne & repaire the high way damaged by them, within 5 dayes after the date hereof upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. each of them.

15 Dec<sup>r</sup>. This day 3 rates were comited to the Constables of Bostone by 3 severall warrants from the Selectmen viz<sup>t</sup>. — One for 4 single Countrie rates amounting to 798<sup>l</sup>d. 18<sup>s</sup>.

One single rate to be p<sup>d</sup> in Corne 199<sup>l</sup>d. 14<sup>s</sup>. 9<sup>d</sup>. &  $\frac{1}{2}$  rate mony 101<sup>l</sup>d. 19<sup>s</sup>. 9<sup>d</sup>. 301. 14. 6.

One rate for y<sup>e</sup> towne, to abate halfe to pay mony 724. 16. 6.

the first for y<sup>e</sup> Country to be p<sup>d</sup> in graine, or if in mony to abate one halfe pte, the other without 1825. 9. —

abatement both ordered to be paid to the Countrie Treasurer, the towne rate to the Towne Treasurer —

To the Constable of Rumny Marsh was ordered to be paid to the Treasurer of the towne the severall rates above viz<sup>t</sup>. For 4 single

Countrie rates & y<sup>e</sup> Towne rate 91<sup>l</sup>d. 9<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

For one single Rate to be p<sup>d</sup> in graine without abatem<sup>t</sup> 11. 1. 4.

For halfe a Rate to be p<sup>d</sup> in mony 5. 9. 2.

107. 19. 10.

To the Constable of Muddy River payable alsoe To the Towne Treasurer the severall rates as above For 4 single Countrie

rates and 4 for the towne  $\frac{1}{2}$  p<sup>te</sup>. abated to pay mony 72. 17. 4.

For 1 single Countrie rate to be p<sup>d</sup>. in graine without abatem 9. 1. 5.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  rate to be p<sup>d</sup>. in mony 4. 10. 8.

86. 9. 5.

2<sup>d</sup> Jan<sup>r</sup>. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. hon<sup>red</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. Majestrates, Comission<sup>rs</sup> Captaines & Selectmen of this towne it was voted

That in reference to the watch of this towne, for the future until further order there be 8 sufficient honest men, chosen one out of each Comp<sup>a</sup> to watch euery night from 9 of the clocke vntill breake of day, to be constantlie walkinge vp & downe in y<sup>e</sup> streetes, to preuent or discouer Fire, or disorder in y<sup>e</sup> Towne every one in his owne company or precinct.

That the Comission Officers of each Comp<sup>a</sup>. take spetiall care that sufficient men be provided and attend thaire dutie accordinglie and that in case of any exigencie or occasion of complaint the Watchmen repaire to some of them for redresse or assistance

That y<sup>e</sup> watch men be p<sup>d</sup> by the Towne Treasurer 12<sup>s</sup>. in mony p. weeke, each man for his service & that y<sup>e</sup> weapon they carry with them shall be each a watch bell and that the said watch begin upon Mundy night next.

January 26<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. L<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frary, Deacen Henery Allen, Capt. Thomas Brattle & John Joyliffe.



The Selectmen signed a deed to Eliachim Hutchinson For the reversion of p<sup>te</sup>. of the Docke bounded with the warehouse and wharfe of John Woodmansey on the North, the warehouse of Edward Sheppen on the South cont<sup>d</sup>. towards the Sea 63 foote with the flatts before it in proportion with others of the neighbourhood and towards the docke on each side of the land late belonginge to Cap<sup>t</sup> William Davis about 56 foote, to have and enjoy the same to him and his heires for ever, he payinge to the treasurer of this towne yearly upon the 1<sup>st</sup>. of September 10<sup>s</sup>. in mony.

Allowed to James Euerell & his Daught<sup>r</sup> Manninge 20<sup>ld</sup>. in rate pay in consideration of their houses beinge burnt.

[132.] 167 $\frac{7}{8}$  1<sup>st</sup>. of March. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for choyce of Deputies & a Countie Treasur<sup>r</sup>.

Mr Anthony Stoddard & Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards were chosen Deputies of y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards was chosen Com<sup>missioner</sup> to receive y<sup>e</sup> votes for a Countie Treasur<sup>r</sup> and carry them as the Law directs L<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Reynolds was chosen to inspect and take an Accompt of all hides intended to be transported, accordinge to a Law of y<sup>e</sup> Countrie made 15<sup>th</sup> of May 1672.

8 March. At a publike meetinge of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of this towne for the election of officers for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueinge were chosen the seuerall psons underwritten viz<sup>t</sup>.

Moderat<sup>r</sup>. Major Thomas Savage Moderator.

7 Selectmen — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Hutchinson L<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frarie, Deacon Henery Allen.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Mr Symon Stoddard who p<sup>d</sup> downe 10<sup>ld</sup>. for a Fine. Mr Benj<sup>a</sup>. Daus; Mr Isaack Waldrone, James Townsend, John White Jun<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Clark pewter<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bridgham, Bozoone Allen, & John Endecot in y<sup>e</sup> place of Symon Stoddard.

Rumny Marsh Constable. — John Wiswall.

Muddy Riuer Constable — John Clarke.

5 Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market. viz<sup>t</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Towres, Robert Butcher, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Bridge, Thomas Baker Jun<sup>r</sup>. Solomon Raynsford.

4 Survey<sup>r</sup>s of Highways — Mr Joseph Rocke, Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniell Hinkson, Jonathan Bridgham, Thomas Walker.

Muddy Riuer Survey<sup>r</sup> — Edward Kibby, Henery Segar.

Rumny Marsh Survey<sup>r</sup> — W<sup>m</sup> Ireland.

3 Sealers of Leath<sup>r</sup> — John Goffe, John Dosset, John Meriam sen<sup>r</sup>.

2 Water Bayliffes — W<sup>m</sup> Coleman, W<sup>m</sup> Holloway.

2 Packers of Flesh and fish. John Densdall & Addam Densdall.

1 Mesurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

3 Scauengers. — Joseph Gridlie, John Crosse, & John Sergeant, whome the Selectmen are Ordered to pay for their paines and to lay a Fine vpon any of them y<sup>t</sup> neglect their duty.

3 Cryers. — John Tucker, John Howen, John Crosse.

8 Hogg Reeues. — Joseph Cowell, John Child, 3 scaueng<sup>rs</sup>. and the 3 Cryers. Selectmens instructions refered to y<sup>e</sup> former.

10 March. At a meeting of all the Selectmen were chosen John Joyliffe, Record<sup>r</sup>, and Capt Thomas Brattle, Treasurer.

Sealer of Waights & Measures Capt Elisha Hutchinson & Cull<sup>rs</sup> of staues — Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattocke & George Burrell.

Cord<sup>rs</sup> of Wood — William Browne, Mathew Grosse, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Davis, Lawrence Willis, Henry Largine, Gaudy James, William Middleton, John Crosse, Joseph Gridly, Percie Clarke, Abraham Busby, W<sup>m</sup>. Hamline, William Parram, James Dennis, William Pickeram, John Tuckerman Sen<sup>r</sup>.

[133.] Ouerseers of wood Cordr<sup>s</sup> — Mr James Whetcome, Mr Arth<sup>r</sup> Mason, Sam<sup>l</sup> Sendall, John Cony, John Bull.

Measurers of Corne. — John Marshall, John Tucker.

Measurer of bords — John Barnard, John Temple, Jabesh Negus.

15 March. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of 2 Constables in the place of M<sup>r</sup>. Isack Waldron, and Tho. Clarke who fined were chosen Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Smith, & W<sup>m</sup> Harrison.

W<sup>m</sup> Harrison p<sup>d</sup>. a fine & chosen in his steed Rob<sup>t</sup> Howard. Robert Howard Fined & was chosen in his steed John Foster, merch<sup>t</sup>. John Foster fined & chose in his roome James Tayl<sup>r</sup>. James Tayl<sup>r</sup>. pd a Fine & was chosen Leonard Dowden, who tooke the Oath. Voted y<sup>t</sup>. the Selectmen agree with & make satisfaction to those to whome the buryinge places are leased out, to take care that the fences of them be kept well repaired & y<sup>t</sup> noe Cattle be suffred to feed in them

Feb. 23<sup>th</sup>. 1679 an Indenture was signed sealed & dd betweene Eliachim Hutchinson & y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen for the reversion of his p<sup>te</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup>. Dock neere his warehouse, accordinge to an agreement made & voted at a publike towne meetinge 29<sup>th</sup>. of Aug. 1679 fol. 126.

1680. 29 March. At a meetinge of Capt. Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt Elisha Hutchinson L<sup>t</sup> Theo. Frarie & Deacon Hen. Allen

Allowed Giles Dyer towards settinge vp y<sup>e</sup> clocke at y<sup>e</sup> north Meetinge House 5<sup>ld</sup>. & for keepinge of both Clockes in good ord<sup>r</sup> and attendinge at ye old Meetinge house 4 yeares, 24<sup>ld</sup>. & y<sup>t</sup> at ye north end since it was last set vp, 11<sup>ld</sup>.

Aprill — A list of Tythinge Men chosen by y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen & returned to y<sup>e</sup> Majestrates accordinge to their seuerall precincts.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> John Richards Comp<sup>a</sup>. — W<sup>m</sup> Greenough, Thomas Baker, Robt Brinsden, Thomas Eldrige Jun<sup>r</sup>, Obediah Gill. Obediah Read.

In Major Saunages Comp<sup>a</sup>. — John Cottie, Ambrose Dawes W<sup>m</sup> Grigs, Sam<sup>l</sup> Jackline, Isacke Walker.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hudsons Comp<sup>a</sup>. — W<sup>m</sup> Holloway sen<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hoare

John Marsh, Henery Mountfort, Henery Steephens, John Temple, Abell Porter Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Major Clarkes Comp<sup>a</sup>. — David Addames, John Barnard, John Goffe, Edward Montfort, Joseph Pearce Tayl<sup>r</sup>, John Scate.

In Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Olliv<sup>r</sup> Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Manasseh Becke, Joseph Benknape, John Dossett, Jeremiah Fitch.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> Hulls Comp<sup>a</sup>. — John Bennett, John Cowell, Joseph Holmes, John Needham, Seth Perry, Joseph Wheeler.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Dan: Hincksmans Comp<sup>a</sup>. — John Dyar, John Gimson, Michael Holmes, John Jacksone, W<sup>m</sup> Smith.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> Daues Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Henery Deeringe, Jeremiah Dummer, Sam<sup>l</sup> Johnson, Thomas Pecke Jun<sup>r</sup>.

At Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Gardn<sup>r</sup> sen<sup>r</sup>, John Winchester, James Pemberton.

At Rumny Marsh — John Dolittle, James Bill, Aron Way, Sam<sup>l</sup> Townsend.

[134.] 1680. 26<sup>th</sup>. April. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup> Capt Elisha Hutchinson L<sup>t</sup>. Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, & Capt Tho<sup>s</sup>. Brattle

The severall psons underwritten were aproved of by y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen to keepe houses of publike entertain<sup>t</sup>. & accordinglie presented to y<sup>e</sup>. Countie Court for licenses

L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith,

John Turn<sup>r</sup>.

John Winge,

Thomas Wheeler,

Thomas Bill,

Capt W<sup>m</sup> Hudson.

John Vvall

Capt W<sup>m</sup>. Write

Francis Hudson

William Pollard

to sell Wine, Beere & Cyder

W<sup>m</sup>. Kent & John Keane to keepe Cooke's shopps & sell Wine &c.

Thomas Sexton, W<sup>m</sup>. Norton, Nat<sup>l</sup>. Bishop, Andrew Neale, Wid. Winsor, Nich<sup>o</sup>. Wilmot, Machaell Martine, Phebie Blanton, John Bull, Arthur Keane, Widdow Barnard, John Brooken, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Mattockes, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Bosworth, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Norton, Widdow Phippany to sell Beere & Cyder.

John Sparry to sell Coffe, Chuckaletto & Syder.

Aprill 29<sup>th</sup>. William Towres to sell Wine, beere & cyd<sup>r</sup>.

Eliz<sup>a</sup>. Wardall to sell Beere & Cyd<sup>r</sup>.

George Monke was aproved of to keepe a Cooke's shop & to sell wine beere & cyd<sup>r</sup>. by retayle.

May 20. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone for election of a Comission<sup>r</sup>. in y<sup>e</sup>. place of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Richards chosen a Magistrate Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Hutchinson was made choyce of

31. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. L<sup>t</sup>. Theo. Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, & Captaine Thomas Brattle & John Joyliffe.

James Dennis was aproued of to keepe a house of publike entertainm<sup>t</sup>. if the Hon<sup>d</sup>. Court shall be pleased to licence him.

Vpon the Motion of James Enerell & his Daughtler Maninge for more allowance towards the blowinge vp of theire houses; there is granted to them 20<sup>ld</sup>. beside a former 20<sup>ld</sup>. granted them

Widdow Feild is granted libertie to keep Lodgers in her house.

June 28<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Huchinson, L<sup>t</sup> Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tho Brattle John Joyliffe & L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill

Granted libertie to Cap<sup>t</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup> Hincksman to set vp posts, to secure a Causway he hath lately made leauinge from M<sup>r</sup> Raynsfords house to the North Buryinge place 4 foote from the fence & ordered y<sup>t</sup> the great Cellar dores y<sup>t</sup> lie in y<sup>e</sup> way be Cutt shorter

July 29<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Huchinson, L<sup>t</sup>. Frary, Deacon Allen Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe & Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. were chosen Tythinge in y<sup>e</sup> place of those that fined last chosen.

Edward Dorr, James Howard Major Clarke's Comp<sup>a</sup>.

Thomas Beavis, Percie Clarke, Cap<sup>t</sup> Richards Comp<sup>a</sup>.

Thomas Stanbury, Joshua Winsor Capt Hinksman

James Elistone, John Balentine, Major Savage's

Benj<sup>a</sup> Twinge and John Bradish Capt Huchinson & Cap<sup>t</sup> Davies Comp<sup>a</sup>.

Thomas Blith and Thomas Bingley Cap<sup>t</sup> Hudsons Comp<sup>a</sup>.

[135.] 1680 July 29. Let the Ferry from Bostone to Wenese-met to Francis Hudson for one yeare he payinge to the Treasurer for the use of the towne 8<sup>ld</sup>. in mony for the rent thereof and to enter upon it the first day of August. He is alsoe to transport the Hon<sup>d</sup> Majestrates Ferrige free accordinge to former Custome.

Aug<sup>t</sup> 12. The Selectmen made a rate for the use and occasions of this towne (con<sup>t</sup> 4 single countrie rates) and dd the same to the Constables in Bostone with a warrant to collect the same beinge for the sume of 180<sup>lb</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. in currant pay at mony price and if any pay mony to abate 1/3 p<sup>te</sup>. if any refuse to leavie it by distresse that to be understood 1/2 p<sup>te</sup>. mony and 1/2 in other pay.

Aug 15<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warning for choyce of a Comission<sup>r</sup>. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all male persons and a valuation of all estates by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer

John Wally was chosen said Comissioner.

Aug<sup>t</sup> 27. At a meetinge of Capt John Wally y<sup>e</sup>. fores<sup>d</sup>. Comis-sion<sup>r</sup>. & the Selectmen of the towne the Valuation of the Estates of this towne was taken and Comited to y<sup>e</sup> said Comissioner wel amounted to 23877<sup>ld</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>. w<sup>ch</sup> at a penny on ye pound

is	99.	9.	9½
More for	72.	1.	8

heads at 20<sup>d</sup>. is

171 11. 5½

Aug<sup>t</sup> 30. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 commission<sup>rs</sup>. of the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth

John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> Brattle, Mr Anthony Stoddard, Capt Elisha Huchinson, Mr John Saffine, Capt John Wally, Capt John Faireweather.

30<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. & Capt Elisha Huchinson.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Peter Sergeant should be paide for 6 halfe barr<sup>lls</sup> of powd<sup>r</sup> made vse of, for blowinge vp of houses in the last greate Fire. And y<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Jackline should be pd. for  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a barrell all made vse of in time of y<sup>e</sup> fire.

Ordered that James Everell & his Daughter Maninge be pd. towards rebuildinge of their houses blowne vp, to stopp the fire, 100<sup>ld</sup>. w<sup>th</sup> 40<sup>ld</sup>. formerly ordered.

27 Sept. Ordered John Marshall to be pd 10<sup>ld</sup>. in mony towards blowinge vp of his house in time of the fire.

Nov 29<sup>th</sup>. Whereas there is an order of this towne made the 29<sup>th</sup>. of the 8<sup>th</sup>. moneth 1660 prohibitinge all persons to breake any p<sup>ts</sup>. of the townes land in any of the streets thereof without licence from the Selectmen upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. yet divers persons have of late taken libertie to make their cellar dores a greate distance from their houses into the streete without licence It is now ordered by the present Selectmen that none presume to make cellar dore or staires upon the towne land without the aprobation of some of the Selectmen upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. in mony and that noe Cellar dore shall extend for the future into any streete above three foote and a halfe from the house to which it belongs

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> noe psn shall annoy the street by wast water from their pumps or otherwise upon the penaltie of 20 shillings & 20 p. moneth untill the annoyance be removed

[136.] 1680 3 Decem. Upon the motion of Major William Phillips for satisfaction for a highway layd out through his land by the Selectmen 12<sup>th</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup>. 1650 and never had any thinge in consideration of said land It is now ordered and agreed with him that he shall be paid eight pounds in mony by the Towne Treasurer in full satisfaction for the said land or highway

17<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. There was comited to the Constables in Boston a rate or assessm<sup>t</sup>. made by the Selectmen by virtue of a warrant directed to the said Constables for the collectinge of two rates in mony and two rates in Countrie pay all amountinge to the sume of £638 11<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> which warrant was from James Russell Esq<sup>r</sup>. Treasurer of the Countrie and was d<sup>l</sup> to the Constable to impowre them to collect it and pay £686 4<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> to said Treasurer accordinge to said warrant with Rumny Marsh and Muddy River rates. Com<sup>i</sup>ted to

Rumay Marsh Constable a rate to collect as above for the Countrie in mony and Countrie pay £40 6<sup>s</sup>. To the Constable of Muddy River to collect as above the sume of £39 2<sup>s</sup>. all amountinge to £717 19<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>.

More dd to Bostone Constables (by virtue of a warrant from Edward Tinge Esq<sup>r</sup>. Treasurer of the Countie directed to the Selectmen) an assessm<sup>t</sup> of halfe a single Countrie rate to be collected for the use of the Countie and dd said Treasurer amountinge to the sume of £80. 1<sup>s</sup>. 5<sup>d</sup>. in mony is £80. 1<sup>s</sup>. 5<sup>d</sup>

To the Constable of Rumny Marsh for said Countie rate

5. . 9

To the Constable of Muddy for said Countie rate

4. 16. 10

---

89. 19. .

More Comitted to the Constable of Rumny Marsh an assesment for 4 single Countrie rates for the use of this towne to be collected by them amountinge to 40<sup>lb</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. and dd to the Towne Treasurer.

Alsoe to the Constable of Muddy a rate for the collectinge of 38<sup>lb</sup>. 6. 8 for the use of the towne to be paid the Towne Treasurer

Wheras W<sup>m</sup> Connell son of Tymothy Connell haueing but one arme, is bound an Aprentice to John Eaton of Readinge Jun<sup>r</sup> to serue him the Tearme of 5 yeares from the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1680. The Select men of this towne haue giuen s<sup>d</sup> Eaton a certificate to y<sup>e</sup> select men of Readinge y<sup>t</sup> if the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Connell doe serue out the s<sup>d</sup> terme of his Aprenticeship in Readinge he shall not be accompted an Inhabitant there, but may returne to Bostone with out refusall or deniall.

March 8 1680-81. At a meeting of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the nomination of Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer for the yeare ensueinge & choyce of Deputies for the Court of Election Mr Anthony Stoddard & Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Huchinson were chosen Deputies for the whole yeare Mr Anthony Stoddard was chosen Comissioner. to carry in the votes of the freemen for nomination of Majestrates and a County Treasurer as the Law directs Upon a motion made to the freemen that some consideration might be had of the inconveniencie and damage this towne sustaines for want of a proportionable number of Deputies in the Generall Court to our number of freemen It was voted that a petition should be prepared to represent our grievance to the Generall Court and that the Comissioners and Selectmen of the towne should be a Committee to draw up the said Petition and alsoe instructions for the Deputies which are to be approved by the freemen before they are presented to the Court.

1689 14<sup>th</sup> March. [137.] At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for election of officers for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth

Moderator — Major Thomas Savage.

Then it was voted that they would consider whither it was not needfull to have 9 Selectmen chosen for this towne and referd till

the next publique meeting to determine it accord. to the order in folio 15 of this booke and then chosen 7.

7 Selectmen. Lt. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, Lt. Theo. Frary, Capt Thomas Brattle, Nathaniell Greenwood, John Joyliffe & John Miriam sen<sup>r</sup>.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Mr Thomas Baker Jun<sup>r</sup>, Mr Paul Dudley, Mr Steeph Burton, Mr Edward Raynsford, Mr Addam Wintrop, Mr John Hebert, Mr Giles Dyer, Mr Joseph Pincheon.

Mr Paul Dudley & Mr John Hobert p<sup>d</sup> a fine of 10<sup>li</sup>. each.

Mr Addam Wintrope refused to serue & Mr Pincheon desired time to consider of it, if he could not acquit himselfe by Law.

Chosen in the roome of Mr Dudley, Mr Hobert & Mr Wintrope Mr John Harwood, Joseph Homes, & Joseph Pearce Tayl<sup>r</sup>.

Constable for Muddy Riuer — Joseph White.

Constable for Rumny Marsh — John Flood.

5 Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Markett — W<sup>m</sup> Rawson, Sam<sup>l</sup> Johnson, Tho: Beavis, John Miriam Jun<sup>r</sup>, Sam<sup>l</sup> Marshall.

4 Surveyors of Highways — James Hill, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, John Bennet, W<sup>m</sup> Coleman. 2 Surveyors for Muddy Riuer — John Parker & Vriall Clarke.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — Sam<sup>l</sup> Townsend.

3 Sealers of leather — Michael Homer, James Maxwell, William Woster.

2 Water Bayliffes — John Skarlet, Rowland Story.

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish John & Addam Densdaill.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

3 Scauengers — W<sup>m</sup> Pickeram, Francis Cooke, Percie Clarke.

3 Cryars — John Tucker, John Howen & John Crosse.

8 Hogg Reeues — Joseph Shaw, Alexand<sup>r</sup> Bogle, & the 3 scauen-gers & 3 Cryars foregoinge. The penall ord<sup>rs</sup>. of the towne were read in the begi<sup>n</sup>inge of the meeting.

At a meetinge of the selectmen the same day were chosen Recorder. John Joyliffe Treasurer Capt Thomas Brattle.

Seal<sup>r</sup> of Waights & measures — Capt Elisha Hutchinson

Cull<sup>rs</sup> of Pipe Staves Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattockes, George Burrell.

Cord<sup>rs</sup> of Wood. William Browne, Matthew Goose, Samuel Davis, Lawrence Willis, Henery Largin, Gaudy James, William Middleton, John Crosse Joseph Gridley, Percie Clarke, Abraham Busby, W<sup>m</sup>. Hamlen, William Parram, James Dennis, W<sup>m</sup>. Pick-eram, John Tuckerman Sen<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Forbes, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Ruggles.

Overseers of Wood Cord<sup>rs</sup>. James Braddlinge, John More, Ephraim Serle & John Bull.

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall John Tucker

Measurers of Bords. John Barnard, Daniell Travis Jabesh Negus

16<sup>th</sup> March. At a meetinge of the freemen of y<sup>e</sup> towne upon lawfull warninge The Com<sup>it</sup>tee chosen by them the 8<sup>th</sup>. instant to draw up a peticon to present to y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court caused what they had drawne to be read where upon the freemen desired Mr Elisha Cooke, Mr Isack Addington, & Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Seywell to joyne w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Com<sup>it</sup>tee to make some alterations therein and to make choyce of 3 or 4 of themselves to present it to the Court.

[138.] The persons chosen by the Committee of freemen to present the Peticon or Remonstrance to the Generall Court in the name of the freemen of Bostone were Doctor Elisha Cooke M<sup>r</sup>. John Savine and John Joyliffe which was done and dd into the hands of the Hon<sup>d</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. the 17th of March 1681<sup>o</sup>. Court.

22 March. At a meetinge of the Selectmen Aron Way & W<sup>m</sup> Ireland were chosen to run the line betweene Charlestowne & Bostone, and apoynted to meete with the pambulators from Charlestowne at Dan<sup>l</sup> Whittamores house, upon Tuesday the nine and twentieth day of this instant March at 8<sup>o</sup> of the clock in the morninge accordinge to directions rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Selectmen of Charlestowne.

4<sup>th</sup> of April. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge Mr W<sup>m</sup> Coleman was chosen Constable in y<sup>e</sup> Roome of Mr Joseph Pincheon who not beinge a setled inhabitant was excused.

As an addition to y<sup>e</sup> ord<sup>r</sup> for inspectinge of wood corders it is ordered y<sup>t</sup> if the ouerseers of wood cord<sup>r</sup> finde any corders unfaithfull or defective in theire office by cording it againe by any man y<sup>t</sup> is not a cord<sup>r</sup>. apoynted or any other way make it apeare y<sup>t</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. corder was not faithfull accor. to his oath, the said corder shall lose his wages for cordinge the s<sup>d</sup>. wood & be disenabled to cord any more wood for the yeare ensueinge.

8<sup>th</sup>. of April. At the request of Thomas Berry and John Vyall unto the Selectmen of Bostone to setle the bounds of the lands betweene them It was upon the stretchinge of a line from the uper sydes of theire land south westerly to the lower sydes thereof north easterlie found, That the uper and lower corner posts of the fence betweene them on the south westerlie side of the towne highway stood right in the line, and that on the nore Easterlie side of the towne highway the lower capshall of said Vyall's wharfe was one inch within said Berryes ground and that the lower corner post of said Berrys present wharfe stood two foote within his owne ground soe that the line is to run down upon the flats from the said Inch, within said Vyall Capsell and the said 2 foote without said Berrys Corner post and likewise up to said towne way, all which was agreed to by said Berry and Vyall who desire said Selectmen to record the same as wisse our hands this 8<sup>th</sup>. day of April 1681.

THOMAS BERRY  
JOHN VYALL

April 25<sup>th</sup> 1681. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, L<sup>t</sup>. Theo. Frary, Capt Thomas Brattle M<sup>r</sup>. Nathaniell Greenwood, John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. John Miriam, & L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill

M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweather, L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith, M<sup>r</sup>. Natha<sup>l</sup>. Greenwood, and M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Brattle Jun<sup>r</sup>. are apoynted pambulat<sup>r</sup>. to run the line betweene Rumny Marsh & Lin and are to meete with those



that came from Linn at Goodman Edmonds house upon the 29<sup>th</sup>. of this instant Aprill at 8 of the clocke in the morninge. Memord that M<sup>r</sup>. Faireweather nor L<sup>t</sup>. Smith attendinge that service the line was run by Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho Brattle Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood, L<sup>t</sup>. Ephraim Saveage and William Brattle. The last fores<sup>d</sup>. persons runn alsoe the lines betwene Malden and Rumny Marsh and Readinge and Rumny Marsh the same day

[139.] The severall psons underwritten were chosen tythinge men for the yeare ensueinge and were to be returned to the next Countie Court to be sworne viz

*Cap<sup>t</sup> Hulls Comp<sup>a</sup>.* Asaph Eliot, Thomas Walker, Abell Porter sen<sup>r</sup>, Sam<sup>l</sup> Mason.

*Cap<sup>t</sup> Wallys Comp<sup>a</sup>.* Thomas Robinson, Josiah Tory, Rob<sup>t</sup> Butcher, Thomas Smith.

*Cap<sup>t</sup> Townsends Comp<sup>a</sup>.* — Arthur Mason, W<sup>m</sup> Gilbert, Jabesh Negus, Gilbert Cole.

*Cap<sup>t</sup> Huchinsons Comp<sup>a</sup>.* — James Greene, Joseph DAVIS, Enock Greenlife Jun<sup>r</sup>, Sam<sup>l</sup> Plum<sup>r</sup>.

*Maj<sup>r</sup> Sauages Comp<sup>a</sup>.* — Edward Allen, Tho: Hunt, Benja Eman, Moses Bradford.

*Cap<sup>t</sup> Hinksmans Comp<sup>a</sup>.* — Benja Dyre, John Davis, John Ballentine, W<sup>m</sup> Penny.

*Major Clarkes Comp<sup>a</sup>.* W<sup>m</sup> Sumn<sup>r</sup>, Benja Breame, George Robinson, Tho<sup>s</sup> Barnard.

*Cap<sup>t</sup> Richards Comp<sup>a</sup>.* Tho: Hunt, John Jarvis, Rob<sup>t</sup>. Comby, Sam<sup>l</sup> Sexton.

*At Moody Riuer.* — Edward Chamberlaine, Edward Deuotion.

*At Rumny Marsh.* — James Bill Jun<sup>r</sup>, Goodman Eustice, sen<sup>r</sup>, L<sup>t</sup> Hasey.

Persons returned to the Countie Court Aproved of by y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen to keepe houses for publique entertainem<sup>t</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Write, Francis Hudson, John Winge, W<sup>m</sup>. Kent, John Keene John Turn<sup>r</sup>., George Monke, Thomas Bill, Thomas Wheeler, John Vyall, W<sup>m</sup>. Towers, W<sup>m</sup>. Pollard, Widdow Hudson, L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith at Wenese<sup>m</sup><sup>t</sup>.

Nich<sup>s</sup>. Wilmott, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Norden, Rebecca Winsor, Wid. Phipany, Widdow Barnard, Nath<sup>l</sup>. Bishop, John Brooken, John Bull, Michael Martine, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Mattocke, Andrew Neale, Pheby Blanton, Widdow Sexton, Widdow Bosworth, Arthur Keane, Widdow Wardall, Moses Payne, Robert Noakes.

To sell wine & stronge liquors out of Dore. — L<sup>t</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Way, Ann Mosely, Thomas Smith, Jos: Howe, Nath<sup>a</sup>. Robinson, Mrs Publace, W<sup>m</sup> Parsons, John Woodmansey.

May 3<sup>d</sup>. 1681. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne

Mr Elisha Cooke was chosen a third Deputy of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge by virtue of a Lawe or order of the Generall Court the 16<sup>th</sup>. of March 1680.

May 5. Mr Thomas Sauage, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Harris & W<sup>m</sup> Toy were returned to the Countie Court as an addition to the Selectmens aprobatation to sell wine & liquor out of dore.

Vpon the motion of y<sup>e</sup> selectmen to y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>d</sup> Countie Court about Mary Sapato (the Grand Daught<sup>r</sup> of Angola y<sup>e</sup> Negro deceased) beinge about 5 monthes old, the Father banished & the Mother dead, The Court declared and Ordered, y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> select men may put out the s<sup>d</sup> Child beinge a Negro, to be a seru<sup>t</sup> vntill it be 30 yeares of age, and noe longer, Ordered Aprill 28<sup>th</sup> 1681.

May 26<sup>th</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Dawes, Ambrose Dawes, James Hawkins, were fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for causeinge y<sup>e</sup> Towne ground to be dig'd vp, without leaue, & makeinge the wall of y<sup>e</sup> Cellar of y<sup>e</sup> Worp<sup>l</sup> Thomas Danfort Esq. Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup> 9 inches throughout frontinge toward y<sup>e</sup> Docke, vpon the towne lands, & still stands vpon the Towne proprietie.

May 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frary, Capt. Tho. Brattle, Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood John Joyliffe, John Miriam, L<sup>t</sup>. Dan<sup>l</sup>. Turill & Deacon Henery Allen

Granted to James Webster the renewall of the terme of his lease of the land granted him as in folio 19 seaventie [140.] yeares to begin the 24<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill next he payinge 3<sup>s</sup>. p añum.

Granted libertie to the Widdow Nash to rebuild a p<sup>r</sup> of staires, which formerly stood vpon the towne land & was taken downe by the selectmen, That she shall enjoy the use of the said staires duringe her life payinge to the treasurer of the towne three pence p. an and after her decease to be wholly taken away.

W<sup>m</sup> Coleman & Giles Dyre were aproued of to sell wine & stronge wat<sup>r</sup> out of dores and returned to the Countie Court.

Whereas vpon the 28<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1665, The Selectmen granted to David Chafine a house lot in the Comon, to be enjoyed by him his executors administrators and assignes for the terme of 99 yeares, at the rent of 5<sup>s</sup>. p ann. as apeares by a wast booke of s<sup>d</sup> select men, but noe other record made of s<sup>d</sup> grant; And the s<sup>d</sup> Chafine beinge deceased & his relict since hath built a house vpon s<sup>d</sup> land, formerlie laid out to them and possest and enjoyd the same to this day. The present Selectmen of this towne doe now confirme the said grant and tract of land to Lidiah Cafine, the widdow and relict of the s<sup>d</sup> David Chafine, her Executors & Assignes, for the remaineing pte of the s<sup>d</sup> 99 yeares, beinge 83 yeares from the 28<sup>th</sup>. of August next. And it is further ordered and agreed that the rent of 5<sup>s</sup>. p ann w<sup>ch</sup> remains vnpaid is and shall be remitted and forgiven for the time past, and alsöe for the time to come dureinge the naturall life of her the said Lidiah Chafine. But after her decease, her Executors administrators or assignes, shall pay or cause to be paid to the treasurer of the towne of Boston then beinge vpon the 28 day August yearely the sume of 5<sup>s</sup>. in mony dureinge the remainder of the 99 yeares from time to time vpon the penaltie and forfeiture of the said land and buildinges thereon. The contents and bounds of said land and gräted premises as now measured are, westerlie bounded by the highway containe 78 foo'e, northerlie 61 foote, easterlie 60 foote and southerlie 40 foote, all bounded by the Comon.

June 15<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of all the Selectmen

It is Agreed and covenanted with Cap<sup>t</sup> John Holebrooke of Weighmouth, That in consideration of a Jetty of a house erected by him ouer the lane betweene his house & Mr Jeremiah Dummer, which lane beinge but 12 foote in breadth, the s<sup>d</sup> Jetty may prone injurious and offensive to the Inhabitants of this towne. That Cap<sup>t</sup> Holebrooke raise the Frame of his house next y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> lane one foote higher then now it is & pay 12<sup>d</sup> p. ann, from time to time to the treasurer of the towne of Bostone for the time beinge as longe as the s<sup>d</sup> Jetty remaines ouer y<sup>e</sup> lane.

Ordered and Agreed with Deacon Allen y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> widdow Longe be allowed 6<sup>s</sup>. p. weeke for her present releife untill her house be disposed of to supply her wants, 4<sup>s</sup>. to be p<sup>d</sup>. by Deacon Allen, & 2<sup>s</sup>. by y<sup>e</sup> towne treasurer.

1681 14 July. [141.] Ordered that warrant be given to the Constables to leaue by way of distresse upon the estate of John Davis 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaineinge of John Fisher, not aproued of to be an Inhabitant.

July 25<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Nathaniell Greenwood, John Joyliffe, John Miriam, L<sup>t</sup>. Turill, Deacon Allen, L<sup>t</sup>. Frary & Cap<sup>t</sup>. Tho. Brattle.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr John Poole, Mr James Hill & whome the drawe Bridg ouer y<sup>e</sup> Creeke concernes doe Repaire the s<sup>d</sup> Bridge & make y<sup>e</sup> way to it on both sides safe for passengers within 14 dayes, vpon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. a weeke.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Hilliard Joy<sup>n</sup><sup>r</sup> fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for remaininge in this towne & openinge of shop without ord<sup>r</sup>.

August 19<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for choyce of Commission<sup>r</sup> to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all male pson and make a valuation of estate by virtue of a warrant from the Countrie Treasurer.

Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wally was chosen the said Com<sup>missioner</sup>.

August 26<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wally Comission<sup>r</sup> chosen as above and the Selectmen of this towne a valuation of the estates and nomb<sup>r</sup> of heads was taken and d<sup>d</sup> to Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wally to returne as the law directs w<sup>ch</sup>. amounted to

Aug<sup>t</sup> 29. At a publique meeting of the freemen of this town upon lawfull warninge for election of 7 Comission<sup>rs</sup>. of the towne for the yeare ensuinge were chosen for the yeare ensuinge

Mr Anthony Stoddard, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Hutchinson, Mr John Saffine, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wally, and Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>.

At the fores<sup>d</sup> meetinge of the freemen of this towne L<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Reynolds was made choyce of to inspect and take an accompt of all hides intende to be transported out of this jurisdiction accordinge to a law made for that purpose the 15<sup>th</sup>. of May 1672

At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, M<sup>r</sup>. John Miriam L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell

Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, L<sup>t</sup>. Theo. Frary, M<sup>r</sup>. Nathaniell Greenwood, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Brattle

John Budge, Taylo<sup>r</sup> fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaineinge of Richard Barker. contrary to a towne order

Francis Hudson was abated 30<sup>s</sup>. of his rent for Winisem<sup>t</sup> Ferry, for y<sup>e</sup> yeare that is past ending y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of August.

Edward Cowell was fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaineinge of Joshua Hubbert contrarie to an order of the towne.

17 Sep<sup>r</sup>. Comitted to y<sup>e</sup> 8 Constables a rate for the collectinge of 377<sup>ld</sup>. 9<sup>s</sup>. for the Townes occasion, to be paid to the towne treasurer accordinge to the warrant given them therewith and to abate a quarter pte of any p<sup>d</sup>. mony.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. Ordered that y<sup>e</sup> Recorder certifie the Select of Ipswich that whereas Deborah the wife of Arthur Branscome, is invited by her relations to Ipswich, she shall not be chargeable to y<sup>e</sup> Towne but may returne hither at her pleasure, and be accepted as an inhabitant here as formerlie.

28 Novemb<sup>r</sup>. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, L<sup>t</sup>. Frary, Capt. Thomas Brattle, Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood, John Joyliffe, John Miriam & L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill

Christopher Picket allowed and sworne a Corder of wood vntill March next.

Goodman Dosset moueing for some satisfaction for blowinge vp his house when M<sup>r</sup> Sheafes house was burnt, allowed him 50<sup>ld</sup>. in rate pay, of w<sup>ch</sup> he is to haue 10<sup>ld</sup>. this yeare.

It is agreed betweene Deacon Allen & y<sup>e</sup> rest of y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen y<sup>t</sup> the towne pay 5<sup>ld</sup>. & y<sup>e</sup> old Church 5<sup>ld</sup>. towards the transportation of Francis Bakon for England w<sup>th</sup> Dauid Edwards, and thinges necessary for his voyage.

[142.] 1681 Dec<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. There was Comitted to y<sup>e</sup> Constables, of Bostone 2 rates or assesm<sup>ts</sup>. made by the Selectmen by virtue of 2 warrants rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Contrie Treasurer 1 dated the 1<sup>st</sup>. of April 1681 for the collectinge of £42. 17<sup>s</sup>. 10<sup>d</sup>. in mony. Another. dated the 27<sup>th</sup> of Octo. 1681 for £164. 9<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. in mony and £246. 14. 3 in Contry pay, all amountinge to 454<sup>ld</sup>. 1<sup>s</sup>. 7<sup>d</sup> which by warrant from the Selectmen to the constables was ordered to be paid to the said Treasurer

by the 8 Con- stables in Bostone	{	179. 8. 10 in mony and in Contrie pay	218. 15. 9
by the Con- stable of R u m n y Marsh		{	14. 18. 9 mony and in Contrie pay
by the Con- stable of M u d d y River	{		12. 19. 9 mony, in Countrie pay

and what remained of the said assesmt. above the aforesaid sumes to be paid to the Towne Treasurer.

Memorand. That the 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1677/8 John Farnam sen<sup>r</sup> rec<sup>d</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup> Treasurer of the Towne full satisfaction for a p<sup>o</sup>cell of land the Towne made vse of for Inlargm<sup>t</sup> of the streete before his house after y<sup>e</sup> greate fire at y<sup>e</sup> North end of y<sup>e</sup> Towne accordinge to a paper given under his hand the same day.

Coppie of a paper directed to the Selectmen of Bostone from the Selectmen of Ipswich. Whereas Susanna Aires, widdow, an Inhabitant of this towne of Ipswich is invited by some of her relations residinge with you to remaine sometime in the towne of Bostone, The Selectmen of Ipswich doe hereby ingage that the s<sup>d</sup> Susanna returninge to our Towne shall be here receaued as our Inhabitant. In testimony whereof the Selectmen of Ipswich have ordered mee to certifie this to yo<sup>r</sup>selves. Ipswich 15<sup>th</sup> of 10: 1681.

ROBERT LORD in y<sup>e</sup> name & by  
ord<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen of Ipswich.

Agreed with M<sup>r</sup> Henery Allen Deacon of y<sup>e</sup> first Church in Bostone, That towards the charge of transportation of Francis Bacon for England the Towne pay 5<sup>l</sup>d. towards his passage, the Church 3<sup>l</sup>d. to his Landladie mony due to her & to allow 40<sup>s</sup>. more to cloth him & fit him for his voyage, y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Churchs 5<sup>l</sup>d. to be paid by the Towne Treasurer out of y<sup>e</sup> mony due to y<sup>e</sup> Church from y<sup>e</sup> towne for Goodwife Monings maintenance.

January 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Theo. Frary, Capt Brattle, Nath<sup>s</sup>. Greenwood John Joyliffe John Meriam Sen<sup>r</sup>. L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turine & Deacon Allen. Severall beinge warned to appeare before said Selectmen that were in arrears for rent due to the towne since Cap<sup>t</sup> Brattle was Treasurer and before appeared.

James Webster who acknowledged to be due from Aprill	1d.	s.
24 <sup>th</sup> 1665 to 24 Aprill 1682 for 17 <sup>yrs</sup> at 12 <sup>d</sup> . p. yeere		17.
M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Taylor from Aprill 1 1760 to 1 <sup>st</sup> Aprill 1682, 12 <sup>yrs</sup>		
at 10 <sup>s</sup> .		6.
Widdow Winsor from 1 <sup>st</sup> of March 1673 to 1 <sup>st</sup> March 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ,		
at 5 <sup>s</sup> .		2.
John Johnson from 1 <sup>st</sup> March 1673 to 1 <sup>st</sup> March 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> at		
6 <sup>s</sup> . 9 <sup>d</sup> .		2. 14
Goodwife Staines from 1 <sup>st</sup> March 1673, to 1 <sup>st</sup> March 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		
at 6. 3 <sup>d</sup>		2. 10
John Woodmansey or Mr. Wharton from 29 Sep <sup>t</sup> 1670 to		
y <sup>e</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup> of Sep <sup>t</sup> 1681 11 yrs at 12 <sup>s</sup> . p ann		6. 12
Bartholmew Cheevers from 24 Aprill 1669 to Aprill 1682:		
2 <sup>s</sup> .		1. 6
Directed to y <sup>e</sup> Selectmen of Boston.		
Mrs Roades from 1669 to 1682 at 4 <sup>s</sup> . p. an <sup>m</sup> is 13 yrs.		2. 12
John Cony sen <sup>r</sup> acknowledgeth to be due from him to this		
day beside what he hath paid at 12 <sup>d</sup> . p <sup>r</sup> . an.		10
Bozoone Allen for Josias Rootes at 10 <sup>s</sup> p. ann from		

[143.] A Coppie of Indenture of Bargaine and sale made and concluded the 20<sup>th</sup> of October in the yeare of our Lord 1669 betweene the Select men of Bostone and Jn<sup>o</sup> Woodmansey now ordered by the Selectmen to be recorded.

This Indenture of Bargaine and Sale made and concluded upon the twenty day of October in the yeare of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty and nine Annoq. Regni Regis Caroli Secundi Vicessimo primo, Betweene Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Peter Olliver, James Olliver, Edward Raynsford, J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe, and John Richards, Merchants, and now Selectmen for the towne of Bostone in the County of Suffolk in New England for the time beinge of the one part and J<sup>no</sup>. Woodmansey of the said Bostone Merchant on the other parte, Wittnesseth that whereas the said towne of Bostone many yeares since past by their Selectmen then beinge granted unto Valentine Hill and partners a certaine parcell of land for the makeinge of a Docke and Wharfinge land with certaine liberties and priveledges for tunnage and wharfige as in the originall grante, reference thereto beinge had amply appeareth And Whereas the said Valentine Hill for divers considerations did give grante sell and confirme unto Richard Hutchinson of said City of London Ironmonger three full and cleare quarter parts of the Docke and Cove called Bendalls Docke together with three quarters of all the wharfes and wast grounde thereunto belonginge according to the first grant of the towne of Bostone to enjoy to him his heires and assignes for the full time and terme of yeares therein expressed reference thereto being had And Whereas Edward Hutchinson of Bostone aforesaide Merchant Attorney to and for the said Richard Hutchinson and by power from him the said Richard Hutchinson derived In consideration of Seaventy pounds to him in hand paid for the use of the said Richard Hutchinson did give, grante, sell, alliene, enfeoffe, assigne and confirme, unto the above mentioned John Woodmansey his heires and assignes all the right, title, interest claime and demand of the said Richard Hutchinson to that pece and parcell of the Docke or Cove whereon the said John Woodmansey hath lately erected and set up a new wharfe and large Warehouse lyinge and beinge at the mouth of the said Docke or Cove comonly called Bendall Docke faceinge to the seaward in length from the mouth of the docke to a highway between the said warehouse newly built by the said Woodmansey and the warehouse and land then in possession of the said Edward Hutchinson in right of the said Richard Hutchinson 70 foote be it more or lesse bounded with the Sea or Channell East and Easterly with the Gutt or passage out of the docke, North or Northerly the inside of the docke or cove next the towne West or Westerly and the highway then in Comon use betweene the Warehouse of the said Woodmansey and Hutchinson since built upon by the said Hutchinson, South or Southerly with all the libertyes, benefitts and priveledges of what nature and kinde soever is or may be belonginge or appertaininge for the length and breadth as in that deed of the said Edward Hutchinson to the said John Woodmansey bearinge date the 11<sup>th</sup>. day of Aprill 1663 for the time and terme of yeares therein

expressed is declared, reference thereto beinge had more amply appeareth Now knowe all Men by these presentes that they the said Hezekiah Usher Thomas Lake Peter Olliver James Olliver J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe Edwerd Raynsford and J<sup>no</sup>. Richards y<sup>e</sup>. presente Selectmen for the said towne of Bostone by virtue of the above mentioned originall Grante of the said towne of Bostone or the then Selectmen for the said towne and in consideration as hereafter is expressed beinge impowred at a publike towne meetinge of the inhabitants the 23<sup>th</sup>. of August last to agree with the said John Woodmansey aboute his interest in the said docke have absolutely given granted bargained sold alliened enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presentes doe give grante bargainne sell enfeoffe and confirme vnto the above mentioned J<sup>no</sup>. Woodmansey his heires executors administrat<sup>rs</sup>. and assignes for ever all the above and aforementioned peece or parcell of land of Seaventy foote more or lesse by him purchased of the said Hutchinson with all the libertyes priveledges and appurtenances buttelled bounded and declared in the said Deed to him the said John Woodmansey his heires and assignes for ever And the said Hezekiah Usher Peter Olliver James Olliver, Edwerd Raynsford Thomas Lake J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe and J<sup>no</sup>. Richards Selectmen of Bostone aforesaide doe hereby binde themselves and all their successors to grant warrant and maintaine all the fore granted and bargained peece of land with all and all manner of priveledges comodities accomodations and benefitts with wharfige dockage moreage and whatsoever is belongeinge or thereunto is or may be appertaineinge at present and that shall or may be heereafter had made donne or craysed, to be continue and remaine to the onely proper use benefitt and behoofe of him the said John Woodmansey his heires execut<sup>rs</sup>. administrat<sup>rs</sup>. and assignes for ever without any interruption molestation or denyall of them the said Selectmen or there successors or of or from any other person or persons whatsoever after that the terme of or aboute fifty seaven yeares from the date hereof shall be expired which will be in the yeare one thousand seaven hundred twenty and fower for and in consideration whereof the said John Woodmansey doth hereby binde and engage himselfe his heires execut<sup>rs</sup>. administrat<sup>rs</sup>. and assignes to pay or cause to be p<sup>d</sup>. unto J<sup>no</sup>. Richards Treasurer at present for the said towne of Bostone or to his success<sup>rs</sup>. in the same office and place of Treasurer one pepper corne on every first day of Aprill which shall be in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred seaventy one and soe on every first day of Aprill from thenceforth for ever as an honorarum to the towne of Bostone or within fower dayes after each day appointed beinge lawfully demanded by the said J<sup>no</sup>. Richards Treasurer afores<sup>d</sup>. or his success<sup>rs</sup>. over besides such further acknowledgement and payment which the said Selectmen and the said J<sup>no</sup>. Woodmansey have agreed upon and concluded to be paide for this above mentioned peece with another peece of like land on the other side the docke and in the deed thereof is provided for and secured for the use of the free schoole of Bostone for which end it is appointed and for the true performance of the premisses each unto other they the said Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Peter Olliver, James Olliver, Edwerd Raynsford,

J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe and J<sup>no</sup>. Richard present Selectmen for the said towne of Bostone for themselves and there success<sup>rs</sup>. in reference to the grants and Covenants on there parts in this Indenture expressed to be performed as alsoe the saide J<sup>no</sup>. Woodmansey for himselfe his heires execut<sup>rs</sup>. administrat<sup>rs</sup>. and assignes in reference to the performance of the Covenant on his and there part is to be performed have to these present writeinges or deeds indented interchangeably put to theire hands and Seales the day and yeare first above Written. 1669.

Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Peter Olliver, James Olliver, Edwerd Raynsford, J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe, and J<sup>no</sup>. Richards and each of them are sealed.

Indorced. Alsoe It is agreed before sealinge that whereas this Grant is saide to be bounded on the east and easterly by the sea and Channell in the within deed It is to be understood that wee doe hereby sell and grant but a proportionable breadth towerds the sea with others of his neighbours abutting in the like kinde In

Signed sealed and deliverd o after the interlininge of the words (towne and for) In presence of us

DANIELL TREVS  
J<sup>no</sup>. SAUNDERS

Indosted on the back side of the foregoinge Deed May y<sup>e</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup> 1678.

The alterations made by J<sup>no</sup>. Woodmansey upon the within mentioned ground especially aboute y<sup>e</sup>. mouth of the Docke and before Mr. J<sup>no</sup>. Faireweathers warehouse together with the line which runs eastward from the Dockes mouth as they now stand haveinge beene [145.] now veiwed by the present Selectmen are aproved of by them being done by there consent is therefore confirmed to the s<sup>d</sup>. Woodmansey and his assignes on the westerlie and parte of the notherlie bounds mentioned in this Deed Attested.

p<sup>r</sup>. J<sup>no</sup>. JOYLIFFE  
Record<sup>r</sup>.

January 30<sup>th</sup>

Mr Jeremiah Duñer was allowed his towne rate the yeare past in consideration of some land left to y<sup>e</sup> high way that is betweene his & John Manns land.

At a meetinge of Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood, John Joyliffe, John Mirram Sen<sup>r</sup>. Lt. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, Lt. Frary & Capt Brattle. Ordered that a Warrant be given to a Constable by the Recorder to distraine upon the estate of Joseph Holmes Constable (if he shall refuse to pay) the sume of 20<sup>s</sup>. which he was fined by the freemen at a publike meetinge the 23<sup>th</sup> of January 1681 for neglect in bringinge in the warrant in season when the freemen were assembled for choyce of Jurymen.

March 11<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood, John Joyliffe, John Miriam Sen<sup>r</sup>. Lt. Dan<sup>l</sup>. Turill, Deacon Hen. Allen, Lt Theo. Frary & Cap<sup>t</sup>. Tho. Brattle



This day beinge apoynted to receave of Capt Thomas Brattle Treasurer his accompts of Treasurership transacted by him since he hath beene in that office he produced an Acc<sup>t</sup>. bearinge date the 10<sup>th</sup>. of this instant March, upon the ballance whereof there remaines due to the said Capt Thomas Brattle from this towne £85. 5<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>, the which acc<sup>t</sup>. after p[er]usall was aproved and allowed of, on the behalfe of the towne and ordered to be recorded, In which Acc<sup>t</sup>. was contained all the payments he had made upon the Countrie rates which was

to Rich<sup>d</sup>. Russell Esq<sup>r</sup>. deceased the Countrie Treasurer 423.<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> and to John Hull Esq<sup>r</sup>. afterward Countrie Treasurer 10353. 5. 2. as p his rec<sup>t</sup>. hereafter recorded doth apeare, the which sumes are in full for all Countrie rates levied upon this towne from the beginninge of the yeare 1671 to the end of the yeare 1679.

Know all men by these presents that I, John Hull as Countrie Treasurer doe acknowledge myselfe to have received of the towne of Bostone by severall accompts and bills returned me by Thomas Brattle Treasurer for said Bostone full paym<sup>t</sup>. for and doe hereby discharge and acquitt the said towne of all and every parte thereof, of all those rates that have beene levied upon the said towne by warrants from myselfe for the use of the Countrie and by order of the Generall Court to me, The pticulars of the rates and paym<sup>t</sup>s. are as foll. Imp<sup>t</sup>. for 2 single Countrie rates in July 1675 £412. Also for 7 single Countrie rates in Nov 1675 £2100 both which rates were by order of M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Russell Countrie Treasurer Item for 10 single Countrie rates in June 1676 the sume of £3000 and for 6 single Countrie rates in November 1676 £1254. 15. More for 6 single Countrie rates in August 1677 £1254. 15. And for 3 single Countrie rates in November 1677 two of which were received in mony £632. 6. More for 3 single Countrie rates in November 1678, one of which was rec<sup>d</sup>. in mony £615. 16. 3 More for 4 single Countrie rates in June 1679 £821. 1<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> and 1 single Countrie rate rec<sup>d</sup>. in graine £175. 3<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. and for one halfe single Countrie rate in mony as p warr<sup>t</sup>. dated 5<sup>th</sup> November 1679 [146.] £87. 11<sup>s</sup>. 7<sup>d</sup> All the rates amountinge to the sume of £10853. 5<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> for all which I doe acknowledge myselfe to have received full and ample satisfaction from the towne of Bostone as witnesse my hand the 22<sup>nd</sup>. day of January A.D. 1680.

JOHN HULL  
Treasurer

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1681/2. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of officers of the towne for the yeare ensuinge were chosen as followeth viz<sup>t</sup> — for Moderator Capt Thomas Brattle 7 Selectmen Capt Thomas Brattle, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, L<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frary, John Joyliffe, Capt Elisha Hutchinson Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood.

Then it was voted before y<sup>e</sup> election y<sup>t</sup>. notwithstandinge the order y<sup>e</sup>. last yeare to consider if 9 Selectmen were not needfull they would choose but 7 this yeare w<sup>ch</sup>. was done as above.

8 Constables for Bostone — Mr James Meeres, Tymothy Thornton, James Lloyd, Tho: Downe, Thomas Stanbury, Rich<sup>d</sup> Harris, John Dyer, Samuell Linde.

1 Constable of Muddy Riuer — serjt Andrew Gardner.

1 Constable of Rumny Marsh — W<sup>m</sup> Hasey Jun<sup>r</sup>.

5 Clarkes of the Market. — Manasseth Becke, John Needam, Sam<sup>l</sup> Pluiner, Thomas Baker blksmith, Esayah Toye.

4 Surveyors for Bostone highwayes — Arthur Mason, Henery Emes, John Poole and Obediah Gill.

2 Surveyors for Muddy Riuer — Edward Kibby, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Stedman.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — John Wiswall.

3 Sealers of leather — James Maxwell, Sauill Simson, Thomas Chard.

2 Water Bayliffes. — John Skarlet, Thomas More.

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish John Dinsdall, Addam Dinsdall.

1 Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

4 Scauengers — John Crosse, John Glover, W<sup>m</sup> Lane sen<sup>r</sup>. John Mathewes.

4 Hogg Reeues. — Joseph Shawe, John Howen, John Tucker, and Robert Noakes.

4 Cryers. — John Tucker, John Crosse, Nich<sup>o</sup>. White, John Howen.

Towne penall ord<sup>r</sup>. were read

Selectmen's instructions refer<sup>d</sup>. to former instructions

Whereas a complaint was exhibited to the inhabitants against Lindall & others did as Hucksters forestale y<sup>e</sup> market by goeing out into y<sup>e</sup> necke & high way to Bostone to buy vp the provisions y<sup>t</sup> are brought in or comeinge into y<sup>e</sup> Towne & the sell the same againe at extraordinary deare rates. It is ordered that y<sup>e</sup> selectmen make some prudentiall order, to prevent such an abuse & Injury to y<sup>e</sup> Towne.

Vpon the motion of the inhabitants of Cambridge Village to grant them a highway through pte of Muddy Riuer bounds, to passe to the Countrie road from thence for their accomodation it was referd to y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen & some of Muddy Riuer, whom the Selectmen shall choose to joyne with them to be a Comittee to veine and determine what may be thought most requisit for the townes compliance therein.

It was voted and ordered that the Bell at the north Meetinge house be range at 5 of the clocke euery morninge at the Towne charge.

[147.] 16<sup>81</sup>/<sub>2</sub> March 13<sup>th</sup>.

The same day the motion or request followinge was presented to the inhabitants at their publike meetinge at a Towns meetinge in Bostone March the 13<sup>th</sup>. 1681.

The Request of Elisha Hutchinson, John Skarlet & W<sup>m</sup> Taylor, Whereas wee were apoynted by the Court Administrators to the Estate of Mr Freegrace Bendall, who about 6 yeares past, was with his wife remoued out of this life by suddaine death, leauinge 8 Children, 5 of which soe small not able to shift for them selues,

Wee findinge the estate but small & indebted, haue obtained leaue of the Court to sell the house & land for paym<sup>t</sup> of debts & what shall be left to be toward the Maintenance of s<sup>d</sup> small Children, Now whereas the said Land vpon which y<sup>e</sup> house doth stand was a guift of the Towne to Freegrace Bendall, in consideration of severall good services done to the Towne, by the s<sup>d</sup> Bendalls father, There beinge annually to be paid to the Towne 20<sup>s</sup>. as an acknowledgm<sup>t</sup> for the s<sup>d</sup> land, doth hinder y<sup>e</sup> sale of house & land, w<sup>ch</sup> is a damage to the Credit<sup>r</sup> & much more to the Children, beinge it goes much to decay, Wee therefore request that the s<sup>d</sup> 20<sup>s</sup>. p. an. may be forever remited. consideringe the foregoinge premises and wee shall in the behalfe of the orphants ever remaine prayinge &c. This request was granted and the said 20<sup>s</sup>. p. an. remited by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants.

March 14<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for nominations of Majestrates & of a Countie Treasurer & choyce of 3 Deputies for y<sup>e</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>. Court of Election,

Mr Anthony Stoddard, Capt Elisha Huchinson, & Doc<sup>t</sup> Elisha Cooke were chosen Deputies of the Court for the yeare ensueinge. Mr Anthony Stoddard was chosen Comission<sup>r</sup>. to receive the votes for the nomination of Majestrates and a Countie Treasurer which were then sealed up and delivered to his custody and care. L<sup>t</sup> Nathaniell Reynalds was then chosen by the freemen to inspect the transportion of hydes out of the Colony accordinge to the Lawe made 15<sup>th</sup> of May 1672

March 16<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the Selectmen above were chosen other officers for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueinge

Recorder, John Joyliffe, Treasurer, Capt Thomas Brattle Sealer of waights & measures Capt Elisha Huchinson

Cull<sup>rs</sup>. of pipe staves. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Mattockes Sen<sup>r</sup>. George Burrell

Cord<sup>rs</sup>. of wood. W<sup>m</sup>. Browne Mathew Grosse, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Davis, Lawrence Willis, Henery Largine, Gaudy James, W<sup>m</sup>. Middleton, John Crosse, Joseph Gridly, Percie Clarke, Abraham Busby, William Parram, James Dennis, W<sup>m</sup>. Pickeram, John Tuckerman Sen<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Forbes, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Ruggles, Christ<sup>r</sup>. Piggott, William Pasmore.

Onerseers of Wood Cord<sup>rs</sup>. James Braddinge, John More, Ephraim Sale, John Bull

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall, John Tucker

Measurer of Bords — John Barnard, Daniell Travis, Jabesh Negus, John Temple

At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for choyce of a Constable in the room and steed of Richard Harris chosen as above & hath paid £10 to the Towne Treasu<sup>r</sup> for his refusall to serve. Obediah Gill was chosen Constable for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge.

[148.] 1682. March 27<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Brattle, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen L<sup>t</sup>. Theo Frary,

John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Huchinson and M<sup>r</sup>. Nathaniell Greenwood

Perambulators were chosen to run the lines of the bounds betweene Boston & Cambridge & Boston & Roxbury viz<sup>t</sup> Deacon Jacob Eliott, Mr Benj<sup>n</sup> Davis, Mr Asaph Eliott, Mr John Ayres & John Bennet, John White Jun<sup>r</sup> & Thomas Gardn<sup>r</sup> Jun<sup>r</sup> of Muddy riuer who upon Tuesday the 15<sup>th</sup> of Aprill next are to meete with Cambridge men at 9 of the clock in the morning at Symon Gates his house and the same day at 2 of the clocke in afternoone are to meete with Roxbury men for the said service at the bound corner where Bostone Cambridge and Roxbury bounds meete.

Abell Porter sen<sup>r</sup> & Sam<sup>l</sup> Mason Tythingmen, complaine That Nath<sup>l</sup> Bishop, John Holman and John Bull, not allowed to keepe publike house doe notwithstandinge sell beere & Cyder by retayle.

April 17<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge

By virtue of a law of y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1681 relateinge to loaf bread Bakers, Mr John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>, Mr John Hayward & Mr Arthur Mason were chosen to inquire into y<sup>e</sup> midle price of wheate, how it is sould by quantaties & to publish the same to y<sup>e</sup> loafe bread bakers & ye Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market as they see cause accordinge as the Law directs.

April 24<sup>th</sup>. At [a meeting] of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, L<sup>t</sup> Theo. Frarie, John Joyliffe Capt Elisha Huchinson M<sup>r</sup>. Nath<sup>l</sup>. Greenwood & Capt Brattle

The severall psons followinge were aproved of by the Select men to keepe houses for publike entertainement for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueinge if y<sup>e</sup>. hon<sup>d</sup>. Countrie Court shall be pleased to grant them licence to doe it viz<sup>t</sup>. for Wine Tavernes 6.

John Winge George Monke, Thomas Wheeler, John Vyall Moses Paine & Capt W<sup>m</sup>. Write provided he take a house in y<sup>e</sup> midle of y<sup>e</sup> towne fitter for y<sup>t</sup>. employ<sup>m</sup>t y<sup>n</sup>. y<sup>t</sup>. he now lives in.

10 Inhold<sup>rs</sup>. viz<sup>t</sup>. Francis Hudson Thomas Bill, W<sup>m</sup>. Towres William Pollard, Nich<sup>o</sup>. Wilmott, Rebecca Winsor, Widdow, John Bull, Widdow Martine, Andrew Neale & Arth<sup>r</sup>. Keane. 8 Retay<sup>lrs</sup>. for wine & stronge liquors out of dores viz<sup>t</sup>—L<sup>t</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Way, Widdow Moseley, Tho Smith, Joseph Howe, John Woodmansey, William Toy, Rich. George & John More.

John Sparry to sell Coffee Chocolatto & Syd<sup>r</sup>.

May 4<sup>th</sup>. 1682. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen of this towne it was ord<sup>r</sup>d. y<sup>t</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. Record<sup>r</sup>. grant a Warrant to 1 of the Constables of this town to leavie upon the Estate of Joseph Homes y<sup>e</sup> sune of 20<sup>s</sup>. for lettinge a house to and thereby entertaininge of Phillip Gosse, in this towne who is an Inhabitant of Roxbury.

July 17<sup>th</sup>. 1682. This daye was comitted to the 8 Constables of Bostone a rate made by the Selectmen for the collectinge of £472. 11. for defrayinge the charges of the towne to be paid to Capt Thomas Brattle accordinge to warrant given therewith. If any

pay in mony they are to have a quarter parte abated, if any refuse to pay the Constable is to leavie there rates by distresse.

[149.] Aug<sup>t</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>. 1682. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for election of Comission<sup>rs</sup>. to Joyne with the Selectmen to take a valuation of the estates of this towne as y<sup>e</sup>. law directs. Doct. Elisha Cooke was chosen the s<sup>d</sup> Comissioner.

Aug<sup>t</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Doct<sup>r</sup>. Elisha Cooke & all the Selectmen of this towne a valuation of estates & number of heads was taken and by virtue of warrant rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Countrie Treasurer and delivered to Doctor Cooke Comission<sup>r</sup> of the Countie accordinge to the law which assesm<sup>t</sup> amounted to 159<sup>ld</sup>. 0<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. At a meeting of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 Comission<sup>rs</sup>. of the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth — Mr. John Saffine, John Joyliffe, Mr Anthony Stoddard, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Hutchinson, Mr John Faireweather, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wally.

Sep<sup>t</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. 1682. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for election of

One Comissioner of y<sup>e</sup> Towne in y<sup>e</sup> rume and steed of Mr Anthony Stoddard, who was lately chosen & refused, was chosen Doct Elisha Cooke.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meeting of the Inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge to consider of rebuildinge of an Almes house & a worke house, the followinge declaration was read & the proposalls voted

This towne beinge at exceedinge great charge, annually for the releife of the poor, & y<sup>t</sup> arisinge not onely by y<sup>e</sup> necessarie supply of those y<sup>t</sup> are sicke, aged & incapacitated for labour, but alsoe for the releife of many persons, y<sup>t</sup> would worke but haue not where with all to imploy themselues, and of many more persons & Families y<sup>t</sup> misspend their time, in idlenesse & tiplinge with greate neglect of their callings, and suffer y<sup>e</sup> Children shamefully to spend their time in y<sup>e</sup> streetes; a greate pte of which charge. (its thought) might be preuented were there a convenient worke-house erected & stocke provided for the employm<sup>t</sup> of such persons at y<sup>e</sup> charge of y<sup>e</sup> Towne. And Mr Henery Webb haueinge given 10<sup>j</sup><sup>ld</sup> towards the buildinge of a house for the releife of y<sup>e</sup> poore, with condition y<sup>t</sup> s<sup>d</sup> house should be rebuilt, in case it should be demolished by fire, or y<sup>e</sup> like casualtie; which sune was expended, in y<sup>e</sup> Almes house which is burnt, & the s<sup>d</sup> sune now demanded of y<sup>e</sup> Towne, or y<sup>t</sup> an Edifice for y<sup>t</sup> vse be rebuilt, alsoe the Law requiring y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen to sett all idle psons to worke. It is therefore propounded to the towne

1. That there be a worke house provided in some convenient place in this towne, with conveniencie of lodginge such psons, as shall stand in need of Almes, & be sent thither to worke.

2. That there be a sum of mony raised to defraye the charge of y<sup>e</sup> buildinge and to procure a convenient stocke and utensills to employ psons that may worke there.

3. That a Committee be chosen to consider of y<sup>e</sup> manner of the buildinge for continuance & y<sup>e</sup> place it shall stand in and what stocke to lay in and how improved and that accordinge to their advice and direction the whole may be perfected as soon as may be.

4. The three foregoinge proposalls were by three severall votes voted in the affirmative and y<sup>e</sup> Committee chosen for y<sup>e</sup> purpose.

Mr Symond Linde, Mr Richard Wharton, Dr Elisha Cooke, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweath<sup>r</sup> & Mr John Saffine who by vote were to consult with the Select men in all matters of moment of what is to be transacted.

[150.] Voted alsoe that the sume to be raised by way of rate for the buildinge & stocke forementioned shall not exceed a 1000<sup>l</sup><sup>d</sup>, without further advice of y<sup>e</sup> Towne. And that y<sup>e</sup>. foresaid Committee Joyne with the Selectmen in makeinge a rate for the premises.

The same day it was voted by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants y<sup>t</sup> the said Committee with y<sup>e</sup> Select men consider of & pvide one or more Free Schooles for the teachinge of Children to write & Cypher within this towne.

By virtue of a warrant directed to the Select men of Bostone from the Countrie Treasurer requiringe them to make a list of all lands layd out to any psons in the towne bounds and to assess the present owners thereof at 2<sup>s</sup>. in mony for each hundred Acres of land and to deliver the same to the Towne Comission<sup>r</sup>. chosen to examine and pfect this yeares rates. A list was accordinglie taken and delivered to D<sup>r</sup>. Elisha Cooke Comission<sup>r</sup>. amountinge to 1646 acres is 1<sup>l</sup><sup>d</sup>. 12<sup>s</sup>. 10<sup>d</sup>. Decemb<sup>r</sup> 8. 1682.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>. By virtue of a Warrant directed to the Selectmen and Constables of Bostone dated the 26<sup>th</sup>. of Octob<sup>r</sup> 1682 for the collectinge three single Countrie rates one to be paid in mony and two in rate pay.

There was comited to the 8 Constables an assessment for the collectinge in this towne in mony 156<sup>l</sup><sup>b</sup>. 05<sup>s</sup>. rate pay 310<sup>l</sup><sup>b</sup>. 5<sup>s</sup>. 6

To the Constable of Rumny

Marsh to collect	7. 5.	14. 8.
------------------	-------	--------

To the Constable of Muddy

River	6. 7.	12. 9.
-------	-------	--------

	<hr/>	<hr/>
	169. 17.	337. 2. 6
	<hr/>	<hr/>

More comited to the Constable of Rumney Marsh  
a towne rate

21 . 13 .

And to the Constable of Muddy River ditto  
amountinge to

18 . 19 .

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1682 / 3. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of towne oficers for the yeare ensueing were chosen as followeth

Moderator — Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle.

7 Selectmen — Capt Thomas Brattle Deacon Henery Allen L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt Theophilus Frarie, Capt Elisha Huchinson Mr Nathaniell Greenwood

8 Constables for Bostone — John Barnard, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bride, John Bennet, Mr Thomas Sauage, Thomas Beavis, Obediah Read, Mr John Ayres and John Ballentine.

Mr Thomas Sauage refusing to serue p<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>ld</sup> as a fine accordinge to lawe & Josiah Tory was chosen in his roome.

Constable for Muddy Riuer. — John Winchester, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Constable for Rumny Marsh — W<sup>m</sup> Eustice.

4 Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market. — Joseph Homes, James Packer, Joseph Dais, Sam<sup>l</sup> Saxton.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — John Bull, Nath<sup>l</sup> Olliuer, L<sup>t</sup> Edward Willis, W<sup>m</sup> Coleman.

2 Surveyors for Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Gardner Sen<sup>r</sup>, and Edward Kibby.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh. — John Wiswall.

4 Sealers of Leather — James Maxwell, John Miriam Jr. Sam<sup>l</sup> Jackson and Benj<sup>a</sup> Duninge, who were also ordered and apoynted to take care that y<sup>e</sup> Lawe prohibitinge Butchers to gash or cutt any Hydes in the fleaing thereof or other wise be obserued & the penaltie required in case of breach of s<sup>d</sup> Lawe.

2 Water Bayliffes. — Mr John Skarlet, and Mr Tymothy Prout Sen<sup>r</sup>.

2 Packers of Fish & Flesh John Dinsdall & Addam Dinsdall.

1 Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

4 Scauengers. — John Howen, George Cable, Samuell Bedwell, & Joseph Gridley.

4 Hogg Reeues. — James Harris, Sam<sup>l</sup> Homes, James Hawkins, and Ambrose Dawes.

Cryars. — Robert Wittall, John Howen. Towne orders were read.

[151.] At a meetinge y<sup>e</sup> said Selectmen the same day were other officers chosen by them vizt. —

Recorder John Joyliffe Treasurer Capt Thomas Brattle.

Sealer of Waights & measures. Capt Elisha Huchinson

Cull<sup>rs</sup>. of Pipe Staves Sam<sup>l</sup>. Mattocks & George Burrell.

Cord<sup>rs</sup>. of Wood — Sam<sup>l</sup>. Davis Lawrence Willis, Gandy James, W<sup>m</sup>. Middleton Joseph Griddlie, Percie Clarke, Abraham Busby W<sup>m</sup>. Parram, James Dennis W<sup>m</sup>. Pickeram, John Tuckerman Sen<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Forbes, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Ruggles, W<sup>m</sup>. Pasmore, Fearenot Shaw, Thomas Narramore & Daniell Faifeild, John Crosse.

Overseers of y<sup>e</sup>. Cord<sup>rs</sup>. of Wood, Jeremiah Fitch, John More, John Bull & Epra. Sale

Measurer of Corne. — John Marshall

Measurer of Boards Thomas Barnard, Daniell Travis, Jabesh Negus, John Temple.

March 13<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of Bostone vpon lawfull warninge for y<sup>e</sup>. nomination of majestates & a Countie Treasurer, Election of Deputies for y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court of Election &c. were chosen —

3 Deputies viz<sup>t</sup> Doct Elisha Cooke, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Hutchinson, & Mr Anthony Stoddard who were voted to serve the whole yeare.

Voted that a Committee be chosen to draw up instructions for v<sup>e</sup>. foresaid Deputies and that Mr John Saffine, Mr Seywall, & Mr. Anthony Chickley with the present Select men be a Committee for that end.

Doctor Elisha Cooke was chosen a Comiss<sup>r</sup> to carry in the votes of y<sup>e</sup>. nomination of Majestrates to the rest of the Comission<sup>rs</sup>. and of the Countie Treasurer.

L<sup>t</sup>. Nathaniell Reynolds was chosen to inspect the transportation of Hydes prohibited by a Law made y<sup>e</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. of May 1672.

15<sup>th</sup>. of March. At a meetinge of Mr. John Saffin Mr. Anthony Checkley and Mr. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Sewall with the Selectmen beinge a Committee chosen by y<sup>e</sup> freemen to drawe up instruction for y<sup>e</sup> Deputies for y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court was drawne up as followeth

Accordinge to the desire of the freemen of the Towne of Bostone at a towne meetinge the 13<sup>th</sup>. instant y<sup>e</sup> Comittee with the Selectmen chosen & apoynted to drawe up instructions for the Deputies chosen p y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. towne for y<sup>e</sup>. yeare ensueinge doe propose to the said Deputies for their direction as followeth.

1. That it be moved to this present Generall Court That there be an order made that y<sup>e</sup>. whole body of lawes be revized & all such lawes that are repugnant to the lawes of England (if there be any such) and all lawes already repealed, may be left out, and such other good & wholesome lawes made in convenient time, as may be needful for the right regulation of this His Majestie's Colony in every respect.

2. That Candles made up for sale shall be under the cognisance of the Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup>. market & be liable to be weighed & forfeited for want of being full weight as butter & bread is.

3. That butter made up for sale whether in pounds or larger p'cells be liable to be weighed p y<sup>e</sup> Clarkes of the markett in any part of Bostone within the fortification.

[152.] 4. That a note set vp vnder the Towne house vpon one of y<sup>e</sup> pillars, concerninge the price of wheat shall be sufficient notice to y<sup>e</sup> Bakers to size their bread by, accordinge to Law.

And upon the first Monday of every moneth the men y<sup>t</sup>. set the price of wheate shall set up such a note & the words after notice given in page 9 the 2<sup>d</sup> line may be left out of y<sup>t</sup>. lawe.

JOHN SAFFINE  
ANTHONY CHECKLEY  
SAMUELL SEWALL

THOMAS BRATTLE  
JOHN JOYLIFFE  
HENERY ALLEN  
THEO. FRARY  
DANIELL TURILL

} Selectmen

March 26<sup>th</sup>. 1683. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Brattle, Deacon Henery Allen, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frarie, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Hutchinson & M<sup>r</sup>. Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood.

Whereas about 6 yeares since the Selectmen let to Joseph Rootes a parcell of land before his house, belonging to this towne cont<sup>t</sup>.



about 14 foote at 10<sup>s</sup>. p. ann. dureinge the townes pleasure & John Bostone [Bolstone in margin] now hauing bought y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> house, the s<sup>d</sup> land is now let to the said Bostone with an addition of 5 foote beinge in all 19 foote from the said house at the same rent of 10<sup>s</sup>. in mony pan.

Ralph Carter Moueing that he may be excused from traininge & watchinge, for takeinge care of and keepinge the Engine in good order vpon occasion of fire breakinge out, he is allowed 20<sup>s</sup>. in mony p. ann upon that consideration & he to get himselfe cleare from traininge & watching as well as he can.

James Russell Esq. haueinge bought the house & land w<sup>ch</sup> did formerlie belonge to John Meeres, which land is 40 foote in length. There is now let to the s<sup>d</sup> Russell 5 foote more of the Towne land, next the Lower streete at the North east corner and soe to run to his North west corner makeinge a triangle for which he is to pay two shillings p. an. and is as in y<sup>e</sup>. marg<sup>t</sup>.

Aprill 16<sup>th</sup>. 1683. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the Election of a Selectman in the place of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, deceased. for the yeare ensueinge Mr Tymothy Prout was chosen Selectman & Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Geerish, was chosen Moderator.

At a meetinge of all the Selectmen the same day John Joyliffe was chosen Treasurer.

Aprill 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meeteinge of D<sup>r</sup>. Elisha Cooke, M<sup>r</sup>. Symond Linde and M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. with the present Selectmen of this towne beinge a Co<sup>m</sup>mittee apoynted by the towne to consider of and provide one or more free schooles for teachinge of children to write and cipher accordinge to a vote the 18<sup>th</sup>. of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1682. It was voted by the said Committee first that Two schooles shall be pvided and agreed for Secondlie y<sup>t</sup> the Towne shall allowe 25<sup>ld</sup> p. ann for each schoole for the present, & y<sup>t</sup> such psons as send their Children to schoole (y<sup>t</sup> are able) should pay somethinge to y<sup>e</sup> Master for his better incouragement in his worke.

[153.] 1683 May 14<sup>th</sup>. A rate was made by all the Selectmen to be comited to the Constables belonginge to this towne to collect the sume of 199<sup>lb</sup>. 18<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. in mony by virtue of a warrant rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Countrie Treasurer for the occasions of the Countrie payable to James Russell Esq<sup>r</sup>. Treasurer

by the 8 Constables within the necke of Bostone	179 <sup>lb</sup> . 6 <sup>s</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> .
by the Constable of Rumney Marsh	11 <sup>lb</sup> . 6 <sup>s</sup> . 2 <sup>d</sup> .
and by the Constable of Muddy River	9 <sup>lb</sup> . 5 <sup>s</sup> . 9 <sup>d</sup> .

---



---

199 18. 2.

---



---

Alsoe a rate to collect for the Townes occasions	639. 10.
--	----------

---



---

To be p <sup>d</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . Treasurer of y <sup>e</sup> Town by 8 Constables	584. 6.
By the Constable of Rumney Marsh as p. warrant	29. 8.
And by the Constable of Muddy River p warrant	25. 16.

---



---

To be p<sup>d</sup>. in rate pay accordinge to the last years

Valuation

639. 10.

If any pay mony  $\frac{1}{2}$  p<sup>ts</sup>. ordered to be abated, more  
to be p<sup>d</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. towne treasurer remaininge of the  
mony rate p. 8 Consta.

6. 6. 1

May 18<sup>th</sup>. By virtue of an order of y<sup>e</sup> Countie Court, dated 28<sup>th</sup> of 9 br 1682 giveinge powre to y<sup>e</sup> selectmen of Bostone to dispose of W<sup>m</sup>. Batt an idle person y<sup>t</sup> refuseth to worke, as they see fit, he was this day by s<sup>d</sup> selectmens order d'd to Mr Roger Baker to be transported to one of y<sup>e</sup> English plantations in y<sup>e</sup> West Indies, s<sup>d</sup> Baker payinge 20<sup>s</sup>. to Robt. Earle prison keeper toward his charge when he was there.

May 28<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Theo. Frary, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Hutchinson, M<sup>r</sup>. Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood, Deacon Henery Allen & Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout,

Agreed with Ralph Carter That him selfe & 7 others (one man out of each Comp<sup>a</sup>. of the traines bands) should take the care and charge of the water Engine, to keepe it in good ord<sup>r</sup> & be readie vpon all occasions, to attend the vse & service there of, when said Carter shall require it, or there be any noyse or crie of fire breakinge out in any pte of this Towne. In consideration where of (by y<sup>e</sup> consent of y<sup>e</sup> severall Cap<sup>ts</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> towne) they shall be exempt from traininge & are to attend the s<sup>d</sup> service vpon the penaltie the Law prefixeth for not traininge. The several psons are as followeth, Ralph Carter, Edward Budd, Rich<sup>d</sup> Knight, Samson Dure, W<sup>m</sup> Dutton, W<sup>m</sup> Paine Smith, Sam<sup>l</sup> East, Pet<sup>r</sup> Oadline.

Ordered Mr Thomas Brattle to pay Martine Sand<sup>rs</sup> 18<sup>ld</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>. for timber for the Battery.

July 30. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joyliffe and M<sup>r</sup> Tymothy Prout

Ordered 33<sup>s</sup>. to be paid Doct<sup>r</sup> Daniell Stone for lookinge after & dressinge an vlcereous Leg of Griffine, who was formerlie a seru<sup>t</sup> to L<sup>t</sup> John Smith.

Aug<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. Ginen David Edwards an ord<sup>r</sup> vnd<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> select mens hands to receaue of Elder John Wiswall & Doct<sup>r</sup> Elisha Cooke, 34<sup>ld</sup>. 4<sup>s</sup>. in mony for severall things he brought from England for y<sup>e</sup> vse of the Library, by order of Cap<sup>t</sup> Brattle, & is in pte of a greate sune due from them, for Cap<sup>t</sup>. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Keynes legacie to y<sup>e</sup> vse of s<sup>d</sup> Library, as apares fol. 47.

Aug<sup>t</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for choyce of a Comission<sup>r</sup> for valuation of the estates of y<sup>e</sup> towne. Doct. Elisha Cooke was chosen s<sup>d</sup>. Co<sup>m</sup>missioner.

Agreed with John Orris y<sup>t</sup> he will maintaine his Father & Mother Orrice, as longe as they shall liue, vpon condition y<sup>t</sup> he shall be rate free to ye Countrie & towne, duringe the s<sup>d</sup> terme.

[154.] 1683. Aug<sup>t</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge this day of Capt. Elisha Huchinson, Nathaniell Greenwood, M<sup>r</sup>. Tymothy Prout, Deacon Henry Allen, L<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt Theo. Frary with D<sup>r</sup>. Elisha Cooke beinge Comiss<sup>r</sup> chosen to take the valuation of estates and heads of the inhabitants of the towne.

A valuation was pfected and comited to s<sup>d</sup>. Comission<sup>r</sup> as the Law directs amountinge to at a penny in the round for estates and 20<sup>d</sup>. each head rateable to 140<sup>lb</sup>. 14<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>.

Aug 31<sup>st</sup>. 1683. At a publique meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. freemen of Bostone upon publique warninge for the election of 7 Comission<sup>rs</sup> in this towne for the yeare ensuinge were chosen viz<sup>t</sup>. John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweather, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Huchinson, Doc<sup>t</sup> Elisha Cooke, M<sup>r</sup> John Saffine, Mr Isaacke Addington, and Mr Samuell Seywall.

Oct. 31<sup>th</sup>. The Selectmen all mett this day staked out a highway for the townes use on the southerlie side of y<sup>e</sup> land belonginge to the late John Gill deceased beinge 30 foote in breadth from the lower corner of said Gills wharfe next the sea.

Alsoe the same day staked out another highway for the townes use on the easterlie side of the propri<sup>et</sup><sup>rs</sup> lands which lyeth betweene the above said highway and the way that leads from Deacon Henery Allens to the windmill which way is in breadth from the propri<sup>et</sup><sup>rs</sup> land 50 foote towards the sea shore.

The flatts and land betweene this said highway into the sea is granted to the propri<sup>et</sup><sup>rs</sup>. of the land which are abutters on the said way in an equall proportion to their severall fronts on said way.

Alwayes provided the said propri<sup>et</sup><sup>rs</sup> and abutters maintaine in good repaire the said way at their proper cost and charge.

It is alsoe ordered that the Owners or propri<sup>et</sup><sup>rs</sup> of the land (above mentioned) latelie belonginge to John Gill deceased doe remove the fence which now stands in the highway and that it be done within 6 moneths on the penaltie of twentie shillings p weeke for every weekes default.

Dec 24<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen of this towne for assessinge of this towne one rate & halfe to be paid in mony & one rate in Countrie pay by virtue of 2 warrants rec<sup>d</sup>. from James Russell Esq<sup>r</sup>. Treasurer.

The rate was this day comited to the 8 Constables

within the necke of Bostone to collect in mony	186. 1. 0
And in countrie pay abateinge $\frac{1}{3}$ to pay mony	123. 12. 6
To the Constable of Rumny Marsh in mony	10. 13. 6
And to be p <sup>d</sup> . in Countrie pay $\frac{1}{3}$ abated to pay mony	7. 1.
To the Cons <sup>t</sup> . of Muddy River mony 8 <sup>lb</sup> . 15 <sup>s</sup> . & rate pay 5 <sup>lb</sup> . 17 <sup>s</sup> .	14. 12.

---

342. 0. 0

Dec. 31. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen

It was Ordered y<sup>t</sup> James Burgis be paid 25<sup>s</sup>. in mony for halfe a yeares rent due to him for Sarah Covill, the 25<sup>th</sup> of this ins<sup>t</sup>. And that the wife of James Webster be allowed 8<sup>s</sup>. for supplyinge of s<sup>d</sup> Couill in y<sup>e</sup> time of her sicknesse.

[155.] Jan 21<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge.

Vpon readinge and publishinge his Majesties Declaration dated 26<sup>th</sup> of July 1683 relateinge to the Quo Warranto issued out against the Chart<sup>r</sup>. and priueledges claymed by the Govern<sup>r</sup> & Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, It beinge put to the vote, Whether the Freemen were minded that the Generall Court should make a full submission and intire resignation of Our Charter & priueledges there in granted to his Majesties pleasure as intimated in the said Declaration now read.

The Question was resolued in the Negatiue, Nemine contradicente.

Ralph Carter moves to be allowed for his lookinge to the Engine formerlie, It was agreed at a meetinge of all the Selectmen this day that he be allowed 30<sup>s</sup>. in mony for the time past untill March 26<sup>th</sup>. last and to haue 20<sup>s</sup>. p. an. for the time to come.

Feb 13<sup>th</sup>. To the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Generall Court now sittinge in Bostone The Humble petition of y<sup>e</sup> selectmen of Bostone on the behalfe of Sundry Inhabitants of this Towne — Showeth

That Whereas this Townes Valuation of Estates was taken for this yeare, since which time, by the prouidence of God many of the habitations & much of the Estate of sundry psons to the value of several thousand pounds hath beene consumed by the late fire, whereby severall haue beene disenabled to pay their rates, and some Wholie impoverished, w<sup>ch</sup> of necessitie must be releiued by the Towne, Therefore they Humblie request the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Court that their rates may be abated to y<sup>e</sup> Towne as you in your wisdomes may seeme meete, And wee shall pray, &c.

In y<sup>e</sup> name of y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen, J. J. R.

Feb. 25<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, L<sup>t</sup>. Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt. Huchinson, Nath<sup>s</sup>. Greenwood & M<sup>r</sup>. Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout.

Agreed with Ensigne Bozoone Allen to mend the highway from John Thiwings land to y<sup>e</sup> lane by M<sup>r</sup> Houchins house & to make y<sup>e</sup> water y<sup>t</sup> comes of the Hill to run downe s<sup>d</sup> land by Mr Saffines & to keepe & maintaine the s<sup>d</sup> way; for which he is to have allowed him twentie shillings.

March 10<sup>th</sup>. At a publique meetinge of inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge the proposall followinge was presented to y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen.

The proprietors of y<sup>e</sup> land where y<sup>e</sup> late fire made ruins on y<sup>e</sup> south side of y<sup>e</sup> Dockes mouth doe request y<sup>t</sup> you please to propose vnto the Towne, That y<sup>e</sup> regulateing y<sup>e</sup> high way leading from y<sup>e</sup> Dockes mouth to M<sup>r</sup> Nowells corn<sup>r</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> East side of y<sup>e</sup> way may

be left to the discretion of the Selectmen, that they may haue powre to make such agreem<sup>t</sup> with them, & lay out the said high way soe as may be most for the publike good of the Towne for the future, they beinge about to build with Bricke, & therefore it is hoped noe alteration will be made in many yeares; And in case they finde it needfull to lay any of the proprietor<sup>s</sup> land to y<sup>e</sup> high way to enlarge it, that they may haue powre to make it vp to them by longer lease or otherwise as they see most convenient for the good of the Towne.

Voted by the Towne in the affirmatine y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> March 1683/84. Then alsoe Voted y<sup>t</sup> there be 9 Selectmen chosen for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensuing.

[156.] 168<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> March 10<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of officers of the Towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen for

Moderator. Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Gerrish.

9 Selectmen — John Joyliffe Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout, Deacon Hen. Allen Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frary Cap<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Hutchinson, L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Nath<sup>l</sup>. Greenwood

8 Constables. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Johnson, W<sup>m</sup> Grigs, Thomas Hunt, W<sup>m</sup> Clarke, Daniell Quinsey, John Hayward, W<sup>m</sup> Robie, Thomas More. —

Constable of Muddy Riuer — Vriah Clarke.

Constable of Rumny Marsh. John Tuttle Jun<sup>r</sup>.

4 Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market. — Ed Smith, Isack Miriam, Isack Goose, Benj<sup>n</sup> Breame.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — Rich<sup>d</sup> Medlecot, Cheev<sup>r</sup>, Tho: Walker, James Meeres.

2 Surveyors of Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Gardner sen<sup>r</sup>, Edw<sup>d</sup> Kibbie.

1 Surveyor of Rumny Marsh — Cap<sup>t</sup> John Floyd.

4 Sealers of Leather & to inspect the cuttinge & Gashinge of Hydes. John Miriam Jun<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup> Gilbert, James Maxwell, Isack Grigs.

2 Water Bayliffes — John Skarlet, W<sup>m</sup> Holloway.

2 Packers of Fish & Flesh — John Dinsdall Addam Dinsdall

1 Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

4 Scauengers. — John Crosse, John Howen, John Tucker, Robert Withall.

4 Hogg Reeues — Daniell Fairefeild, Benja Emans, John Roberts, Grimson Bowde.

4 Cryers. — John Crosse, John Howen, John Tucker, Robert Withall.

Voted, That the Custome or practice taken vp by y<sup>e</sup> Towne at the choosinge of Jurors, not to choose any to that service y<sup>t</sup> were present at the Meetinge, be hence forth made Voyde, & that it be free to choose as well of those present as out of such as are absent.

At a meetinge of s<sup>d</sup>. 9 Selectmen y<sup>e</sup>. same day were chosen

Recorder John Joyliffe.

Treasurer — L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis.

Seal<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>ts</sup> & Measures — W<sup>m</sup> Needham.

Aron Way & W<sup>m</sup> Ireland were apoynted pambulators to run y<sup>e</sup> line betweene Charlestowne & Bostone upon Tuesday the 25<sup>th</sup>. of March instant accordinge to an order rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Selectmen of Charlestowne.

March 11<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge to bringe in theire votes for nomination of Majestrates & a Countie Treasurer choyce of Deputies for the next Generall Court of Election & other officers

3 Deputies were chosen for the whole yeare ensueinge viz<sup>t</sup> — Mr Anthony Stoddard, Doct Elisha Cooke, Cap<sup>t</sup> Eli : Huchinson.

Comiss<sup>r</sup> to receave y<sup>e</sup> votes for nomination of Magestrates & Countie Treasurer & carry them in as y<sup>e</sup> Law directs Doctor Elisha Cooke.

John Miriam Sen<sup>r</sup> chosen to inspect the transportation of Hydes contrarie to the Lawe.

Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweather, Mr. Arthur Mason, & Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend were chosen for y<sup>e</sup> settinge of y<sup>e</sup> price of wheate to the Loafe bread bakers.

[157.] 168<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> March 17<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the Selectmen of Bostone other officers were chosen for the yeare ensueinge vizt.

Cullers of Staves Samuell Mattocke & George Burrell

Cord<sup>rs</sup> of Wood — Sam<sup>l</sup>. Davis, William Middleton, Percie Clarke, W<sup>m</sup>. Parram, John Tuckerman Sen<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Forbes, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Ruggles, Feare not Shawe, Thomas Narramore, Daniell Fairefield, John Crosse, David Cumins, Lawrence Willis.

Measurers of Corne. John Marshall, and John Tucker.

Measurers of bords. Tho: Barnard, Daniell Trauis, James Packer, John Temple.

1684. March 31<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Capt. Tymothy Prout, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Theophilus Frary, Capt. Daniell Turill, L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis, Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>, and M<sup>r</sup>. Nathaniell Greenwood.

It is ordered that whereas there haue beene severall Wholesome Odr<sup>s</sup> made & renewed relateinge to the streets, comons & publike places of this towne for the prevention of Infection or other dangers which might accrue to the Inhabitants thereof, by not attendinge thereunto, and whereas by y<sup>e</sup> populousnesse thereof, there is a necessitie to put life into them by a due execution thereof, And to preserve the Townes rights in theire streetes, and publike places now by divers inroached upon and to remove all obstructions out of the highwayes that are a present annoyance It is now ordered that the present scavengers and those that shall be yearlie chosen for the future doe see and take care that the severall orders of the towne a coppie whereof is to be delivered to them, be duely observed and they are hereby required that they be faithfull and diligent in the performance of theire duties and trust committed to them therein and least any should pleade ignorance, they are before the utmost prosecution hereof to give every person trans-

gressinge notice thereof and fortie eight howres space to redresse the same, but upon theire neglect or refusall to conforme to the said orders the said Scavengers are to repaire to the Treasurer or Recorder of the Town who shall forthwith grant them a warrant to distraine the penaltie accordinge to the breach of any order the one-halfe whereof shall be delivered to the Towne Treasurer for the use of the towne, the other halfe to the said scaveng<sup>rs</sup>. for theire care and paines therein.

The agreem<sup>t</sup> made with W<sup>m</sup> Ireland & Aron Way for y<sup>e</sup> repairinge of y<sup>e</sup> high way from y<sup>e</sup> foot of powder horne hill to Mr. Newgatts lott. made the 27<sup>th</sup>. of the 8. mo. 1661 & renewed the 27<sup>th</sup>. of the 9<sup>mo</sup>. 1671, is now agreed on betweene the Selectmen and the said Ireland and Way to be continued for the space of 10 yeares more the towne payinge them as formerly 25<sup>s</sup>. p. ann. from this day.

Capt. Ephraim Sauage, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Townsend, L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith, & Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Floyd, are chosen and apoynted to run the line of the bounds betweene Rumny Marsh and Lin, Malden and Readinge and to meete those of Linn at Goodman Edmonds house upon Tuesday the 22<sup>th</sup> of this instant Aprill at 8 of the clocke in the morninge, the Pambulat<sup>rs</sup> of Malden at Aron Wayes house about 12 of the clocke ; and of Readinge at the begininge of the line aboute 3 of the clocke all in the same day, To the 4 psons above were afterward added for the said service L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis L<sup>t</sup>. Ephraim Sale and M<sup>r</sup> John Wiswall

[158.] 1684 April 21<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the freemen and others upon lawfull warninge for the election of Jurymen for y<sup>e</sup> next County Court upon the neglect of a Constable to bringe y<sup>e</sup> warr<sup>t</sup>. in season to y<sup>e</sup> meetinge for choyce of Jurors, it was then voted that whatsoever Constable to whome the warrant shall be comitted for the choyce of Jurymen for the future & shall neglect to attend y<sup>e</sup> service in the season of it shall be fined 10 shillings in mony.

It was further voted at ye same meetinge That for a more orderlie choyce of Jurors for the time to come there should be a comitteee chosen to take a list of such persons in all ptes of the Towne, as are able & discreete men fit for that service, accordinge as y<sup>e</sup> Law directs, to be presented at such Meetings for a more orderlie choyce then formerly that y<sup>e</sup> Courts may be the better supplied with able & sufficient men, & the burden of y<sup>t</sup> service not lie vpon a few.

Voted, that Mr John Saffine, Mr. Symon Linde, and Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Gerrish be the s<sup>d</sup> Comittee, to take y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> list against y<sup>e</sup> next meetinge on such an occasion.

April 30<sup>th</sup>. A list of Tythinge[m<sup>n</sup>] chosen by y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen & presented to the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Countie Court for the yeare ensueinge

In Major Richards Comp<sup>a</sup>. Joseph Williams, Arthur Smith, John Mills.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Turill's Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Tymothy Pratt, Henery Emes, Benj<sup>a</sup> Duninge.

Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wings Comp<sup>a</sup>. — John Dyer, Giles Dyer, Sam<sup>ll</sup>. Chickley.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> Huchinsons Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Jeremy Duñer, Henery Deeringe, James Pecker.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Savages Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Moses Bradford, James Taylor, Edward Brumfeild.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Tounsends Comp<sup>a</sup>. — W<sup>m</sup> Haberfeild, Gilbert Cole, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Marshall.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> Hills Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Bicknall, W<sup>m</sup> Hoare, Savill Simson, John Benjamine.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> Sewalls Comp<sup>a</sup>. — John Blake, Elisha Oadley, Joseph Wheeler.

Coppie of the Generall Court Order held at Bostone 3<sup>th</sup> of Febr 1683. In answeare to the Petion of John Joyliffe in the name of the Selectmen of Bostone It is ordered that y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen shall have power to abate the rates of such p sons that haue lately suffered by fire & disabled to pay their rates, not exceedinge 25<sup>ld</sup>. That this is a true Coppie taken out of the Court Booke of Records Attests Edward Rawson Secretary.

May 9<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. freemen of Bostone for the choyce of 2 Deputies for y<sup>e</sup>. Generall Court in y<sup>e</sup>. place & steed of Doctor Elisha Cooke & Capt Elisha Huchinson who at y<sup>e</sup>. late election were chosen Majestrates

Mr John Saffine & Mr John Faireweather were chosen for that service for the yeare ensueinge.

May 12<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge for choyce of a Constable in the place of John Hayward, chosen Constable the 10<sup>th</sup> of March last & refused to serue in that office, It was Voted. That a fine of 10<sup>ld</sup> be imposed on s<sup>d</sup> Hayward for his refusall & Sam<sup>l</sup> Mason was chosen Constable in his steed for the yeare ensueinge. And a warrant was delivered to a Constable from the Selectmen to Leavie the sume of 10<sup>ld</sup> vpon the s<sup>d</sup> Haywards estate & d<sup>d</sup> the same to Edward Willis, Treasurer. [159.] Returne of the Constable warr<sup>t</sup>. extended upon the estate of John Hayward.

I have levied vpon the Estate of John Hayward shopkeeper who Lives at y<sup>e</sup> south end of Bostone by way of distresse the sume of 10<sup>ld</sup> in goods, which were prized by Mr John Blake, & M<sup>r</sup> Seth Perry & d<sup>d</sup> to Mr Edward Willis Treasurer of this Towne, for the use of the said towne beinge for a fine imposed on him the 12<sup>th</sup> of May 1684 by the inhabitants at theire publique meetinge for his refuseing to serve in the office of a Constable to which he was lawfully chosen by said inhabitants the 10<sup>th</sup>. of March last which is accordinge to lawe.

p. me, WILL<sup>m</sup> GRIGGS Constable }  
in Bostone. }

27<sup>th</sup>. May. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Theo. Frary, Capt. Turill, Capt. Elisha Huchinson, L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis, Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Nath<sup>a</sup>. Greenwood, J<sup>no</sup>. Joyliffe, & Capt. Prout,

Whereas the Hon<sup>rd</sup>. Generall Court the 7<sup>th</sup>. of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1683 did impowre the Selectmen of Bostone to heare and determine all controver-



sies relateinge to the boundaries of the Lands of such persons whose houses haue beene burnt downe in the late fires. Vpon a Complaint latelie made to the s<sup>d</sup> Select men of a difference betweene Josha Winsor & Joyce Hall about theire bounds of Lands where the late fire made ruines ncere the Docke, After the viewing of y<sup>e</sup> lands, deedes & other Euidences with the ould Foundations, wee doe judge and determine that the wall in pte built by Josha Winsor stands one halfe vpon y<sup>e</sup> land of s<sup>d</sup> Hall, and the other halfe vpon the land of s<sup>d</sup> Winsor, accordinge as the late lawe of the Generall Court directs, the foundation of said wall beinge laid by the selectmens order.

Whereas at a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon the 10<sup>th</sup>. of March last it was referd to the Select men to agree with those Merch<sup>ts</sup>. that had theire warehouses burne downe by the last greate fire about regulatinge of the high way before theire land from the greate Dockes mouth to Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Nowells Warehouse corner, It is this day agreed with Mr Edward Sheppen that he shall haue and enjoy the reversion of his Land for euer after y<sup>e</sup> Expiration of his lease.

June 18<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the Selectmen it was agreed and ordered that

Whereas some Indians haue of late claymed a proprietic in some of y<sup>e</sup> Islands in this bay, y<sup>t</sup> haue not formerlie beene compounded for w<sup>th</sup> them, of w<sup>ch</sup> Deare Island is supposed to be one, Mr Symon Linde be desired and is hereby desired and requested to make such agreem<sup>t</sup> as he can for Deare Island, the necke of Bostone or any pte thereof or other proprietic belonginge to this towne as the s<sup>d</sup> Indians shall lay any legall claime to, or pretend an interest in, and thereby to procure a firm deed of conveyance for y<sup>e</sup> Inheritance of any of s<sup>d</sup> places, the charge whereof, and what some of mony he shall agree for to be allowed and repaid him by this towne.

June 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Capt. Theop. Frary, Capt Daniell Turill, L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>., John Joyliffe, Capt Tymothy Prout and Deacon Henery Allen

Then signed a deed by them to M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Sheppen for the reversion & inheritance of y<sup>e</sup>. land in his possession w<sup>th</sup>. a proportionable pte of y<sup>e</sup>. flates behinde it toward the sea he payeinge 15 shillings in mony yearlie for ever on y<sup>e</sup>. 30 day of June by virtue of an Order made at a Publike meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. inhabitants of this towne the 10<sup>th</sup> of March last.

[160.] Whereas upon the 26<sup>th</sup>. of Jan<sup>r</sup>. 1679 as in folio 126 & 127 the reversion of the land in the possession of M<sup>r</sup>. Eleacham Huchinson neere y<sup>e</sup>. docke was granted to him & a deed thereof given him he payinge to y<sup>e</sup>. towne 10 shillings in mony yearlie for ever

It is now agreed with said Huchinson by virtue of an order of y<sup>e</sup>. inhabitants of this towne made the 30<sup>th</sup>. of March last that in consideration of addinge to the highway before his said land next the docke 8 foote in breadth & 38 foote in length to lye as a

highway for ever, the said annuall rent of 10 shillings is abated or remitted to him & a new deed given him of the same land this day w<sup>th</sup>. out any acknowledgm<sup>t</sup>.

June 30. This day a rate was comitted to the Constables to be collected by them beinge halfe a countrie rate by warr<sup>t</sup> from the countrie treasurer and to be paid to him or his order.

By the 8 Constables in Bostone, 73 <sup>lb</sup> . 13 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> . Rumny	}	£80. 4. 0
marsh, 3 <sup>lb</sup> . 11 <sup>s</sup> . and by the constable of Muddy		
River, 2 <sup>lb</sup> . 19 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> .		

Alsoe for the towne's occasions, 4 rates by 8 constables,	}	£593 .6. 0
By Rumny Marsh		
and Muddy River		
		26. 18. 0
		24. 3. 0
		51. 1. 0
		£644. 7. 0

July 28<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Capt. Daniell Turill, L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>, John Joyliffe Capt Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout, Deacon Henery Allen & Capt. Theophilus Frary

Agreed with W<sup>m</sup> Sumner blacksmith to pay him 4<sup>lds</sup> in mony to keepe the clocke at y<sup>e</sup> North end of the Towne for one yeare to begin the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> next & to pay him for worke done about s<sup>d</sup> clocke the yeare past, 14<sup>s</sup>. mony.

Seth Perry beinge bound to secure y<sup>e</sup> Towne from charge by John Augur weav<sup>r</sup> or any of his Family, The said Augur beinge now dead & not left Estate to bury him, s<sup>d</sup> Perry beinge sent to, to doe it, refused it, then ordered it to be done at y<sup>e</sup> Towne charge.

July 30<sup>th</sup>. Whereas at a meetinge of Major Richards & the major p<sup>te</sup> of the Selectmen of this towne sometime in May last the bounds of North Battery was staked out & ordered to be inclosed w<sup>ch</sup>. is now for the greatest p<sup>te</sup> done and contains in length from a corner post next the highway upon a nor west line seaventie one foote and halfe of fence which fence at the south corner of Elias Parkmans house is in distance from said house 6 foote and 3 inches and at an angle neere the celler dore of John Jarvis from the said Jarvis house 10 foote and from the end of said line of 71½ foote the length of a shed or storehouse latelie erected toward the north corner of the battery 15 foote and halfe and from said corner post at the south end downe toward the sea to a greate post in the beach neere the south end of said Battery 27 foote and halfe.

Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>. 1684. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone [upon] lawfull warninge by virtue of a warr<sup>t</sup>. rec<sup>d</sup> from y<sup>e</sup>. Countrie Treasurer to choose one of the freemen a Commission<sup>r</sup>. to joyne with y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen to take a valuation of y<sup>e</sup>. estate of y<sup>e</sup>. inhabitants of this towne

Elisha Cooke Esq. was made choyce of for y<sup>e</sup>. service aforesaid

[161.] 1684. Aug<sup>t</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 Comission<sup>rs</sup>. in the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as follo

John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweather, Mr Isack Addington, Mr John Saffine, Mr Addam Wintrop, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tym<sup>o</sup>: Proute, L<sup>t</sup> Edward Willis. At a meetinge of Elisha Cooke Esq<sup>r</sup>. & the Selectmen of this towne a valuation of estates & number of heads was taken perfected & comited to s<sup>d</sup>. Cooke beinge Comission<sup>r</sup>. to receave the same accordinge as the Law directs by virtue of a warr<sup>t</sup>. rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Countrie Treasurer, which valuation at 1<sup>d</sup>. in the pound of estates and 20<sup>d</sup>. for every head amounted to the sume of 130<sup>lb</sup>.

Sep<sup>t</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. Agreed with Widdow Blore to entertaine Mary Chel-sam in her house & to allowe her meate drinke & lodginge, for which the select men are to pay s<sup>d</sup> Blore 5<sup>s</sup>. a weecke, in mony & one Load of Wood for the winter.

29. At a meetinge of L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis, Capt. J<sup>no</sup>. Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. John Joyliffe, Capt. Timothy Prout, Deacon Hen. Allen, Capt Theo. Frary, Capt. Daniell Turill & Capt. Elisha Huchinson. By virtue of a law of the Generall Court of the 10<sup>th</sup>. Sept. 1684 giveinge libertie for 5 or 6 more publike houses to be allowed in Bostone with the approbation of the Selectmen the foresaid Selectmen have this day aproved of these following

Nathaniell. Bishop to sell beere and cyder by retayle.

John Bull and Sam<sup>l</sup>. Norden alsoe to sell beere and cyder.

James Butler and Richard Knight to keep Tavernes.

Widdow Wardall to retayle stronge wat<sup>r</sup>. out of dore.

Thomas Larkinge Barb<sup>r</sup> haueing opened a shop & set out his windowe ouer the Towne land & not admited or aproved of by the Selectmen of this towne to be an inhabitant here which is contrary to the orders of this towne, is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. & to pay 20<sup>s</sup>. p weeke till his windowe be taken downe.

The wife of Nicholas Howard is allowed to entertain Lodgers in the absence of her Husband.

Whereas M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Brumfeild hath erected a paire of staires upon the towne land before his new bricke buildinge neere the docke It is ordered that the said Bromfield take downe the said staires within 1 moneth after this day upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. and 20<sup>s</sup>. p weeke afterward untill they be removed.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Capt Timothy Prout, Deacon Allen, Capt Frarie, Capt Daniell Turill, Capt Elisha Huchinson M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis & Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>.

Deacon Henery Allen and Cap<sup>t</sup> Frary made a returne y<sup>t</sup> accordinge to a former ord<sup>r</sup> they had agreed with John Cole to keepe a Free schoole to teach y<sup>e</sup> Children of the Towne to read & write for one yeare from the 1<sup>st</sup> of this instant Nov<sup>r</sup>. for which the Towne is to pay him 10<sup>ld</sup>. in mony & 20<sup>ld</sup>. in Countrie pay as mony, or at mony price.

[162.] 1684. Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Timothy Prout, Capt Theo. Frarie, Capt

Turill Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Huchinson M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis, Capt Faireweath<sup>r</sup>.

It was Voted (Nemine contradicente) that in all cases that come before the Selectmen where there is an equall vote, the president for that time shall haue a casting voyce in the determination thereof.

Warn<sup>r</sup> Wesenduncke was aproved of to keepe a publique house for entertainem<sup>t</sup>. and sell wine beere and cyder by retaile if the Countie Court shall be pleased to grant him license upon his serious ingagem<sup>t</sup>. to observe all the wholesome lawes of the place accordinge to his petition.

Dec 8<sup>th</sup>. A rate was comitted to y<sup>e</sup> Constables of Bostone Muddy River and Rumny Marsh to collect 268<sup>ld</sup>. 8<sup>s</sup>. for 2 Countrie rates, 1 in mony and 1 in Countrie pay to be paid to the Treasurer of the Countrie by virtue of a Warr<sup>t</sup>. of his dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. of Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 1684.

March 5<sup>th</sup>. 1684. At a meetinge of the Selectmen this day it was agreed and ordered that

Whereas there is a Well digged at the charge of the Towne in the streete neere the house of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle, late of Bostone deceased, which did ouerflowe the Top thereof & run into the streete, Vpon the motion of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winge, L<sup>t</sup> Isaack Walker, Mr Nath<sup>l</sup> Williams & Mr Thomas Stanbury on the behalfe of them selues, and some other of their neighb<sup>r</sup>s that are or may be willinge to ioyne with them therein; they did propose to the select men of this Towne that If the s<sup>d</sup> select men were willing to grant them the libertie to lay pipes from s<sup>d</sup> well through the streete to the head of the Docke betweene s<sup>d</sup> Winges & Stanberys houses, to bringe s<sup>d</sup> water into a Cisterne, that should by them be made there, they would be at the charge thereof; prouided the s<sup>d</sup> select men would grant them leaue for breaking vp the land for s<sup>d</sup> Cisterne & the streete or highway leadinge thereto for the accomplishinge of tiere worke in the makeinge & maintaineinge of the s<sup>d</sup> Cisterne, whth water for the vse & benefit of s<sup>d</sup> John Winge, Isaack Walker Nathan<sup>l</sup> Williams, Thomas Stanberry, their Company or Assotiates; And for the benefit of the Towne in generall vpon any Extraordinary occasion as of fire breakinge out or the like; They the s<sup>d</sup> Winge & Company obliginge them selues to make good the streetes and high wayes, at all times when they shall haue occasion to lay or mend s<sup>d</sup> pipes or Cisterne and to paue the streete & Docke head about the s<sup>d</sup> Cisterne, And whereas as the pipes are now layd & Cisterne made at their charge. The Select men haue caused this motion to be recorded & granted the premises to them & such others as shall ioyne with them in the charge for the vse aboue said, and to their execut<sup>r</sup>s. and assignes soe long as they mainetaine the s<sup>d</sup> Cisterne with water sufficient for the ends proposed, and noe longer provided they doe not at any time (without leaue from the Towne) lay their pipes any deeper into the s<sup>d</sup> well, nor build anythinge ouer the s<sup>d</sup> Cisterne more then of necessitie to secure the water. Alsoe that the Towne shall not grant libertie to any pson or persons to lay other pipes from s<sup>d</sup> well, soe

as to deprive s<sup>d</sup> Winge & Company of the benefit of the water before granted they the said Winge and Company, paying yearlie upon the 1<sup>st</sup>. day of March 1<sup>st</sup>. in mony beinge lawfully demanded by any of the selectmen or other pson by order of the towne. Alsoe if any damage come at any time [163.] to the s<sup>d</sup> Condict by reason of any publike vse, it shall be repaired at the charge of the publike, And it is further agreed that if the towne at their publike meetinge shall see cause to reimburse and repay to the said John Winge and Company the charge they have or shall be at in the transaction of the premises then the same shall returne and be for the use and benefit of the towne in generall.

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1684/5. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull Warninge for the election of officers of the Towne for the yeare ensueinge It was

Voted that a Moderator by chosen by holdinge vp of hands and then Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Gerrish was chosen Moderator.

Vpon the Selectmens Motion to haue a discharge for the service they haue done for y<sup>e</sup> Towne in times past, or y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Towne would choose a Comittee to examine the Acc<sup>ts</sup> of all rates made by them & how disbursed giueing s<sup>d</sup> Comittee powre to discharge them.

It was Voted that a Comittee should be chosen for the end above said and Mr Symond Linde, Mr Peter Sergeant, & Mr Isacke Addington were chosen a Comittee for that purpose.

9 Selectmen — Cap<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt Theo. Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tymothy Prout, L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis, Elisha Hutchinson Esq Capt John Faireweathr Elisha Cooke Esq

8 Constables of Bostone — John Merriam Jun<sup>r</sup>. James Barnes Thomas Barnard, Thomas Baker Smith, John Cottie, John Baker Brasier, Robert Butcher, James Greene

Constable of Muddy Riuer. — Jabesh Buckmaster.

Constable of Rumny Marsh — Isaack Lewis.

Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market. — Mr Henery Deeringe, Capt W<sup>m</sup>. Gerish, W<sup>m</sup> Sumner, Savill Simson.

Survey<sup>r</sup> for Bostone — Mr Richard Medlecot, Tho: Atkins, John Miriam sen<sup>r</sup>. Mr Nath<sup>l</sup> Williams.

Surveyors for Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Gardn<sup>r</sup> sen, Rob<sup>t</sup>. Harris.

Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — William Hersey Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Sealerss of leather & to inspect cuttinge & Gashinge of Hides, John Meriam Jun<sup>r</sup>. James Maxwell, W<sup>m</sup> Gibson, John Goffe.

Water Bayliffes, John Skarlet, W<sup>m</sup> Hollaway.

Packers of flesh & Fish John Dinsdale & Addam Dinsdale.

Measurer of Salt Francis Hudson

Scavengers. — Tho. Harwood, Joshua Winsor, William Rawson, Will Towres.

Hogg Reenes. — W<sup>m</sup>. Paine, Joyn<sup>r</sup>. Giles Fifeild, James Hawkins, Tho. Hunt Turn<sup>r</sup>.

Cryers. — John Tucker, Robt Withall, John Crosse, John Howen, Rich<sup>d</sup> Drewe.

Inspectors of Bricke. — Rich<sup>d</sup> Knight Mason, W<sup>m</sup> Dawes, John Peirce, Eneas Salter.

Towne old instructions were read. Towne penall orders were read. Voted that the Selectmens agreem<sup>t</sup> with John Winge and Company about the Condict and record thereabout is aproved of by the towne. Voted that M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis be Treasurer and John Joyliffe Recorder for this yeare. Voted that the Selectmen have powre to make such rates as shall be necessary for defrayeing the charge of the towne untill the Comittee bringe in their report, and further order be taken. Voted that the Selectmen or Towne Treasurer have powre legallie to demand and recover the rents and debis due to the towne and to give discharges to all that have any way beene intrusted formerlie by the towne or selectmen.

[164.] Voted, at the publike meetinge of the inhabitants That whereas the worke house is yet vnfinished for want of effects in the Co<sup>m</sup>ittees hands, in regard that many that haue subscribed their Free Contribution towards it haue not paid, And others haue refused to contribute at all towards it, It is ordered that the select men with the s<sup>d</sup> Co<sup>m</sup>ittee be impowred to make a rate vpon the Estates of them y<sup>t</sup> refuse to contribute at all, & put into the said rate, the subscriptions of those y<sup>t</sup> haue not paid, That soe ye worke may be Finished.

Vpon a Motion of M<sup>r</sup> Ezechiell Cheever Schoolmaster That the lease of Deare Island may be renewed to Mr Sam<sup>l</sup>. Shrimpton the present Tenant, It was voted and referd to the Selectmen to agree with s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Shrimpton or any other about a longer lease or renewing the former.

Whereas Thomas Baker Jun<sup>r</sup> hath erected a buildinge of wood in this towne, Contrary to a law of y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court of Nonem: 7<sup>th</sup>. 1633 for w<sup>ch</sup> he was presented to the Countie Court, and fined to pay to this towne 100<sup>l</sup>d accordinge to said Law, The said Baker haueing now petitioned the Inhabitants of the Towne, that the fine imposed on him by y<sup>e</sup> Court may be remited to him, It was voted, in answeare to his petition That y<sup>e</sup> select men or Towne Treasurer doe not demand Thomas Baker's fine, imposed for buildinge contrarie to lawe vntill he or they haue further order from the Towne. At a meetinge of the aforesaid Selectmen the same day

W<sup>m</sup> Needham was chosen sealer of waights & measures w<sup>th</sup> Constable Mason.

Cullers of Staves chosen — Samuel Mattocks & George Burrell

Mesurers of Corne John Marshall & John Tucker

Mesurers of Bords. — John Temple, James Packer, Daniell Travis & John Barnard.

Corders of Wood — Sam<sup>l</sup>. Davis, W<sup>m</sup>. Midleton, Percie Clarke, W<sup>m</sup> Parram, John Tuckerman sen<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Forbes, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Rugles, Fearenot Shawe, Tho. Narromore, Daniell Fairefeild and his sonn, John Crosse, David Comins, Lawrence Willis,

Querseers of wood corders. — Doct<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hawkins, John Waite, John Bull, John More.

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1688 $\frac{1}{4}$ . At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the nomination of magistrates, a Countie Treasurer, choyce of Deputies & other officers for the yeare ensueing voted that the Deputies for y<sup>e</sup>. Generall Court be chosen for the whole yeare.

Comissioner to receave the votes for nomination of Majestrates and a Countie Treasurer was chosen — Mr Isaacke Addington.

Deputies for the Generall Court were chosen for the yeare ensueinge. — Mr John Saffin, Mr Isacke Addington, Capt Tym<sup>o</sup> Prout,

To inspect transportation of Hydes. — John Miriam sen<sup>r</sup>. To set the price of wheate to Loafe bread Bakers. — Mr Arthur Mason, Cap<sup>t</sup> Penn Townsend & Mr Nath<sup>l</sup> Olliuier.

[165.] 1685 April 3<sup>d</sup> At a meetinge of Capt Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt Theo Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout, Lt. Edward Willis, Capt Elisha Huchinson & Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Eliott, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theo: Frary, & Joseph Eliott of Boston & John Devotion, Andrew Gardn<sup>r</sup> & Benj<sup>a</sup> White of Muddy Riuer were chosen Perambulators to goe the bounds betweene Bostone & Cambridge, & Bostone and Roxbury. and to renew the markes thereof. To meete those sent from Cambridge at y<sup>e</sup>. house of Symond Gates upon Wednesday the 15<sup>th</sup>. instant at 9 of the clocke in y<sup>e</sup> morninge & those sent from Roxbury at the bound Corner where Bostone Cambridge & Roxbury meete, upon the same day at 2 of the clocke in y<sup>e</sup>. afternoone.

April 13<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warninge for the election of another constable in the Roome of John Baker Brasier who hath paid 10<sup>l</sup>d. fine for not servinge in that office Samuell Sexton shoemaker was chosen Constable for the yeare ensueinge

The same day the Committee chosen by the towne the 9<sup>th</sup>. of March last for examininge & auditinge the Selectmens & Townes Treasurers acct<sup>s</sup>. gave y<sup>e</sup>. returne following

Bostone 13<sup>th</sup>. of April 1685

In persuance of an order or vote of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of the towne of Boston above said, assembled upon lawfull warninge 9<sup>o</sup>. March 1684/5 referringe to the examination & audittinge the accompts of rates or assesments made by the Selectmen of s<sup>d</sup>. towne (most of whome have for divers yeares past been impled in y<sup>t</sup>. office) and how disbursed, unto us whose names are underwritten, then chosen a Comitte for y<sup>t</sup>. end & impowred to discharge the s<sup>d</sup>. Selectmen

Wee have accordingle p[er]used y<sup>e</sup>. severall Accompts of Capt Thomas Brattle, late deceased Treasurer for s<sup>d</sup>. towne from Aprill anno 1674 to the 26<sup>th</sup>. of March 1683 and finde nothinge materiall worthy exception against the same, onelie some articles of sundry psons charged & returned as Debtors to the towne inserted in his last acct<sup>s</sup>. immediatly preceedinge his death which wee have thought fit to leave some notations or memorandum with the Selectmen about, desireinge their inquirie into for some further explanation & cleeringe upon adjustment betweene themselves and s<sup>d</sup>. Capt Brattle's Administr<sup>r</sup>. upon the clearinge up of which his acct<sup>s</sup>. of disbursm<sup>ts</sup>. will over ballance his receipts

And as to the accompts of John Joyliffe Treasurer for s<sup>d</sup>. towne from s<sup>d</sup>. Capt Brattle's decease to the 1<sup>st</sup>. of July Anno 1684 wee finde noe cause of objection, his accompt of disbursm<sup>ts</sup>. over ballancing his receipts, The greate care & paines the s<sup>d</sup>. Selectmen & respective Treasurers have taken in theire managem<sup>t</sup>. of the townes affaires bespeaking a kinde reception and thankfull acknowledgem<sup>t</sup>. from y<sup>e</sup>. town in whose service they have freelie & industriously employed themselves and in ord<sup>r</sup>. to theire discharge [166.] wee referr the same to the towne thinking it most proper and sutable to be done by theire owne vote and record or otherwise as they shall judge most meete.

SIMON LINDE  
PETER SERGEANT  
ISACKE ADDINGTON

At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of the towne of Bostone upon lawfull warninge assembled the 13<sup>th</sup>. of April 1685

This report of the Co<sup>m</sup>itte<sup>e</sup> beinge then read to y<sup>e</sup>. inhabitants they did by an unanimous vote declare theire full acceptance thereof & doe fully acquite & discharge the Selectmen & respective Treasurers therein named accordinge to the tenor thereof, and order that it be recorded in the Towne Records.

WILLIAM GEERISH Moderat<sup>r</sup>.

Aprill 21<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the Selectmen at y<sup>e</sup>. North end of y<sup>e</sup>. towne It was Ord<sup>r</sup>d. that Whereas Richard West Butch<sup>r</sup> hath erected a leanto or shop adjoyning to the house formerly Henery Cooleys w<sup>ch</sup> stands about a Foote into the streete in y<sup>e</sup>. Townes land, he remoue the s<sup>d</sup> Leanto further backe of the Towne Land accordinge to the line of the streete there layd out within one moneth after the date hereof upon the penalties of 20<sup>s</sup>. A rate was made and comitted to the Constables belonginge to this towne by warr<sup>t</sup>. from the Selectmen dated the 16<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill 1685 to collect for the occasions of the Countie and to pay to M<sup>r</sup>. John Hubbard Countie Treasurer £130 in mony by virtue of a warr<sup>t</sup>. rec<sup>d</sup>. from him dated Feb. 23<sup>th</sup>. 168<sup>5</sup> And another rate for the use of the towne made and comitted as above to collect the sume of £581. 8<sup>s</sup>. in Countie pay (to have one third p<sup>te</sup> abated if any pay mony) to be paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis Treasurer of the towne with £13. 11<sup>s</sup>. in mony over rated in the Countie rate towards abatem<sup>ts</sup>.

May 11<sup>th</sup>. 1685. At a meetinge of the Select for choyce of Tythingemen for the towne for the yeare ensueinge, the severall psons und<sup>r</sup> written were chosen & presented to the Hon<sup>d</sup>. Countie Court May 14<sup>th</sup>.

In Maj<sup>r</sup> Richards Comp<sup>a</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Parkman, Sam<sup>l</sup> Addams, Jonathan Bill, and W<sup>m</sup> Euerden.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup> Turills Comp. — Nath<sup>l</sup> Adams, John Wakefeld, Jacob Hewen, Tymothy Dwaite.

In Capt John Wings Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Benj<sup>a</sup> Dyer, John Davis, Richard Cheevers, W<sup>m</sup> Lane Jun<sup>r</sup>.



In Cap<sup>t</sup> Ephraim Savages Comp<sup>a</sup>. Benj<sup>n</sup> Emans, James Barton, Thomas Hunt, W<sup>m</sup> Parsons.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> Elisha Hutchinsons Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Plumer, Samuel Beyton, Henery Bartholmew.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsends Comp<sup>a</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Haberfeild, Thomas Kay, Symeon Stoddard.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> James Hills Comp<sup>a</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Rawson, John Goodwine, John Baker, Isack Miriam.

In Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Sewalls Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Abell Porter, John Bennet, W<sup>m</sup> Obbison, and Nath<sup>l</sup> Barnes.

[167.] Tything men chosen for Muddy Riuer. — Andrew Gardner, John Devotion.

Tythinge men for Rumney Marsh — Cap<sup>t</sup> John Floyd, & John Wiswall.

May 20<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge to bringe their proxies in for election of the Governor and Assistants and other publike officers.

Upon the motion of the Deputies for the Generall Court to have some instructions drawn up for them It was voted that the present Selectmen drawe up such instructions as they judge requisite for the benefit of this towne and comit the same to the said Deputies to act therein accordinglie.

May 25<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Capt. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Tymothy Prout, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis, Elisha Hutchinson Esq. M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Elisha Cooke Esq. Capt Daniell Turill & John Joyliffe

This day the Selectmen in psuance of a vote order of the inhabitants of the towne dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. of March last did renew unto M<sup>r</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Shrimpton his lease of Deer Island for the terme of 18 yeares, to comence from the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1693/94 (when his present lease will expire) at y<sup>e</sup> rent of 14<sup>ld</sup> mony p ann, to be paid on euery 1<sup>st</sup>. day of March yearelie to the vse of the Free schoole, alsoe in consideration of 19<sup>ld</sup> mony pd by him in the behalfe of the Towne vnto Josiah, Sachen & other Indians for the ratification of their predecessors grant of all the Lands within the Necke of Bostone & other out Lands within the precincts thereof. This paid accordinge to former agreement & the Indentures of Lease for s<sup>d</sup> Deere Island now sealed and confirmed.

Whereas Richard West hath erected a leanto or shop adjoyninge to the house formerlie Henery Coolies which stands about a foote into the Streete on the towne land It was ordered that the said West remove the said leanto of the towne land accordinge to the line of the Streete within 1 moneth after the 21<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill last upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. which is not to this day removed It is now ordered that warrant be given to the Constable to distraine on the estate of Richard West for the sume of 20<sup>s</sup>. for breach of a towne order made to that end.

Thomas Walker haueinge entertained John Stacie for a Carter without the Leaue or aprobaton of the Selectmen contrarie to an order of the towne is fined 20 shillings for the breach of said

order. Henery Emes haueinge entertained a servant in the Towne contraie to the Ord<sup>m</sup>. of the Towne is fined 20<sup>s</sup>.

Whereas John More hath broken vp the towne ground & set vp a fence thereon neere the house formerlie Sam<sup>d</sup>. Howards without the aprobaton of the Select men or acquainting them therewith, he is fined 10<sup>s</sup>. & hath libertie to carry his fence from the lower corner of the porch of s<sup>d</sup> Howards house 3½ foot from the lowest post of his land next the mill pond into the Creeke ouer against James Websters.

Samuell Engs haueinge Entertained Joshua Lee without the aprobaton of the Selectmen, or acquaintinge them with it is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for breach of y<sup>e</sup>. towne order.

John Marsh Butcher is fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for entertaininge of Thomas Stedman contrarie to an order of the towne

[168.] At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tym<sup>o</sup> Prout, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis, Capt Turill, John Joyliffe, & Capt. Frary

Joseph Gridlie was chosen and sworne a Wood Cord<sup>r</sup>. for the remainder of this present yeare.

Thomas Clarke pewterer, hath libertie grated to dig vp the towne ground & lay a draine into y<sup>e</sup> Docke neere L<sup>t</sup> Ephraim sales house.

July 27. At a meetinge of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Tymothy Prout, L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis, Elisha Huchinson Esq, Elisha Cooke Esq, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Turill, John Joyliffe and Cap<sup>t</sup>. Theophilus Frarie

Whereas Thomas Bill by the providence of God is disenabled & vncapeable to manage a publique house, and both he & his wife are content & resolved to lay downe that imploy<sup>m</sup><sup>t</sup>; The select men of this towne doe aproue of Daniel Turell Jun<sup>r</sup> to keepe a publique house of entertain<sup>m</sup><sup>t</sup> & to sell wine, beere, and cyder by retayle if the Hon<sup>rd</sup>. Countie Court shall be pleased to grant him licence to doe it in the roome and steed of Thomas Bill.

Aug<sup>t</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for choyce of a Comission<sup>r</sup>. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a valuation of the estates and list of the persons of the inhabitants of this towne by warrant from the Treasurer of the Countrie M<sup>r</sup> Anthqny Chicklie is chosen Comission<sup>r</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup>. end.

The Select beinge called to set out a devidinge line betweene Joshua Winsor on the one pte and the widdow Joyce Hall and Pilgrim Simkins on the other pte It is agreed that the s<sup>d</sup> Winsor shall continue the range of his new dwellinge house 11½ foot to y<sup>e</sup> seaward from the South Easterlie corner of s<sup>d</sup> house w<sup>ch</sup> is as farr as the s<sup>d</sup> Halls land runs. Then to run from that end of the said 11 foote and halfe towards the sea, the middle of the wall to lie even with northerlie or outward side of the said Simkins Mudsell in the old Celler, then the wall to stand on the devidinge line betweene said pties. present Elisha Cooke Esq Elisha Huchinson Esq Deacon Henery Allen Capt Daniell Turill, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweath. Capt Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout Capt Theo. Frarie, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis and John Joyliffe.

Aug 28.<sup>th</sup> At a meeting of all the Selectmen of this towne w<sup>th</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Anthony Checklie Comission<sup>r</sup>. chosen as above to take a valuation of estate & nomb<sup>r</sup> of heads of the inhabitants an assesment was accordingleie perfected and comited to the said Chicklie as the law directs which at 1 penny for every pound amounts to the sume of 56. 8. 7  
And for 698 heads at 20<sup>d</sup>. p head is 58. 3. 4

---

114. 11. 11

Aug 31<sup>th</sup>. At meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 Comission<sup>rs</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup>. towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen

Mr Isack Addington, Mr Addam Winthrop, Mr Edward Willis, John Joyliffe, Mr John Saffine, Mr Tym<sup>o</sup> Prout, and Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweather.

[169.] 1685 Sep<sup>r</sup> 28. Thomas Baker Jun<sup>r</sup> is aproved of by the Selectmen to sell wine & stronge waters out of dore by retayle if the Hon<sup>rd</sup>. Countie Court shall be pleased to grant him licence to doe it.

Jeremiah Bumsteed haneinge obtained libertie from y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>rd</sup> Generall Court to sell beere & Cyder by retayle, in consideration of the wounds & lamnesse he receaued in y<sup>e</sup> time of the Indian warr, if the selectmen of this towne did aproue thereof; he is now aproved of by the s<sup>d</sup> Selectmen to keepe a publique house and accordingleie to retayle beere and cyder.

Ordered that warrants be given to the Constables by the Recorder to leaue by distresse upon the estates of W<sup>m</sup> Hawkings sen<sup>r</sup>. Butch<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Baker sen<sup>r</sup> & Thomas Plat Butch<sup>r</sup> the sume twentie shillings to be taken of each of them for their annoyance of the streete & their Neighbourhood, with the blood & Filth of their slater houses and to dd the severall fines to the towne treasurer.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Selectmen of this towne it was ordered at the request of M<sup>r</sup>. John Saffine & Comp<sup>a</sup>. that the two following papers or articles between the subscribers should be recorded in this booke

Whereas wee who haue here unto subscribed, being in company and haneinge been at the charge each owne according to his proposition for the makeinge digginge and laying Downe of a Generall maine Draine from the corner of Mrs Rabacca Taylors house at the head of Hudsons lane up the streete as farr as M<sup>r</sup>. Ja. Allenes house now in the tenor of Edw. Creeke Tayl<sup>r</sup>. and from thence (as formerlie) extends up as farr as Mr John Foyes Well which Draine by purchase & agreeem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> the Vicinity of Hudsons Lane afores<sup>d</sup> runs in to y<sup>t</sup> maine Draine Downe into y<sup>e</sup> towne Docke or Cove, Do therfor oblige ourselves and either of us the heires executor<sup>s</sup> and administo<sup>rs</sup>. of us and either of them each to other to keepe and maintaine the p<sup>m</sup>ises in good order and repaire and to act in like maner therein accordinge to the tenor and true meaininge of the Artickles made and signed by and with the vicinity that are

interested in that maine draine that runes downe the laine afores<sup>d</sup>. and in perticular it is hereby mutually agreed and by us concluded that all and evrey person or persons whatsoeuer that shall hereafter dissire and are by all the major part of the Comp<sup>a</sup>. permitted to joyne and let in thes pertickular draines into our said maine draine shall pay or cause to be paid unto us the said Comp<sup>a</sup>. a full and valuable su<sup>m</sup> of money towards the charge which shall be equally devided amoungst us. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set o<sup>r</sup>. hands this 9<sup>th</sup>. day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1685.

JAMES ALLEN, JOHN FOYE,  
JOHN SAFFIN, JARUIS BALLARD.

[170.] Articles of Agrement, made concluded by and betweene Decon Henery Allen of Bostone of the owne p<sup>te</sup>. and the vicinity or neighbourhood who have hereunto subscribed of the other parte in maner and forme followinge this 9<sup>th</sup>. daye of May 1685.

Whereas it is very needfull that a good substantiall generall Maine Draine should be with all Convenient speede made and layed downe from the upper p<sup>te</sup>. of M<sup>rs</sup>. Rebecca Taylors now dewellinging house in Bostone downe through the laine or streete into the towne dock or cove in Bostone aforesa<sup>d</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup>. generall use and benifet of all the vicensity or neighbourhood as aforesa<sup>d</sup>. whose petickular Draines from the respective cellors shall or may be lett into and have recourse through the said Maine Draine to convey the superfluous waters into the Dock afores<sup>d</sup>., the saide Decon Henery Allen doth for his p<sup>te</sup>. Covenant grant and agree to and with all and every owne of the vicinity of neighbourhood who have hereunto subscribed there heires executors administo<sup>rs</sup>. and assignes that the said Henery Allen shall and will fourthwith make of good planck of a Convenient concavity for bigness in forme of a square and lay it downe in the ground of a suteable depth to convey the water into the docke as aforesa<sup>d</sup>. from the uper p<sup>te</sup>. of the s<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>rs</sup>. Rebecca Taylors dwelling house downe to y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. docke for the generall and pertickular use and benifet of all the neighbourhood aforesa<sup>d</sup>. and that he the said Henery Allen shall also bare the charge of the said Draine accordinge to his proportion w<sup>th</sup> the rest of the proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. which is to be accounted by the numb<sup>r</sup>. of houses that have Cellors to be drained in by and through the generall maine Draine accordinge to the price agreed on by all the proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. or neighbourhood aforesa<sup>d</sup>. for and in consideration of all and singular the premisses, the said vicinity and proprieto<sup>rs</sup> hereunto subscribinge doe each one for himselfe and his perticular p<sup>te</sup>. and proportion to be respective each for himselfe accounted equally acordinge to the numb<sup>r</sup> of houses and sellers and proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. aforesa<sup>d</sup>. doe by thes presents covenant grant and agree to and with the s<sup>d</sup>. Henery Allen and one with another of the s<sup>d</sup>. proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. subscribinge there hieirs executo<sup>rs</sup>. administo<sup>rs</sup>. according to the tenor of these enseuinge articles to be done performed and kept inviolable without faile fraud or cove.

First. That each and every proprieto<sup>r</sup> shall forthwith bringe in his p<sup>te</sup>. of the money to defraye the charges of the said maine Draine and put it into the hands of Decon Allen at [171.] least so much as shall from time to time become due to the workemen as are employed aboute y<sup>e</sup>. Draine afores<sup>d</sup>.

Secondly. That every person or persons who shall have a draine from his or her Celler layd into the Maine Draine shall and will place before the mouth of ther s<sup>d</sup>. branch or draine a close Iron Grate sufficient to keepe dirt or other trash from goeing into the Maine Draine.

Thirdly. That in case any obstruktion or stopage shall at any time hapen to be in the said Maine Draine it shall be with all convenient speed after discovery be cleared at the only cost and charges of those of the proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. whose branches or pertickuler draines are laide into the said Maine Draine above the place where the stopag shall appeare to be.

Fourthly. That in case any person or persons of the said vicenship or proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. shall at any time or times permitt or suffer any other draine or draines to be joynd or layed into any there ptickuler draines to have pasage in to the Maine Draine without the approbation and the consent of major p<sup>te</sup>. at least of the proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. first had and obtained or shall refuse or neglect to pay his or there part and proportion of the charge of the makeinge or cleareinge of the Maine Draine when at any time obstructed as afores<sup>d</sup>. such person or persons so permitting any draine to be joynd or refusing or neglectinge pay<sup>mt</sup>. as afores<sup>d</sup>. shall forfeit unto the rest of the said proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. all his or there right title or interest of in or to the Maine Draine afores<sup>d</sup>. and from thenceforth it shall and may be lawfull for the other proprietor<sup>s</sup>. or any one of them to cut of or cause to be cutt of or seperated his or there pertickuler Draine branch or branches so affendinge from the Maine Draine as aforesaide.

Fifthly and lastly. What mony or moneyes worth shall at any time be received by any of the said proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. for any privat or pertickuler dreaine branch or brans that shall be laide in to the Maine Draine shall be equally divided between or amounge the s<sup>d</sup>. proprieto<sup>r</sup> and every owne shall have his sheare thereof. To and for the true performance of all and singular the articles covenant<sup>s</sup>. agrm<sup>ts</sup>. and premisses respectively each owne of the s<sup>d</sup>. proprieto<sup>rs</sup>. for himselfe and pertickuler parte doth bind himselfe his heires executors and administo<sup>rs</sup>. unto the s<sup>d</sup>. Henry Allen in his capacitie and each to other of the rest of the proprieto<sup>rs</sup> in his or there respective stationes and capacities firmly by these presents In Witness whereof they have hereunto sett ther hands and seales the daye and yeare above written.

JOHN COTTA, THO: MATSON, JARVIS BALLARD, JEREMIAH FITCH,  
JOHN HILL, W<sup>m</sup> BRATTLE, JOHN WILDGLASE, ED: ALLEN,  
JOHN SAFFIN, JAMES ALLEN, REBEKAH TAYLOR, TO BAKER,  
JEURY ALLEN. BOZUNE ALLEN, SIMON LUYND, ISAKE WALKER,  
MOSES BRADFORD.

[172.] 1685. Jan 11<sup>th</sup> At a meetinge of all the Selectmen of Bostone a rate was made & comited to the seuerall Constables belonginge to this towne to collect of the seuerall inhabitants rated therein accordinge to a warrant annexed to each sheete of paper the sume of £58. 15<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. in money and £117. 11<sup>s</sup>. in rate pay by virtue of a warrant received from Samuell Nowell Esq<sup>r</sup>. Treasurer of this Collony dated the 23<sup>th</sup>. of October 1685 (but not

received till the 25<sup>th</sup>. of December followinge) to be paid to the said Samuell Nowell Esq<sup>r</sup>. or his order £57. 5<sup>s</sup>. 11<sup>d</sup>. in mony and £114. 11<sup>s</sup>. 11<sup>d</sup>. in Countrie pay of w<sup>ch</sup>. Countrie pay if any pay any p<sup>te</sup>. in mony they are to be abated one third p<sup>te</sup>. The remainder beinge 1<sup>lb</sup>. 9<sup>s</sup>. 7<sup>d</sup>. mony and 2<sup>lb</sup>. 19<sup>s</sup>. 1<sup>d</sup>. Countrie pay is to be paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis Treasurer of this towne by

Constable Ja. Greene in mony	1 <sup>lb</sup> . 4 <sup>s</sup> . and 2 <sup>lb</sup> . 8 <sup>s</sup> .
rate pay and by Constable James Barnes in mony	5. 6. <sup>d</sup> and 11.
	<hr/>
	1. 9. 6—2. 19.

rate pay toward abatem<sup>ts</sup> that may happen, all to be paid to the respective Treasurers before the last of February next.

Feb. 22. 1685/6. At a meetinge of Elisha Cooke Esq, Elisha Huchinson Esq, John Joyliffe, Capt Daniell Turell, Capt Theophilus Frarie, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tymothy Prout, L<sup>t</sup>. Edward Willis & M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweather.

Ordered that the Record<sup>r</sup>. give a Certificate to the Selectmen of Salem that this towne will save and keepe harmlesse and indemnified the towne of Salem from any charge that shall or may accrue to that towne by reason of any charge that William Cunnell shall occasion by beinge an inhabitant amonge them haueing had one of his armes cut off.

Jeremiah Belchard of Rumny Marsh desires abatem<sup>t</sup> of his last towne rate beinge 12<sup>s</sup>. vpon consideration that he hath maintained Eliz<sup>a</sup> Warren, Daughter of his wife & her Child some considerable time, & he promiseinge that y<sup>e</sup> Mother or Child should not be any future charge to y<sup>e</sup> towne; w<sup>ch</sup> was granted & agreed on.

Francis Hudson beinge indebted to the towne for the rent of the ferry to Winesemet hath this day given 2 bills payable to the Treasurer of the towne, one to pay £10 in mony the 1<sup>st</sup>. day of October next ensueinge and £10 the 1<sup>st</sup>. of Octob<sup>r</sup> in the yeare 1687 which is in full for rent of said ferrie untill the 1<sup>st</sup>. of August next ensueinge the date hereof. Then let to said Hudson the aforesaid ferry from said 1<sup>st</sup>. of August next for 7 years, he payinge to the Treasurer of this towne or his success<sup>r</sup>. yearly the sume of £5 in mony p. an. as p. Lease.

March 1<sup>st</sup>. At a Meetinge of the Select mēn, the highway betweene the wharfe of Sam<sup>l</sup> Nowell Esq & y<sup>e</sup> land of Tho: Clarke which he purchased of Mr Jonathan Tyng is to run vpon a straight line from y<sup>e</sup> North East corner of the s<sup>d</sup> Clarkes brick house and the north east corner of Experience Willes shop, from w<sup>ch</sup> line Mr Nowell is to make the streete 20 foote.

[173.] March 8<sup>th</sup> 1685/6. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone vpon lawfull warninge for the election of officers of the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth Moderator. — Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Geerish.

9 Selectmen — Elisha Huchinson Esq Elisha Cooke Esq<sup>re</sup>. Capt Timothy Prout, Capt Theo. Frarie, Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joyliffe, Capt Daniell Turill.

8 Constables for Bostone. — W<sup>m</sup> Sumner, Jabesh Negus, W<sup>m</sup> Rawson, Isayah Toy, Thomas Atkins, Henery Emes, Joshua Winsor, Sam<sup>l</sup> Marshall.

Muddy Riuer Constable. — Benjamine White.

Rumny Marsh Constable — John Center.

4 Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market. — John Cony sen<sup>r</sup>. Elisha Audlie, John Barnard, John Davis.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — Obediah Gill, W<sup>m</sup> Robie, John Miriam sen<sup>r</sup>, Nath<sup>l</sup> Olliuier.

2 Survey<sup>rs</sup> for Muddy riuer — Andrew Gardner, Roger Addams.

1 Survey<sup>r</sup> for Rumny Marsh — Jeremiah Belchard.

4 Sealers of Leather — John Miriam sen<sup>r</sup>. James Maxwell, W<sup>m</sup> Gibson, John Goffe.

2 Water Bayliffes. — John Skarlet, W<sup>m</sup> Holoway.

2 Packers of Fish & Flesh John Dinsdall, Adam Dinsdall, Mesurer of Salt — Francis Hudson

4 Scauengers. — Joseph Gridlie, Robert Noakes, Gabriell Wardner, and David Cumins.

6 Hogg Reeues. — Sam<sup>l</sup>. Pearce, John Squire, John Baker Tobacconist, Samell Wakefeild, James Howard, W<sup>m</sup> Clough.

4 Cry<sup>rs</sup>. — John Tucker, Robert Withall, John Crosse, Rich<sup>d</sup>. Drewe,

Inspectors of Bricke makers. — John Peirce sen<sup>r</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Bridge, Joseph Gridley, James Townsend.

Treasurer — M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis

Record<sup>r</sup>. — John Joyliffe

Voted Selectmens Instruction refered to a Co<sup>m</sup>mittee and chosen for said Comittee ; Major John Richards, Sam<sup>l</sup> Nowell Esq. Mr Isack Addington.

Selectmens powre and order voted to make rates for the townes occasions in the affirmative.

Way at Muddy Riuer — Upon the motion of John Harris refer<sup>d</sup> to a Co<sup>m</sup>mittee viz<sup>t</sup>. to Deacon Jacob Eliott deacon Frary Tho. Gardner Sen<sup>r</sup>.

Muddy Rivers Motion for a Schoole referd to the Selectmen to consider of and to make theire report of it to the inhabitants at the next towne meetinge

At a meeting of the Selectmen of Bostone the same day

Sealers of Waights & measures William Needame

Cull<sup>rs</sup> of Staves Sam<sup>l</sup>. Mattocks George Burrell

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall, John Tucker

Measurers of Bords — John Tempell, James Packer, Daniell Travis, Jno Barnard.

Overseers of Wood. Corders. — Jeremiah Fitch, John Goffe, John More, John Lowell, John Bull, Thomas Shepecott.

Corde<sup>rs</sup> of Wood. — Samuell Davis, William Middleton, Peircie Clarke, William Parham, Thomas Narramore, Daniell Fairefeild, John Fairefield, John Crosse, David Cumins Lawrence Willis,

Thomas Forbes, Fearenot Shawe, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Rugles, William Smith, John Tuckerman Sen<sup>r</sup>. & Junior afterward chosen March 29; 1686.

[174.] 168 $\frac{5}{8}$  March 9. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the nomina of Majestrates & Countie Treasure<sup>r</sup> choyce of Deputies & other officers for the yeare ensueinge. — Comission<sup>r</sup>. to receave the freemens votes for the nomination of Majestrates & a Countie Treasurer was chosen.

Mr Isack Addington.

Deputies for y<sup>e</sup> Generall Court. — Mr John Saffin Mr Isack Addington, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout were chosen for the yeare ensueing.

To set the price of Corne — Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweather, and Mr Arthur Mason.

To inspect the transportation of Hydes — Mr Jonathan Bridgham.

1686. March 29<sup>th</sup>. Jonathan Dawes & James Hawkins convicted of breakinge vp the Towne ground to make Mr Thomas Clarke a Cellar, thereby digging too farr into the streete; were fined 20<sup>s</sup>. for breach of an order of the towne and It is ordered that a Warrant be given to a Constable to distraine for said fine

Vpon the motion of Mr Benja: Bullivant & Mr Samuel Linde desireinge the Selectmen to ioyne with them and diuers of theire neighbours in paueinge the streete from s<sup>d</sup> Bullivants house to Mrs Margaret Thatchers propriety. It is agreed and Ordered that when y<sup>e</sup> worke is done to the satisfaction of s<sup>d</sup> Selectmen the Towne will allow them 10<sup>l</sup><sup>a</sup>. towards the s<sup>d</sup> pauement.

John Tuckerman Sen<sup>r</sup> allowed to be a Corder of wood, alsoe John Tuckerman Jun<sup>r</sup>. for the yeare ensueinge in consideration of his promise to maintaine his Mother Eliz<sup>h</sup> Picket & secure the Towne from charge by her, both were sworne to be faith. in theire office at the same time by Elisha Cooke Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Ordered that W<sup>m</sup> Mumford cleare the streetes of his stones that are about the towne house within a month from this day; upon the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>.

Thomas Walkers fine imposed the 25<sup>th</sup> of May 1685, fol. 167 for entertaininge of John Stacie was remited.

Whereas M<sup>r</sup>. Benj<sup>a</sup> Alford was chosen a constable of this towne the eigh<sup>th</sup> of this instant, and refuseinge to serve in that office promised in the presence of the inhabitants to pay a fine of Tenn pounds as the Lawe directs it is ordered that a warrant be given by the Recorder to a Constable to distraine upon the estate of said Alford for said sume of Tenn pounds in mony accordinge to lawe and to deliver the same to the Towne Treasurer for the use of the towne.

A Motion of the Inhabitants of Muddy River for a writinge Schoole for their Children was read at the publike Meetinge of the Inhabitants of this Towne the 8<sup>th</sup> of March 168 $\frac{5}{8}$  and that theire towne rates may be improued to that vse & the Select apoynted to choose a place for the erectinge of a house.

In answer to said Motion. It was voted that the Select men take



this matter into consideration and inquire into the reason thereof and represent it to the next Generall Towne Meetinge what is necessary to be done therein.

[175.] At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen of Bostone at the Towne house April 6<sup>th</sup>. 1686 Mr Theodore Atkinson & Mr Humphrey Luscombe came and desired that a Record might be made of theire Agreement relateinge to the bounds of Land betweene them, which land lyeth buttinge on the sea or salt water neere the Docke in Bostone, comonlie called Bendalls Docke which agreem<sup>t</sup> is as followeth viz<sup>t</sup>.

That the line of division betweene them should run on a direct line with the middle of the wall of the brick warehouse built by said Luscombe frontinge to the streete which bricke wall stands one halfe on said Atkisons land, the other halfe on said Luscombes land. That the line was runn accordinglie betweene them as farr as said Luscombes Crane house now stands.

Witnesse

JOSEPH BRIDGHAM

JAMES TOWNSEND

THEODORE ATKISON

HUMPREW LUSCOMBE

Mr. Theodore [Atkinson] and Mr. Humphrey Luscombe personallie apereinge in Bostone April 6<sup>th</sup>. 1686 acknowledged the above written to be theire act and deed. Corum

ELISHA COOKE

ELISHA HUTCHINSON } Asist<sup>s</sup>.

Memorand. that upon the 8<sup>th</sup>. of March 1688 several psons that were chosen Constables for the yeare ensueinge refuseinge to serve in that office were fined accordinge to lawe viz<sup>t</sup> Mr. Joseph Parsons, Mr. Edward Brumfeild, Mr. Benj<sup>a</sup>. Alford, Mr. Humphrey Luscombe

May 14<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the choyce of a Deputie for the Generall Court in y<sup>e</sup>. place of Mr. Isack Addington beinge chosen a Majistrate

Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend was made choyce of for the whole yeare.

Tythinge men chosen by the Selectmen of Bostone. — May 5. 1686.

In Major Richards Comp<sup>a</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Parkman, Sam<sup>l</sup> Addams, Jon<sup>a</sup>. Bill, George Robinson.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Turills Comp<sup>a</sup>. — L<sup>t</sup>. Richard Way, Obediah Wakefeild, Robt Cumby, Ed Mountfort.

Capt John Wings Comp<sup>a</sup>. — John Carthew, John Rix, Benj<sup>a</sup>. Dyre, W<sup>m</sup> Lane.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Sauages Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Edward Allen, Thomas Hunt Turn<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Paine, Ambrose Dawes.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Huchinsons Comp<sup>a</sup>. Joseph Davis, Sam<sup>l</sup> Beyton, Henery Bartholmew.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsends Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Edward Smith, W<sup>m</sup> Gilbert, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Johnson.

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Ja: Hills Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, John Temple, John Goodwine, Jacob Moline.

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Sewalls Comp<sup>a</sup>. — Nath<sup>l</sup> Barnes, John Squire, John Bennett.

Muddy River. — Roger Addams, Tho<sup>s</sup> Gardn<sup>r</sup> Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Rumny Marsh. — W<sup>m</sup> Hasey, James Bill Jun<sup>r</sup>.

At a meetinge of the Co<sup>m</sup>ittee chosen for the manageinge of the affaires of the Almes or Worke house with the Selectmen of y<sup>e</sup> towne. A rate was made & co<sup>m</sup>itted to the 8 Constables in Bostone to collect of seuerall inhabitants in Bostone that subscribed for buildinge the said house and have not yet paid what they did subscribe or promise and of others that did refuse to subscribe or pay anything towards the s<sup>d</sup> buildinge. The sume of £329,13 to be p<sup>d</sup>. in mony, which rate was delivered to the 8 Constables in Bostone with a warrant indorsed on the severall lists subscribed by Doctor Elisha Cooke, M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Wharton, M<sup>r</sup> Symon Linde M<sup>r</sup>. John Saffine & M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> Co<sup>m</sup>ittee & the rest of the Select men of Bostone — Signed March 18<sup>th</sup>. 1686 —

[176.] Upon the Constables delayinge or neglect to collect the rate for y<sup>e</sup> Almes or Workhouse within mentioned the President & Council were pleased to indorce the warrant followinge vpon each Constable's list

By the President & Council —

The Order & agreement of the towne of Bostone relatinge to the Almes or Work house havinge been considered, the rate in this paper is allowed, and to be paid as formerlie ordered, by the Co<sup>m</sup>ittee & Select men, reservinge libertie to complaine as formerlie to such as are oppressed or agreived, and where any have subscribed or made promise and refuse payment the Treasurer or his atturanie hath powre to recover the same by action before any 2 Justices of the Peace if the subscriptions exceed not 40 shillings or otherwise by the Countie Court.

p EDWARD RANDOLPH Secretary

By the President and Council June 2<sup>nd</sup>. 1686

In answer to the motion of the Selectmen of Bostone shewing that theire Towne Treasury is soe exhausted that they stand in need of a present supplie for the maintenance of the poore, mendinge the highways, finishinge the Almeshouse and other necessary towne occasions which have been formerlie & particularlie referd to y<sup>or</sup>. care and management. The President and Council for the present exegencie, and havinge seene the Towne votes allowinge the s<sup>d</sup> Select mens powre & accordinglie doo approve the same & ord<sup>r</sup> them to give notice of the sume necessary & to proceed in due & equall man<sup>r</sup>. to leavie the same upon the inhabitants & estates of y<sup>e</sup> towne

ED. RANDOLPH Sec.

Whereas the president & Councill June y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1686 in answer to the motion of the Select men of Bostone for the supply of mony to maintain the poore, mendinge of the high wayes & other necessary Towne occasions orderinge to giue notice of the sune to defray y<sup>e</sup> charge It is found accordinge to former experience, that ratinge the Towne about 600<sup>l</sup>d. rate pay, beinge customarie to abate one third pte if paid in mony, which brings it to 400<sup>l</sup>d. & abatem<sup>t</sup> for such as haue beene rated, and found not able to pay, & for such as haue dyed & such as haue gone to sea, remoued to other places before they haue paid, & such as haue beene abated on complaint of beinge ouer rated, comonlie brings it to 340<sup>l</sup>d or 350<sup>l</sup>d. And the standinge charge of this towne at this time is about 400<sup>l</sup>d. p. ann — aboue 200<sup>l</sup>d. of which is in mainetaineinge three Free Schooles, mendinge the high wayes in Bostone, Rumny Marsh & Muddie riuer, The rest to severall y<sup>t</sup>. haue standinge salerie for service in y<sup>e</sup> Towne & to poore people that are not like to get theire liueings as long as they doe liue, besides clothinge & buryinge y<sup>e</sup> poore, [177.] and giueinge to peoples necessities transientlie, repaire the Towne house & schoole houses, main-taineinge basterds & poor people when they are sicke, and nurses for them and powder for the townes occasions paying house rent for it and blowinge up of houses and findinge powder for the towne as the Law requires.

Subscribed p. EDWARD WILLIS, Treasurer.

The Towns ord<sup>rs</sup> relateinge to Gunpowder in this booke folio 61 were presented to the President and Councill and the ord<sup>r</sup> followinge endorced thereon.

Bostone. 22<sup>th</sup> of July 1686. The Precident & Councill have voted a confirmation of these orders and Mr John Faireweather is apoynted in roome of Cap<sup>t</sup> Huchinson to make enquirie as aboue about powder, And to provide a roome or roomes in the ware house of the late M<sup>r</sup> Robert Gibbs, and to receaue the allowance of 12<sup>d</sup> p. barrell for lodginge powder there accordinge to the aboue said Order.

By Ord<sup>r</sup> JOHN VSHER.

Likewise severall ord<sup>rs</sup>. relatinge to the prevention of breakinge forth and stoppinge of the progresse of fire in Bostone, made by the Selectmen and inhabitants of said towne at theire respective Meetinges and ordered by the said towne to be printed and published were presented to the President and Councill and order followinge indorced.

Bostone July 22<sup>th</sup>. 1686

The President and Councill have voted a confirmation of the severall ord<sup>rs</sup>. above written and desire 1 of the Councill with 2 of the Justices of the Peace to nominate and apoynt some fit psons to supplie the places of such of them within named as are dead, to take care of the powder and other the premises, to be provided

against the danger of fire and to direct about the bloweing up of houses &ca.

P. Ordr. JOHN USHER.

August 14<sup>th</sup>. 1686. By virtue of an Order of Councill of the 2<sup>d</sup>. of June 1686. At a Meetinge of all the Selectmen of Bostone this day a Valuation was taken and a rate concluded and made of the estates of the severall inhabitants of said towne and comited to severall Counstablels belonginge to the towne to be gethered within there severall precincts the severall sumes mentioned in 10 sheets of paper comited to them amountinge all to £663 11<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. includinge Rumny Marsh and Muddie River to be paid as rate pay and if any pay mony they are to have  $\frac{1}{3}$  p<sup>te</sup>. abated, all to be paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis Treasurer his ord<sup>r</sup>. or success<sup>r</sup>. at or before the last day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>. next ensueinge and if any refuse to pay said rate the respective Counstablels are to distraine there goods or estates and expose it to a publike sale returninge the overplus to the pson whose goods were distrained as by warrant under the hand and seale of John Usher Esq<sup>r</sup>. to each Constable apeareth, the whole beinge for the use and occasions of this towne.

[178.] 1686. Aug<sup>t</sup> 21<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of D<sup>r</sup> Elisha Cooke & Elisha Hutchinson Esq<sup>s</sup>. Capt. Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout, Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joyliffe & Capt Daniell Turill

It is Ordered that the Drawe Bridge be forth with rebuilt by James Russell Esq. & others concerned therein, that are to mainetaine it. And that the vpper pte of it be not raised at the posts any higher then the bottome of the groundsell of John Batemans dwellinge house, and it be full 11 foote broad betweene post and post.

Alsoe ordered the same time that Richard Cheevers remoue his shops on the north side of drawe bridge, from of the Towne highway, and that John Orrice, Thomas Harris & Mrs Dowden remoue their seuerall shops there from of the s<sup>d</sup> Towne highway before the last Monday in September next.

Then Ordered that Ralph Carter & Comp<sup>a</sup>. concerned w<sup>th</sup> him in the water Engine be henceforth discharged from any care thereof, and that John Joyliffe be desired to send for the Key of the house where y<sup>e</sup> said Engine is kept & to demaund and receaue all other things belonginge to the Towne that were vnd<sup>r</sup> the care and charge of s<sup>d</sup> Carter, And that the s<sup>d</sup> Engine & things belonginge to it be deliuered and comited to the care and direction of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweather & Mr Edward Willis vntill further Ordr<sup>a</sup>.

Sep<sup>t</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1686. Ordr<sup>d</sup>. that Vpon the motion of Frances Francis a letter be sent by the Record<sup>r</sup> to the Select men of Porchmouth viz<sup>t</sup>:

Gentlemen Whereas Frances the wife of John Francis hath bene some considerable time resident in Bostone & is now invited by her brother Peter Harvy, to liue within yo<sup>r</sup> Towneship, The selectmen of Bostone doe hereby ingage that if y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Frances

Francis doth return againe to our Towne she shall be receaued as formerlie. In testimony whereof the said Selectmen have ordered me to certifie soe much to yo'selves who am your humble serv<sup>t</sup>.

J. J: R.

Sep<sup>t</sup> 28. 1686. At a meetinge of the Selectmen Cap<sup>t</sup> Anthony Howard, Mr Robert Howard, Mr. W<sup>m</sup>. Rowse, and Mr Comer are chosen and desired to supply the places of some that are dead, for the inspection of defectiue Chimnys accordinge to a former Order made the 28<sup>th</sup>. of Decem. 1676 as in folio 101 of this booke.

Oct 28. Let to John Hayward of Bostone Notary or his Assignes the small Shop or roome that is scituate and beinge in the Towne house, at the westerlie end thereof, late in the tenure and occupation of Nath<sup>l</sup> Barnes, as now inclosed he payinge therefore 10<sup>s</sup>. p an in mony for the terme of 21 yeares from this 28<sup>th</sup>. day of Oct<sup>r</sup>. 1686 as by Lease thereof doe more fullie apeare.

[179.] 1686. Jan 12<sup>th</sup>. Then receaued of John Search the sume of 10<sup>l</sup>d. in mony which is his guift towards a stocke to be laid out in the Worke house, to imploy the poore of this towne, and to be improved for that end & noe other, and for which he is to be allowed 10<sup>s</sup>. p. an. duringe his naturall life (if demanded by him) and this recorded in the towne booke at the request of the s<sup>d</sup> Search, in the presence of Sam<sup>l</sup> Nowell Esq, Mr James Allen, Mr Joshua Moody, Mr John Faireweather, and Elisha Cooke Esq.

January 31<sup>th</sup>. In pursuance of a warrant receaved from the Hon<sup>rd</sup>. Countie Court by adjornm<sup>t</sup> dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1686 directed to the Selectmen of Bostone for the assessinge of a mony rate bearing proportion to halfe a single cuntrye rate in this towne as stated in the former govern<sup>t</sup>. This day a rate was made by said Selectmen and comited to the constables of Bostone Rumny Marsh and Muddy River amountinge to the sume of £55 8<sup>s</sup>. mony to be collected by them, and paid unto John Usher, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Treasurer of the Cuntrye or his order.

Feb<sup>r</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. By virtue of a warrant receaved from John Usher Esq<sup>r</sup>. Treasurer of the Cuntrye dated the 20<sup>th</sup>. of January, 1686<sup>6</sup>, requireinge the Selectmen of this towne to assess and leaveie upon the inhabitants thereof a single Cuntrye rate, of one penny in the pound accordinge to former usage and custome. This day a rate was assested and made by the said Selectmen accordinglie and after comited to the Constables of Bostone, Rumny Marsh and Muddy River amountinge to the sume of £122. 2<sup>s</sup>. 11<sup>d</sup>. Cuntrye pay to be collected by them and paid unto said Treasurer and if any pay mony they are to be abated one third p<sup>te</sup>.

Feb<sup>r</sup>. 25. At a meetinge of Doct<sup>r</sup>. Elisha Cooke Esq, Elisha Huchinson Esq, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout, Capt Daniell Turill, Mr. Edward Willis, M<sup>r</sup>. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup> & John Joyliffe, the Peticion

followinge was presented to the Gouvernour & Councill subscribed by them viz<sup>t</sup>.

To his Excellencie, the Governor & Councill of his Majesty's Territory & Dominion of New England.

The Humble Petition of the Selectmen of Bostone Humblie sheweth

That for as much as this Towne beinge y<sup>e</sup> principall seate of Trade, within this his Majesties Territory, y<sup>e</sup> growth and flourishinge whereof will necessarily influence the prosperitie and well beinge of the whole; And there haueinge of these late yeares, beene considerable visible decayes in the Estates thereof, through the Adversitie of y<sup>e</sup> Indian Warr, desolations by fire, & the failinge of trade, which haue greatlie impoverished the towne, soe that the number of the poore is much increased, and notwithstandinge some former Essayes as yet noe effectual remedie is provided for rasinge the charge of the Towne by settinge them to worke, There beinge alsoe severall comon Nusances in said Towne very offensive and prejuditiall to y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants & occasion of charge to y<sup>e</sup> Towne

Wee therefore humblie pray that yo<sup>r</sup> Excellencie & Councill [180.] will please to order and apoynt a Comittee of some of the members of yo<sup>r</sup>. Council who are best acquainted with the State and condition of the towne unto whome we may represent what we conceive to be necessary for the well orderinge and regulatunge of the affaires of this populous towne respectinge the poore, idle and disorderlie persons with what elce wee may propose as con-duceable to the good and welfare of the place that soe what wee shall offer therein may be stated and prepared to be laid before yo<sup>r</sup>. Excellencie and Council for consideration and aprobaton as in yo<sup>r</sup>. wisdomes you shall judge fitt.

And yo<sup>r</sup>. petition<sup>r</sup> as in dutie bound shall ever pray.  
N. England

By the President and Councill of his Majesties Territory and Dominion aforesaid &ca.

Wednesday Decemb<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. 1686

Present the Honble JOSEPH DUDLEY Esq President

WILLIAM STOUGHTON Esq<sup>r</sup>. Deputie pres<sup>t</sup>.

EDWARD RANDOLPH

WAITE WINTROP

RICHARD WHARTON

JOHN USHER

BARTHOLMEW GIDNEY &

JONATHAN TYNG

} Esq<sup>r</sup>.

In answeere to the petition of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of Muddie Riuer prayinge to haue libertie to erect a schoole &c. vpon the heareinge thereof, The President & Councill doe Order, That henceforth the said Hamlet of Muddie Riuer, be free from Towne rates to y<sup>e</sup> Towne of Bostone, they mainetaineinge theire owne high wayes and poore, and other publique charges ariseinge amongst themselves, And that within one yeare next comeinge they raise a schoole-house in such

place as the two next Justices of the Countie, (vpon a publike hearinge of the Inhabitants of the said Hamlet) shall determine, as alsoe mainetaine an able readinge and Writinge Master there from and after that day; and that the Inhabitants annuallie meete, to choose three men to manage theire Affaires.

A true Coppie as Attests

EDWARD RANDOLPH Secre<sup>t</sup>.

BENJAMINE BULLIVANT

late Clarke of y<sup>e</sup> Council

[181.] 1686/7. March 14<sup>th</sup>. [*In margin.* — Vide more folio 182.] At a meetinge of the freehold<sup>rs</sup>. of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of officers for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth viz<sup>t</sup>.

Moderator. — Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Geerish.

9 Selectmen — Cap<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Hutchinson John Joyliffe Doctor Elisha Cooke Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt Theophilus Frary, Capt Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout Cap<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen

8 Constables for Bostone — Rich<sup>d</sup>. Keates, Arthur Smith, Thomas Hunt, Turn<sup>r</sup>. James Hawkins Robert Cumbie Edmund Browne, John Nicholes, Benjamine Walker

Constable of Rumny Marsh — Joseph Hasey

Constable of Muddy River — Thomas Gardner Jun<sup>r</sup>.

4 Clerkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market. — W<sup>m</sup> Robie, John Squire, Savill Simson, Jn<sup>o</sup> Cony sen<sup>r</sup>.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — W<sup>m</sup> Coleman, W<sup>m</sup> Rawson, Bozoon Allen, Tho: Atkins.

Survey<sup>r</sup>. For Rumny Marsh — Jeremiah Belchard.

3 Sealers of Leather. — John Miriam sen<sup>r</sup>, James Maxwell, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Sexton.

Treasurer — M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis

Record<sup>r</sup>. — John Joyliffe

2 Water Bayliffes — John Skarlet William Hollaway

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish — John Dinsdall, Adam Dinsdall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson

4 Scauengers. — Henery Emes, George Cable, Isacke Goose, El-nathan Lyon.

6 Hogg reeues. — Samuell Miriam, Samuell Wakefield, John Needham, John Carthew, Jonathan Chard, Benjamine Emans.

4 Cryars. — John Tucker, Robert Withall, Rich<sup>d</sup> Drew, Gabriell Wardner.

To set the price of Corne to y<sup>e</sup> Bakers. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Penn Townsend, Arth<sup>r</sup> Mason, Mr Nath<sup>l</sup> Olliu<sup>r</sup>. Voted that the Selectmen have powre to make rates for the townes occasions and the Treasurer to demand and receave the towne rents.

Selectmens Instructions refered to a Co<sup>m</sup>mittee which was voted to be — Major John Richards, Sam<sup>l</sup> Nowell, Esq. Mr Isack Addington. Towne penall orders were read.

Voted. That the Select men apoynt Chimney sweepers for the Towne and y<sup>t</sup> none be allowed to sweepe them but whome they doe apoynt or approve of and have powre to impose penalties on them if they neglect theire duties and that the Selectmen apoynt Over-

seers to inspect them and all chimnes as they shall be informed there may be occasion to prevent fireinge.

At a meetinge of the selectmen the same day

Seal<sup>r</sup>. of waights & measures was chosen, one Constable present W<sup>m</sup> Needham

Cullers of Pipe Staves Sam<sup>l</sup>. Mattocke George Burrell

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall John Tucker

Measurers of Bords — John Temple, James Packer, Daniell Travis, J<sup>no</sup>. Barnard

Ouerseers of Wood Cord<sup>m</sup> — George Eliston, Jer Toy, John Squire, Joseph Prout, Thomas Atkins, John Bull.

Cord<sup>rs</sup>. of Wood — Sam<sup>l</sup>. Davis, W<sup>m</sup>. Middleton, Percie Clarke, W<sup>m</sup>. Parram, Thomas Narramore, Daniell Fairefeild John Fairefeild, David Cumins, Thomas Forbes, Fearenot Shaw, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Ruggles, John Tuckerman sen<sup>r</sup>. John Tuckerman Jun<sup>r</sup>. Lawrence Willis & Henery Flood.

[182.] 1688<sup>6</sup> March 14<sup>th</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Ireland, Jeremiah Belchar and John Center are apoynted Pambulator<sup>s</sup> to run the line betweene Charlestown and Bostone upon the last Tuesday of this instant March by the apoyntm<sup>t</sup>. of the Selectmen of Charlestowne.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Ephraim Sauage, Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend, L<sup>t</sup> John Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Flood, Mr John Wiswall, Mr Edward Willis were chosen Pambulators to run the lines of the bounds betweene Rumny Marsh & Lin, Malden and Readinge upon the second Tuesday in Aprill next beinge the 12<sup>th</sup>. of said month, to meet those of Lin at the house of Goodman Edmonds at 8 of the clocke in the morninge of that day, to meete those of Maiden at Aron Wayes house alsoe at 8 of the clocke and y<sup>e</sup>. Pambulators of Readinge at the begininge of the line betwene the two townes at 12 of the clocke the same day.

At a meetinge of Elisha Huchinson Esq, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Daniell Turill, Capt Tymothy Prout, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. & Capt Theophilus Frairie the 29<sup>th</sup> of June 1685. At the request of Thomas Pecke sen<sup>r</sup> the above named Selectmen mett at his ground he complaininge that the stakes set downe by the Selectmen in the yeare 1681 for the line betweene him & Elisha Cook Esq to the Westward of the said Cookes house were not to be found now, & that he was like to be wronged of pte of his land; at this time the Selectmen found severall holes digged for post holes in the fence intended to be set vp, and inquiringe of John Benjamine the workeman that s<sup>d</sup> Pecke employed in s<sup>d</sup> worke he showed them a stake at the west corn<sup>r</sup> of s<sup>d</sup> Cookes ground, which he said he tooke vp there, w<sup>ch</sup> was supposed to be y<sup>e</sup> stake, y<sup>e</sup> select men set downe for the bounds in the yeare 1681 and was 4 foote to the Westward of s<sup>d</sup> Cookes brick wall of his house & w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Pecke said was within his ground, further sayinge y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> wall of his house which stood there before the fire would cleare it; vpon which y<sup>e</sup> select men ordered that y<sup>t</sup> wall should be searched for, and that beinge immediatelic done they found in the middel of that line. the Eastward side of said Pecks old wall, was 4 foot & one inch distant from the wall of the s<sup>d</sup> Cookes house, vpon which they



concluded that y<sup>e</sup> line that they had formerlie set was right, and that the said line was on a paralell line with s<sup>d</sup> Cookes house, & 4 foot distant from s<sup>d</sup> house.

May 29<sup>th</sup>. 1687 — At a meetinge of Capt Elisha Huchinson, Doctor Elisha Cooke, Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt Theophilus Frary, Capt Tymothy Prout, Capt Daniell Turill, M<sup>r</sup> Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen & John Joyliffe

Whereas in the record on the other side dated y<sup>e</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. of March 1688<sup>8</sup> It is said at a meetinge of the freeholders &c. & y<sup>e</sup>. other inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup>. towne omitted who were generally warned & present at the election it is now declared & there to be understood that [183.] both freehould<sup>rs</sup> & inhabitants were concerned in the votes & transactions of that day & that the record ought to be written, at a meetinge of the freehould<sup>rs</sup>. & inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup>. towne

June 16<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge this day of Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt. Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout, Capt. Daniell Turill, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Elisha Huchinson & John Joyliffe

Whereas by a Law of the Generall Court held the 7<sup>th</sup> of Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 1683 the Selectmen of Bostone were impowred to heare and determine all contraversies relateinge unto the boundaries of the land of such psons whose houses have beene burned downe in the late fires which law hath beene confirmed by the late Hon<sup>d</sup>. President and Councill alsoe by his Excellencie and Councils order and direction of the 8<sup>th</sup> of March 1688<sup>8</sup> towne officers are required to proceede in there severall places and trusts according to former usage and direction given by the late President and Councill.

Wee the said selectmen of Bostone haueinge veined the ground-sills which were in the bottome of the Cell<sup>r</sup> on w<sup>ch</sup> the house of late belonginge to M<sup>r</sup>. John Cole did stand, & now Mr Henery Mountefort is layinge a Foundation for a new buildinge, Wee doe finde that the breadth of the Land on w<sup>ch</sup> Mr John Coles house stode to measure from the Corn<sup>r</sup> of the Foundation of Mr Benjamine Mountforts warehouse towards Mr Eliachim Huchinsons warehouse 23 foote, And that the ground sill w<sup>ch</sup> ranged euen on a straight line from the lower Corn<sup>r</sup> of the house where Mr Edmond Browne now dwells, towards the streete y<sup>t</sup> leads by y<sup>e</sup> Docke, to the end of the s<sup>d</sup> 23 foote to be the Easterlie bounds of s<sup>d</sup> Land, which wee determine to be the just bounds thereof.

June 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge this day of Capt John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout Capt Daniell Turill, M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Willis, Deacon Theophilus Frary, Doctor Elisha Cooke & John Joyliffe selectmen upon complaint made that Cap<sup>t</sup> Anthony Howard had set upon the towne ground in the streete at the north end of the towne p<sup>te</sup>. of a coach house. The said Selectmen went to the place and found said house to be above 2 foote of it set into the streete and did accordinge to a towne order against breakinge of the towne

ground without leave, order that the said Anthony Howard shall pay 20<sup>s</sup>. to Mr. Edward Willis Treasurer, for the towne use and alsoe forthwith remove the said house from off the towne ground.

July 25<sup>th</sup>. 1687. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone for the election of a Comission. for the towne to joyne with the Selectmen to make a list of all male persons from 16 yeares old and upward and a true estimation of all reall and personall estates some time in the month of August next by virtue of a warrant under the hand of John Usher Esq<sup>r</sup>. Treasurer at which meetinge Mr. Isaack Addington was chosen the foresaid Comission<sup>r</sup>. for the end above said.

August 31<sup>th</sup>. 1687. At a meetinge of Mr. Isack Addington Comission<sup>r</sup>. and the present Selectmen viz<sup>t</sup>. Doctor Elisha Cooke, John Joyliffe, Capt Elisha Hutchinson, Capt Daniell Turill, Capt Tymothy Prout, Capt John Faireweather, Deacon Theophilus Frary, Mr. Edward Willis and Deacon Henery Allen was comited to said Comissioner [184.] 10 sheets of paper annexed containing a list of the male persons in the towne of Bostone from 16 yeares old and upwards and an estimation of the reall and personall estates in the said town whereby it apeareth That the heads beinge 1447 at 20<sup>d</sup>. per head is 120<sup>lb</sup>. 11<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.  
And estates at one penny p pound amounts to 91. 4. 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

	To.	211.	16.	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
More an addition made by the Comission <sup>r</sup> .		5.	8.	10
		217.	5.	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

January 19<sup>th</sup>. 1687. At a meetinge of Capt Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tymothy Prout, Capt. John Faireweather, Mr. Edward Willis and Deacon Theophilus Frary. By virtue of an order of his Majesties Justices of the Peace at a quart<sup>r</sup> Sessions in Decemb<sup>r</sup>. last requiringe the Countie Treasurer John Joyliffe to issue out warr<sup>ts</sup>. to the Selectmen in each towne in the Countie to asseesse theire townes toward a Countie rate and his warr<sup>t</sup> thereon to the Selectmen of this towne they this day have assessed said towne and d'd a list thereof to the Treasurer containinge 9 sheets of paper all amountinge to the sune of £57. 5<sup>s</sup>. 9<sup>d</sup>.

April 10<sup>th</sup>. 1688. At a meetinge this day of Doct<sup>r</sup>. Elisha Cooke, John Joyliffe, Capt. John Faireweath<sup>r</sup>. Capt. Theophilus Frary, Capt. Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout, Capt. Daniell Turill, Mr. Edward Willis & Deacon Henery Allen Selectmen

Information being given that Nicholas Paige Esq was incloseinge the Towne ground on y<sup>t</sup> pte of the streete vnder the Jettie of his dwelling house, beinge 3 foot 4 inches from the house on each side of the Corner & into the streetes on both sides, The above said select men went to the place & there found John Temple and John

Comball Carpenters about the worke whome s<sup>d</sup> Select men warned not to take in s<sup>d</sup> ground vnder the s<sup>d</sup> Jettie, L<sup>t</sup> Coll Paige alsoe cominge then to the s<sup>d</sup> place they declared the same to be pte of the streete & warned him not to take it into his house.

The same day information beinge alsoe given that y<sup>e</sup> select men were desired to goe to the land late belonginge to Eliphalet Hitt deceased, now in y<sup>e</sup> posession of some of his Children to order the settinge vp the fence at the corner next the highways leadinge from said Hitts house to the water side and meetinge the cross-way there, the said selectmen set downe a stake where the corner post of the said fence should stand beinge 25 foote from the opposite corner house which is now in the possession of John Nash and from the warehouse of the said Hitt oposite to the said stake and crosse the other streete 21 foote.

[185.] 1688. May 25<sup>th</sup>. At a publike Meetinge of the Inhabitants of Bostone by Virtue of an Act of his Excellencie the Gouvern<sup>r</sup> & Councill intituled An Act for regulateinge the choyse of selectmen Constables and other officers in the respective Townes within this Dominion.

It was Voted that the Nomb<sup>r</sup> of Eight Select men shall be for this towne chosen for the yeare ensueinge & then chosen Cap<sup>t</sup> Tym<sup>o</sup> Prout, Cap<sup>t</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup> Turill, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweather, & Mr Edward Willis, Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Hill, Mr Isaack Addington, and Mr Addam Wintrop.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Mr Joseph Townsend, Jarvis Ballard, Michael Shaller, Abraham Blush, John Goodwine, Ambrose Dawes, Jonathan Bill, John Cony Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Constable for Rumny Marsh. — Hugh Floyd.

At the same meetinge Mr Elisha Cooke was chosen a Comissioner for the towne to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list and make a valuation of persons and estates of the towne.

Ambrose Dawes refuseinge to sweare with his hand on the Bible as was required of him, James Halsey was chosen Constable in his steede.

To the Select men of Bostone

You are desired to convene yo<sup>r</sup> Towne together & signifie to them that they are alike desired to giue in their votes for FIVE\* meete persons to be Assistants to the Govern<sup>r</sup> Deputie Gouvern<sup>r</sup> & Assistants chosen & sworne, in the yeare 1686 in the present Gouvern<sup>t</sup>, Vntill by direction from England there be a settlem<sup>t</sup> of Govern<sup>t</sup>. Alsoe you are alike desired to giue in yo<sup>r</sup> votes for a Major Generall accordinglie, which votes you are desired to send in to Bostone at y<sup>e</sup> Towne house on the 29<sup>th</sup> instant sealed vp or otherwise safelie at discretion there to be sorted in the presence of the present Govern<sup>t</sup> & the Comitte<sup>e</sup> apoynted at nine of the clocke in the morninge.

Bostone May 25<sup>th</sup> 1689.

p EBENEZER PROUT Clarke to the  
Representatiues & in the name  
of the Comitte<sup>e</sup>.

Bostone May 30<sup>th</sup> 1689.

At the Council for safetie of y<sup>e</sup> people & conservation of y<sup>e</sup> peace &c. Agreed that signification be forthwith dispatched to the severall Townes within the Massachusetts Collony to make choyse of and send theire respectiue Representatiues to meete at Bostone vpon Wednsday the 5<sup>th</sup> of June next at two of the clocke in the after noone, to consult of the present Emergencies relateinge to the publike Affaires, which is expected will be accordinglie complied with.

By ord<sup>r</sup> of the president & Council

To y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen & Constables  
of Bostone.

ISAAC ADDINGTON Cler.

June 3<sup>rd</sup>. 1689. At a Meetinge of the Inhabitants of Bostone vpon lawful warninge, for choyce of Representatiues, according to the Order aboue, were chosen Doct<sup>r</sup> Thomas Oakes, Cap<sup>t</sup> Penn Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout, and Mr Addam Wintrop.

[186.] 1689 June 24<sup>th</sup>. At a publike of the inhabitants of Bostone vpon lawfull warninge for the election of officers for the towne were chosen as followeth

Moderator. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frary, for the present meetinge.

9 Selectmen — Cap<sup>t</sup> Tym<sup>o</sup> Prout, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frary, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Hill, Mr Rich<sup>d</sup> Medlecott, Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniell Turill, Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend, Mr Addam Wintrop, John Joyliffe, Mr Edward Willis.

8 Constables. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Plumer, John More, Moses Peirce, Sam<sup>l</sup> Greenwood, Benj<sup>a</sup> Dyer, Tho: Wallis, Thomas Banist<sup>r</sup>, Thomas Walter [the name *Walter* written above the line.]

1 Constable of Rumny Marsh. — Joseph Bill.

1 Constable of Muddy Riuer — Roger Addams.

4 Clerkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market. — Joseph Prout, Joseph Belknap, Samuell Peirce, and L<sup>t</sup> Richard Way.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — Arthur Mason, W<sup>m</sup> Rouse, Michaell Shall<sup>r</sup>, and W<sup>m</sup> Robie.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh. — Isack Lewis.

2 Survey<sup>rs</sup> for Muddy Riuer — James Parker, and Joseph Buckmaster.

4 Sealers of leather. — John Miriam sen<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Gibson, James Maxwell, Tho: Davis.

2 Water Bayliffes. — Arthur Smith, W<sup>m</sup> Holoway.

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish — John Densdall & Adam Dinsdall

1 Mesurer of salt. Francis Hudson.

4 Scauengers. — John Tucker, Thomas Hill, James Burgis, and Rob<sup>t</sup>. Withall.

6 Hog Recues. — Daniell Turill Jun<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup> Towers, Joseph Cowell, W<sup>m</sup> Coleman, John Cony, sen<sup>r</sup>, and Giles Dyer.

Treasurer and Recorder referd to the Selectmen

4 To inspect makeing of Bricks. — W<sup>m</sup> Dawes, John Goodwine, Eneas Salter, Josias Grise.

To inspect transportation of Hyds referd to the Sealers of Leather

To set y<sup>e</sup> price of Corne to y<sup>e</sup> white bread Bakers. Nath<sup>a</sup>. Oliuer, Arthu<sup>r</sup> Mason, and Tymothy Thornton.

Select mens Instructions referd to a Comittee of Doct Cooke, Eliakim Huchinson, and Mr Samson Sheafe to be observed for the yeare ensuing. Selectmens powre to make rates for the townes occasions voted in the affirmative alsoe to demaund and receave the towne rents and to sue for the same

Voted that the former Custome & practice in managing the affaires of the free schools be restored & continued.

Townes Orders not read

2 Cryers chosen. — John Tucker, Robert Withall.

Voated that Mr Peter Sergeant, Mr Benj<sup>a</sup> Alford, and Mr Samson Sheafe Audite y<sup>e</sup> Selectmens Acc<sup>ts</sup> of the yeare past. Officers chosen by the Selectmen the same day. Treasurer — Mr Edward Willis. Record<sup>r</sup> — John Joyliffe. Sealer of waights & measures. — W<sup>m</sup> Needam to be assisted & directed p Mr Rich<sup>d</sup> Medlecot.

Cullr<sup>s</sup> of Pipe Staues. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattocks, and George Burrell.

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall, John Tucker.

Measurers of Bords. — Thomas Barnard, Caleb Rawlins, Jabesh Negus, Ebenezer<sup>r</sup> Messeng<sup>r</sup>.

Ouerseers of wood Corders. — Henery Dawson, John Butler, Jeremiah Fitch, L<sup>t</sup> Ephraim Sale, Joseph Peirce, John Bull.

Ouerseers of Chimneys. — John Cony sen<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Rouse, Edward Cowell, Nehemiah Peirce.

Corders of Wood. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Davis, Thomas Narramore, Dan<sup>l</sup>. Fairefeild, Jn<sup>o</sup> Fairefeild, Davis Cumins, Fearenot Shaw, John Tuckerman sen<sup>r</sup>, Jn<sup>o</sup> Tuckerman Jun<sup>r</sup>, John Alliset, Mathew Grosse.

Chimny Sweepers. — John Stride, Joseph Dayes, Jeremiah the Negro.

[187.] 1689 June 24<sup>th</sup>. More chosen to office by the Selectmen James Hudson & Nicholas White, Cow keepers, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theo. Frarie & Mr Joseph Prout to giue tickets for Cowes goeing in y<sup>e</sup> Comon.

Ordered that y<sup>e</sup> pound in Bostone be repaired, & y<sup>t</sup> Mr Edward Willis be desired to take care of it, & y<sup>t</sup> Goodwife Jones continue to keepe it.

July 29<sup>th</sup>. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge for choyce of a Clerke of the writts was nominated to be presented to y<sup>e</sup> Countie Court & allowed by them for y<sup>t</sup> Office. Mr Joseph Webb.

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge this day of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge for election of a Comission<sup>r</sup>. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all psons above 16 yeares of age & estimation of all psonall & real estates by warr<sup>t</sup>. from y<sup>e</sup> Countrie Treasur<sup>r</sup>. Doct<sup>r</sup> Elisha Cooke was made choyce of to be s<sup>d</sup> Comissioner. At the same time it was orderd & Agreed that the Towne take into consideration against the next Towne Meetinge, the inconveniencie & damage that shod cart Wheelles doe, to the paucing of the streetes.

Ordered, That y<sup>e</sup> Select men send for & quicken the Hogg

Reeues to the Faithfull discharge of their offices which is of late much neglected.

Septemb. 16<sup>th</sup>. This day was comited to the 8 Constables of Bostone and Cunstable of Rumny Marsh by the Selectmen a towne rate made for the releife of the poore and other occasions of the towne amountinge to £335. 4<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. to be paid in mony and deliverd to the severall Selectmen by the respective Constables accordinge to warr.

Oct 8. At a meetinge of Elisha Cooke Esq with the Selectmen of this towne a valuation of estates & number of heads was taken perfected & comitted to y<sup>e</sup> said Cooke Comiss<sup>r</sup> chosen as above by virtue of a warr<sup>t</sup> from John Phillips Esq Treasurer of the Countrie which

	l <sup>d</sup> .	s.	d.
Valuation of Estates at 1 <sup>d</sup> in y <sup>e</sup> pounds am to . . .	55.	5.	3.
[909] Heads at 20 <sup>d</sup> . p head am <sup>o</sup> . to . . .	75.	15	0.
	<hr/>		
	131.	0.	3.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 22. At a meetinge of the Selectmen of this towne it was Ordered & agreed That Deacon Jacob Elliott, with the Assistance of the present Survey<sup>rs</sup> of high wayes in Bostone doe speedilie cause the High way vpon y<sup>e</sup> Necke of Land between Bostone & Roxbury to be repaired and made safe and serviceable for the passage of Men and carts. And the charge thereof to be paid out of the last Towne rate made Sep<sup>t</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1689.

[188.] 1689 Decembr<sup>r</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge this day of Cap<sup>t</sup> Penn Townsend M<sup>r</sup>. Addam Wintrop, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frary Cap<sup>t</sup> James Hill, M<sup>r</sup> Richard Medlecote and Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniell Turill

This day was comitted to the Constables of Bostone 2 rates or assesm<sup>ts</sup> made by the Selectmen by virtue of 2 warrants rec<sup>d</sup>. from John Phillips Esq Countrie Treasurer and dated the 29<sup>th</sup>. of Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1689 for the rateing & collectinge of 6 single Countrie rates one to be paid in mony amountinge to £131. 0. 3. — the other paid in countrie pay amountinge to £655. 1. 3. abateinge  $\frac{1}{3}$  p<sup>te</sup> to pay mony, the other warr<sup>t</sup>. dated the 6<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup> followinge for £196. 10. 6. to be paid all to the said Treasurer or his ord<sup>r</sup> in mony. The rates comitted to the 8 constables in Boston amounted to . . . . . £320. 1. 6 mony 640. 3. 0

In Countrie pay — more at Rumny Marsh . . . . .	13. 0 0 mony	26. 0 0
In Countrie pay — and at Muddy River . . . . .	13. 12. 0 mony	27. 4. 0

All amountinge to the sumes of . 346. 13. 6 mony 693. 7. 0  
 what remaines & is rec<sup>d</sup> over & above the said Treasurers warr<sup>t</sup> is to be paid to the Treasurer of the towne

Jan 18, 1689. Ordered upon the motion of Robert Griffine Taylor an inhabitant of this towne by the Selectmen thereof that a letter be sent by the Recorder to the Select of Marshfeild relatinge to the said Griffine containinge as followeth. Gentlemen. Whereas Robert Griffine Tay<sup>r</sup>. hath beene for some considerable time an Inhabitant in this towne and is now desireous and as he saith some incouragem<sup>t</sup>. to reside in yo<sup>r</sup>. towne for some time for his future livelihood the Selectmen of Bostone doe hereby ingage that if the said Robert Griffine doe at any time returne to this towne he shall be entertained an inhabitant as formerlie. In testimony whereof the said Selectmen have ordered me to signifie soe much to yourselves who am

Your humble serv<sup>t</sup>

To the Selectmen }  
of Marshfeild }

J. J. R.

Feb<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. 1689. This day John Mathewes signed and sealed a deed of his house and land in the School house lane to the present Selectmen of this towne for the use of the towne to them and their assignes for ever upon consideration of £8 to be paid to his order and that the Selectmen and their success<sup>rs</sup>. shall allow and provide for him necessary maintenance duringe his life and decent buryall after his death.

[189.] 1689/90. March 10<sup>th</sup> At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for election of officers for the yeare ensueing were chosen as followeth

Moderator. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frary.

9 Selectmen. — John Joyliffe, Capt James Hill, Capt Penn Townsend, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Walker, Capt Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout, Capt Daniell Turill, M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Medlecot, M<sup>r</sup>. Addam Wintrop, M<sup>r</sup>. John Foster.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Mr Sam<sup>l</sup>. Lillie, Mr Nathan<sup>l</sup> Thare, Mr Roger Kilcup, Mr Samson Stoddard, Mr John Keitch, Mr Peter Welcome, Mr David Jefferies, Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Legg, Memorand. Mr David Jefferies p<sup>d</sup> a fine of 10<sup>ld</sup> and Will: Husse chosen in his roome.

Constable of Rumny Marsh. — referd to y<sup>e</sup> selectmen and chosen Sam<sup>l</sup> Townsend by y<sup>m</sup>.

Constable of Muddy River. — Josiah Winchester.

4 Clarkes of the Market. — Peter Townsend, Joseph Wheeler, Henery Dawson, and John Comer.

4 Surveyors of Highways for Bostone. — W<sup>m</sup> Hobbie, Isacke Goose, Thomas Harwood, W<sup>m</sup> Coleman.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh. — Isack Lewis.

2 Surveyors for Muddy River — Vriah Clarke, John Devotion.

4 Sealers of Leather — John Miriam sen<sup>r</sup>, David Copp, Jn<sup>o</sup> Atwood, James Maxwell, & to inspect transportation of Hydes.

2 Water Bayliffes. — W<sup>m</sup> Holloway, Arthur Smith.

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish — Addam Dinsdall Robert Butcher

1 Measurer of salt — Francis Hudson.

4 Scavengers. — Thomas Atkins, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Tym<sup>o</sup> Thornton, Jn<sup>o</sup> Mirion Jun<sup>r</sup>.

6 Hogg Reeues. — Joseph Rogers, W<sup>m</sup> Parkman, James Burgis, Anthony Greenhill, Abraham Addams, and Percie Clarke.

4 Cryer<sup>s</sup>. John Tucker, Richard Drew, Nich<sup>o</sup> White, John Mulbery.

4 To inspect makeinge of Brickes. — Thomas Atkins, W<sup>m</sup> Dawes, John Goodwine, James Hawkins.

Selectmens Instructions. — Major Elisha Huchinson, M<sup>r</sup> Eliakim Huchinson, Mr Samson Sheafe. are desired to drawe vp Instructions. Towne orders not read.

Question resolved, Whether the Eleaven clocke bell shall be continued hence forth to be runge at y<sup>e</sup> charge of this Towne. Voted in y<sup>e</sup> negatiue.

Voted that M<sup>r</sup> Peter Sergeant, Mr Benj<sup>n</sup> Alford, & Mr Samson Sheafe be desired to Audit the Townes Acc<sup>t</sup>. with y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen for the two yeares last past.

Voted that Muddy riuer Inhabitants are not discharged from Bostone to be a hamlett by them selues, but stand related to Bostone as they were before the yeare 1686.

Ordered That Mr John Cole be allowed to keepe a Free schoole for reading and writing & y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Select men agree with him for his salery.

Voted y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Select men prepare some thinge to present to the next publike Meetinge about the desires of some of the Inhabitants at this Meetinge, concerninge an Alteration in the choyse of Selectmen for the time to come.

[190.] 1688<sup>9</sup>. March 10<sup>th</sup>. Whereas it is observed and complaint hath been made that severall officers of this Towne haue been negligent in theire offices in performing the duties of theire places to y<sup>e</sup> prejudice of y<sup>e</sup> interest of the Towne, It is ordered that y<sup>e</sup> Select men shall haue powre & are required to lay a fine & Leaue the same on any scaveng<sup>r</sup> that neglect his dutie, provided it exceed not 10<sup>s</sup>. for one offence, alsoe on any Hogg Reeue that neglects his duty, the fine not exceedinge 10<sup>s</sup>. And on any Survey<sup>r</sup> that is negligent in his place, the fine not exceedinge 20<sup>s</sup>.

March 11. At a meetinge of the Selectmen as within were the severall officers followinge made choyce of viz<sup>t</sup> Treasurer, Mr Rich<sup>d</sup>. Medlecot. John Joyliffe, Recorder. Sealer of waights and measures. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout. Cullr<sup>s</sup> of stauces, Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattocks, George Burrell.

Measurers of Corne. — John Marshall, John Tucker.

Ouerseers of Wood Cord<sup>rs</sup>. Henery Dawson, John Butler, Seth Perry, Jeremiah Fitch, Ephraim Sale, John Bull.

Cord<sup>rs</sup>. of wood. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Davis, Thomas Narramore, David Cumins, Daniell Fairfeild, John Fairefeild, Fearenot Shawe, John Tuckerman sen<sup>r</sup>. John Tuckerman jun<sup>r</sup>. John Aliset Mathew Grosse.

Measurers of Bords. — Thomas Barnard, Caleb Rawlins, Jabesh Negus.

Chimny Sweep<sup>rs</sup>. Joseph Dayes, Richard Drew, John Stride, Jeremy y<sup>e</sup> Negro.



Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> Townsend pay Mr Ezechiell Cheev<sup>rs</sup> 10<sup>lb</sup>. pte of Arreeres due to him From the Towne.

Ordered That Capt Townsend receave of Mr David Jefferies 10<sup>ld</sup>. for his Fine not servinge in y<sup>e</sup> Office of Constable.

Ordered that if any housekeepers refuse to pay John Marshall there fine for sufferinge there chimnys to fire contrary to the towne ord<sup>r</sup>. in that respect the Recorder shall give warrant to a Constable to distraine there fine out of there estates

Ouerseers to inspect Chimnys that are insufficient and danger. — Mr John Cony sen<sup>r</sup>, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Rouse, Mr John Comer, Mr Edward Cowell, Mr Nehemiah Peirce, Mr Abraham Blish.

March 17<sup>th</sup>. By apoyntm<sup>t</sup> of the Select of Charlestowne to run the line of the bounds betweene them and Bostone at Rumny Marsh were chosen by the Selectmen of this towne William Ireland Samuell Townsend and John Wiswall who are to meete with there men the last Tuesday of this instant March at 8 of the clocke in the morninge at Daniell Whittamores at the head of South River to attend that service. Pambulators for Linn Malden and Readinge were chosen by the Selectmen and ordered notice to be given to the Selectmen of those townes that upon the last Tuesday in Aprill next they are to send men to attend that service and to meete with ours viz<sup>t</sup> Capt James Hill M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Walker Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoone Allen L<sup>t</sup>. John Smith and Capt John Floyd at the house of Goodman Edmonds at 8 of

[Note — to these pambulat<sup>rs</sup> for Bostone John Wiswall was afterward aded.]

[191.] the clocke in the morninge of said day beinge the 29<sup>th</sup>. of said month, those of Malden at 8 of the clocke and Readinge at 12 of the clocke the same day, at the begininge of the line betweene the 2 towne bounds, of Readinge and Bostone.

March 17<sup>th</sup>. Pambulators for Cambridge and Muddy River Roxbury and Muddy River were choser by the Selectmen of Bostone Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Eliott Capt Theophilus Frary M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Eliott John Devotion Andrew Gardn<sup>r</sup>. Benj<sup>a</sup>. White to run the line of the bounds betweene Bostone and those townes and to meete those of Cambridge at the house of Symon Gates upon the last Tuesday of Aprill next beinge the 29<sup>th</sup>. of said moneth at 9 of the clocke in the forenoone and those sent from Roxbery at the bound corner where Roxbury Cambride and Bostone meete at 2 of the clocke in the afternoone.

At the meetinge of the Selectmen this day it was Agreed betweene them on the behalfe of the towne and Robert Williams that he shall continue as formerlie to warne the Towne Meetings vpon occasion, to ringe the bell at Fiue of the Clocke in y<sup>e</sup> morninge, Exchange Bell at eleauen of y<sup>e</sup> clocke, and at nine in the night, & carfullie looke after & keepe the Towne clocke in the old Meetinge house. To which is aded his goeinge about the Towne at least once a month or oftn<sup>r</sup> as may be occasion to inquire after New Comers into the Towne & informe the Select men at there monthlie Meetinges for which he is to be paid 12<sup>ld</sup>. for one yeare

April 4<sup>th</sup>. 1690. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 comiss<sup>rs</sup>. for this towne and three psons to set the price of wheate to the white bread Bakers for the yeare ensueing were chosen as followeth

Comissioners. — Capt Theophilus Frarie, Doct<sup>r</sup> John Clarke, John Joyliffe, Mr Edward Willis, Mr Peter Sergeant, Mr. Tym<sup>o</sup> Thornton, Mr. Addam Wintrop.

Comitte to set the price of Wheate to the White bread Bakers. — Mr Edward Brumfeild, Cap<sup>t</sup> Jeremiah Du<sup>m</sup>er, Mr Thomas Harwood, and Mr John Eyres.

April 15<sup>th</sup>. Daniell Fairefeild chosen by all the Selectmen to be the Cow Keeper for the yeare ensueinge. At a meetinge of y<sup>e</sup>. Selectmen Cap<sup>t</sup> Frarie & Mr Joseph Prout chosen to giue ticketts to y<sup>e</sup> Cowe Keeper for those that haue libertie to put Cowes on the Comon vpon the Necke.

22<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meeting of the freemen of this towne upon lawful warninge for nomination of magistrates and a countie Treasurer & a Comission<sup>r</sup>. to receaue their votes alsoe to choose 4 Deputies for the Generall Court

Voted that the Deputies be chosen for the whole yeare ensueing

Deputies chosen were. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend, Doct<sup>r</sup> John Clarke, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tym<sup>o</sup> Prout, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frarie.

Comission<sup>r</sup> to receaue the votes for Nomination of Majestrates, &c. Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend. Voted that the freemen proceed to choose seaven Comission<sup>rs</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> tryall of small Cases, becaus of those chosen as aboue, some did refuse, and the rest not willinge to take the oath.

[192.] 1690. 22<sup>th</sup>. Aprill. Comission<sup>rs</sup>. chosen for the yeare ensueing were — Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frarie, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend, Mr Tymothy Thornton, Doct John Clarke, Mr. Edward Willis, Mr John Foster.

July 18<sup>th</sup>. 1690. Rec<sup>d</sup>. by the Selectmen y<sup>e</sup> Ord<sup>rs</sup>. followinge

Ordered by the General Court that the select men of Bostone take care that the house in ye Fort on y<sup>e</sup> Hill be prouided for Entertain<sup>mt</sup>. of sicke and wounded soldiers & seamen. Alsoe to provide sutable Nurses provisions & all necessarys for them at the charge of the Countrie. By Order of the Generall Court

Bostone 18<sup>th</sup>. July 1690.

ISACK ADDINGTON secret<sup>r</sup>.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Legg and Mr Samson Stoddard, latelie chosen to serue as Constables for the Towne of Bostone beinge necessary employed in publike service, for settinge forth the intended sea expedition, Whereby they are rendred vncapable of attendinge the Constables office, they are hereby dismissed from the same And the select men of Bostone are Ordered to apoynt a Meetinge of the Inhabitants of s<sup>d</sup> towne of Bostone to choose two other Meete psons

to serue as Constables, to fill up the usuall number for this present yeare.

Bostone July 19<sup>th</sup>. 1690

SYMON BRADSTREETE Gouvern<sup>r</sup>.  
In the name of the Councill.

July 21<sup>th</sup>. In observance of the ord<sup>r</sup>. foregoinge at a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for y<sup>e</sup>. election of 2 Constables for this towne in the roome of capt Sam<sup>l</sup>. Legg & M<sup>r</sup>. Samson Stoddard were chosen

George Elistone & Samuell Phillips Constables for the remainge p<sup>te</sup>. of this present yeare.

July 23<sup>th</sup>. This day a rate was comited to the 8 Constables of Bostone to collect 10 single Countrie rates by warr<sup>t</sup>. from John Phillips Esq<sup>r</sup>. Countrie Treasurer and pay the same to the said Treasurer or his order amountinge to . . . 1685<sup>lb</sup>. 8<sup>s</sup>. besides what was overp<sup>d</sup>. him in the last 7½ rates . . . 14. 12. 6

in which is included Rumny Marsh and }  
Muddy River, all is . . . } 1700. 00. 6

More comited to Samuell Phillips Constable in his said rate to collect for the occasions of this towne to be paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Medlecott Towne Treasurer the sume of 98<sup>lb</sup>. 7<sup>s</sup>.

August 6<sup>th</sup>. This day by warr<sup>t</sup>. of the Country Treasurer of the 24 of July 1690 for 2½ single Countrie rates to be paid in mony was comited to the 8 Constables of Bostone Rumny Marsh and Muddy River an assesmt. made by the Selectmen for said 2½ mony rates amountinge to . . . 451<sup>lb</sup>. 12<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. to be collected and paid to said Treasurer at or before the 10<sup>th</sup>. day of September next.

[193.] 1690. Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge by warr<sup>t</sup>. from John Phillips Esq<sup>r</sup>. Countrie Treasurer for choyce of a Comission<sup>r</sup>. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of y<sup>e</sup>. male psons & estimation of real & psonall estates of this towne

Major Elisha Hutchinson was chosen to be said Comissioner.

Aug 29<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of Major Elisha Hutchinson with all the selectmen of this towne this day a valuation of estates and number of heads was taken perfected & comited to the said Major Hutchinson Commission<sup>r</sup>. chosen as above

Which valuation of Estates amounted to—a penny p lb 60<sup>ld</sup>. 19<sup>s</sup>.

Heads con<sup>t</sup> 894 at 20<sup>d</sup> p head am<sup>t</sup> to 74. 10.

135. 9

Publike Houses for Entertainm<sup>t</sup> aproved of by the Selectmen and returned to the Countie Court to be licenced.

Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Write, Moses Paine, George Monke, John Vyrall, John Winge, Wid An Pollard, James Meeres, Joseph Hilliard, Edward Mortimore, Richard Phillips, Mary Lawrence, W<sup>m</sup> Towers,

Abraham Addams, Martha Hewen, Eliz<sup>a</sup> Jackson wid., Jane Heane, widdow, Rebeca Winsor wid., Rebeca Stebbins wid<sup>o</sup>., Phillip Langdon, Eliz<sup>a</sup> Watkins widd<sup>o</sup>., Frances Carwithy wid<sup>o</sup>., Abraham Smith, Mary Hunt, wid<sup>o</sup>., Sarah Hunt, wid<sup>o</sup>., Hanah Mann.

More aproued Retayl<sup>rs</sup>. out of dores. L<sup>t</sup> Richard Way, Dorothy Gretian, Barnard Trott, Thomas Smith, Sarah Harris, wid<sup>o</sup>, Will Parsons, George Broughton, Eliz<sup>a</sup> Barnes, Ann Peirce, Mercie Dowdon, Henery Ingram, Rebeca Charles, Widdow Beauis, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Matocke, James Dennis.

To sell Coffee, Tee & Chucaletto. — Benjamine Harris, Daniell Vernon.

Sep<sup>t</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>. More publique Houses aproued of by the select men vpon y<sup>e</sup> motion of the Hon<sup>rd</sup> Countie Court who denyed to licence some of them aboue mentioned — W<sup>m</sup> Pollard, Robert Earle, John Bull, Elizabeth Steephens wid., W<sup>m</sup> Kent Inhold<sup>r</sup>, Sarah Robie, W<sup>m</sup> Coleman & Jonathan Jackson to sell by retaile out of dores. Mrs Gutteridge to sell Coffee, Tee & Chucaletto.

29. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen this day Whereas vpon the 27<sup>th</sup> of May 1678 The Selectmen of this towne did lease out to Mr John Woodmansey the pasturage or feedinge of the buryinge place neere the Comon for 21 yeares from that day, vpon condition that he should keepe vp & maintaine the fence thereof duringe the said terme, There beinge now a necessitie of enlarginge the said buryinge place & new fenceinge pte thereof, Mr James Woodmansey sonn of said John is content & doth hereby release & disclaime any right or title to the pasturage & feedinge of y<sup>e</sup> said Buryinge place prouided the Towne pay the charge of the [194.] removall & makeinge vp the new Fence, and that the Fence be constantlie for the future kept in good repaire and the pasturage not let out or giuen to any other pson.

The same day Tythling men chosen for the yeare ensueinge. — L<sup>t</sup> John Atwood, David Copp, John More, Jonathan Bill, W<sup>m</sup> Coleman, W<sup>m</sup> Robie, Joseph Prout, Tym<sup>o</sup>. Wadsworth, Bartholmew Cheevers, John Dyer, Joshua Winsor, W<sup>m</sup> Gibson, James Greene, Edmond Browne, James Barnes, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Plu<sup>m</sup>er, John Ballentine, John Cottie, Thomas Hunt, W<sup>m</sup> Paine, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Johnson, L<sup>t</sup> Epr: Sale, Jabesh Negus, Joseph Belknap, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Bridge, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Beiton, Thomas Walter, John Goodwine, Seth Perry, John Mirion Jun<sup>r</sup>, John Bennet, Tho: Banister.

For Rumny Marsh. — W<sup>m</sup> Ireland, Joseph Hasey.

For Muddy River — Roger Addams, Thomas Gardner.

The Selectmen humblie pray the house of Correction may be made Capeable to entertaine Idle drunken and disorderlie persons.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>. 1690 This day A rate made for the poore and other occasions of this Towne was comitted to y<sup>e</sup> severall Constables of Bostone, Rumny Marsh, and Muddy Riuer, by the Selectmen amountinge to the sume of 412<sup>ld</sup>. 4<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. Countrie pay orderinge if any pay mony in lieu thereof they shall be abated  $\frac{1}{3}$  p<sup>te</sup>. of their rates.

An Addition to publike Houses aproued of by the selectmen & returned to y<sup>e</sup> Countie Court for licences.

Mary Dafforne Widdow to sell wine & liqu<sup>r</sup>. out of dore.

Caleb Rawlins to be an Inhold<sup>r</sup>.

Eliz<sup>a</sup> Wardell widdow provided the s<sup>d</sup> Wardell by herselfe or her Daughter Mann take y<sup>e</sup> care of y<sup>e</sup> house.

March 7<sup>th</sup>. 1690. Accordinge to the vote of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants at a publicke meetinge March 10<sup>th</sup> 1689/90. Mr. Peter Sergeant, Mr Samson Sheafe, & Mr Benj<sup>a</sup> Alford Audited the Townes Acc<sup>ts</sup> with the Select men, Except Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Willis & Cap<sup>t</sup> John Faireweather and made a retorne thereof at the next towne meetinge March 9<sup>th</sup> 1690/91.

By virtue of a Warr<sup>t</sup>. rec<sup>d</sup>. from John Phillips Esq<sup>r</sup>. Countrie Treasurer dated the 28<sup>th</sup>. of November 1690 for 20 single countrie rates to be p<sup>d</sup>. to him or his assignes by this towne. An Assesmt<sup>t</sup> was made accordinglie and comited to the Constables to collect amountinge to the sume of 2204<sup>lb</sup>. 16<sup>s</sup>. accordinge to warrants directed to them dated the 1<sup>st</sup>. day of December 1690.

[195.] 1690/91. March 9<sup>th</sup> At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone this day vpon lawfull warninge for the election of officers for the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth —

Moderator. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frarie.

9 Selectmen. — Mr Thomas Walker, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoone Allen, Mr John Foster, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout, Mr Obediah Gill, Cap<sup>t</sup> Penn Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> Jer: Duiner, Mr John Mirian.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Jacob Moline, Joseph Belknap, Eliz<sup>r</sup> Holioake, Joseph Grant, W<sup>m</sup> Rouse, John Boreland, John Micoe, & Benj<sup>a</sup> Breame, of which Numb<sup>r</sup> Jacob Moline & John Boreland promised to pay each of y<sup>m</sup> a fine accordinge to Law. & Mr John Micoe pd 10<sup>lb</sup>. downe for his fine. Chosen other in their roomes for Constables, Samson Duer, Timothy Wadsworth, George Clarke.

Constable for Rumny Marsh — Elisha Tuttle.

Constable for Muddie River — George Bearstowe.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — Richard Keates, John Barnard, Tho: Atkins, and Samuell Bridge

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — John Center.

2 Surveyors for Muddy Riuer — Jonathan Torrie, Sam<sup>l</sup> Aspinall.

4 Clarkes of y<sup>e</sup> Market — Thomas Banister, Joshua Winsor, John Mirian Ju<sup>r</sup>, Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Barnard.

4 Sealers of Leather. — Savill Simson, Tho: Davis, John Atwood, John Mirian Jun<sup>r</sup>.

2 Water Bayliffes — Arthur Smith, and W<sup>m</sup> Holloway.

2 Packers of flesh & fish — Robert Butcher, Addam Dinsdall.

1 Measurer of Salt. Francis Hudson.

4 Scauengers. — George Cable, Will: Robie, Gilbert Cole, Robert Noakes.

6 Hog Reeues. Thomas Verine, James Pennyman, Ezechiell Gardner, Thomas Pecke, John Langdon, Thomas Hamblin.

3 Cryers — John Tucker, John Allison, John Mulbery.  
Treasurer. — Mr. James Tayl<sup>r</sup>. Record<sup>r</sup>. John Joyliffe.

Voted that whereas Mr James Tayl<sup>r</sup> is chosen Treasur<sup>r</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> towne duringe this present yeare to receave all publike stocke that is and shall be raised for the use of the towne, and to demand & if neede be to sue for all rents and arearages of rents acrowinge to the use of the towne, and to imploy and disburse such publike stocke as shall come into his hands by direction of the Selectmen. The Selectmen to apoynt him a sutable salery or allowance for his service and trouble in that office

Voted that it is referd to the Selectmen to make an agreement with Mr. James Tayl<sup>r</sup>. on behalfe of the Towne relatinge to y<sup>e</sup> office of a Treasurer hee chosen to for the yeare ensueinge

[196.] Voted, That Mr Nath<sup>l</sup> Williams, Mr Benjamine Walker, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Coleman & Mr Symeon Stoddard be *ouer Seers* \* of the poore of this towne for the yeare ensueinge

The 4 Ouerseers together with the Towne Treasurer are desired and apoynted a Comittee to drawe vp & present vnto the Generall Court such proposalls as they shall apprehend needfull for the Ordering and improuinge of them, to imploy and set the poore a worke.

Mr. Peter Sergeant one of the Audit apoynted to adjust and settle the accompts of the Selectmen in the yeares 1688–1689 makinge report to the towne how farr they have proceeded in that matter y<sup>e</sup> towne declared theire aprobatation thereof, and voted that the said Comittee viz. Mr. Peter Sergeant, Mr. Benj<sup>a</sup>. Alford & Mr. Samson Sheafe be desired to perfect what remaines to be done of the Acc<sup>t</sup> of those 2 yeares as alsoe to audit the accomp<sup>t</sup> of the Selectmen in the yeare 1690

Chosen to inspect makeinge of Bricks. Thomas Atkins, John Goodwine, Ambrosse Dawes, James Hawkins.

Selectmens instructions and towne orders were not considered of for want of time to doe it.

March 10<sup>th</sup>. 1690. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of Boston upon lawful warninge for the nomination of Majestrates choyce of a Countie Treasur<sup>r</sup> and 4 Deputies for the General Court and a Commission<sup>r</sup> to receive the votes for nominations &c

Cap<sup>t</sup> Penn Townsend was chosen Comissioner for that end.

Voted that the Deputies to be chosen should be fore the whole yeare ensueinge. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frarie, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymo Prout, Mr Addam Winthrop, were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge

March 16. At a meetinge of the Selectmen for choyce of other officers of the towne for y<sup>e</sup> yeare ensueinge chosen

Sealer of Waightes & Measures. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothie Prout.

Cullers of Staues. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattocks, and George Burrell.

Measurer of Corne — John Marshall, John Tucker.

Measurers of bords. — John Barnard, Thomas Barnard, Caleb Rawlins, Jabesh Negus.

---

\* First election of Overseers of the Poor.

Ouerseers of Wood Cord<sup>m</sup>. James Greene, Edmund Browne, Thomas Atkins, W<sup>m</sup> Coleman, John Greene, John Bull, James Barnes, John More.

Wood Corders. — Lawrence White, Henery Addams, Sam<sup>l</sup> Davis, Percie Clarke, Daniell Fairefeild, W<sup>m</sup> Ridghill, Fearenot Shaw, John Tuckerman sen<sup>r</sup>, Stephen Swazie, John Alisett, Robt Noakes, W<sup>m</sup> Kine, Goodman Honywell, John Tuckerman Jun<sup>r</sup>, James Mericke, W<sup>m</sup> Dyer.

[197.] 1690. March 16. Ouerseers of Chimnies chosen — John Comer, John Butler, Sam<sup>l</sup> Mason, Joseph Wheeler.

Chimny Sweepers. — Joseph Dayes, John Stride, Rich<sup>d</sup> Drew, Jeremie Negro.

1691. Aprill 27. Ambross Daws chosen Tything man in the roome of Joseph Belknap who was chosen Constable in March last.

Granted Libertie to Josiah Frankline to erect a buildinge of 8 Foote square vpon the Land belonginge to L<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>a</sup> Reynolds neere the South Meetinge house.

May 1. Publique Houses for entertainm<sup>t</sup>. were aproued of by the Select men and returned to the Countie Court for licences to keepe them.

To keepe Tavernes. — Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Wright, John Vyall, George Monke, W<sup>m</sup> Kent, John Winge, Ann Pollard widdow, James Meeres, Joseph Hilliard, Mary Lawrence, W<sup>m</sup> Towres, Robert Earle.

Ale houses. — Abraham Smith, Abraham Addams, Caleb Rawlins, John Bull, Jane Keyne Widdow, Eliz<sup>a</sup> Winsor widdow, Eliz<sup>a</sup> Jackson wid., Eliz<sup>a</sup> Steephens wid., Eliz<sup>a</sup>. Watkins wid., Martha Hewen wid., Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Greene, Phillip Langdon, James English, John Rowlison, Henery Ingraham.

To sell out of Dores. L<sup>t</sup> Richard Way, Dorothy Gretian, Sarah Harris wid., Mercie Dowdon wid., Ann Peirce [Pence?] widdow, Eliz<sup>a</sup> Barnes, Jonathan Jackson, Barnard Trott, Thomas Smith distill<sup>r</sup>, Major Tho: Savage, Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattocke, W<sup>m</sup> Parsons, Widdow Broughton, Mary Beavis, wid., Mary Hunt., wid., Sarah Hunt., wid., Sarah Robie wid., Hanna Harris wid., Mary Thatcher wid., Widdow Skinner.

To sell Coffee Tea & Chuculetto — Joseph Hill, Benj<sup>a</sup>. Harris & Robert Gutteridge

May 11<sup>th</sup>. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warninge for the choyce of one Constable in the roome of George Clarke who was chosen the 9<sup>th</sup> of March last and paid his fine, was chosen Constable for this present yeare, Samuel Gray, Baker.

Voted and past by a very full vote, that a town rate being speedilie to be made and collected, be paid as formerlie in mony or accordinge to warrant directed to the Constables by the Selectmen.

At a meeting of the Selectmen the same day

Francis Hudson throughing up his Lease of Winesemct Ferry & relinquishing his Interest therein, and clayme thereto The said selectmen impowred referd it to Mr James Taylo<sup>r</sup> Treasurer to agree with any other man or men to keepe the said Ferry.

Voted that an order be giuen to Mr. James Taylor Treasur<sup>r</sup> to pay Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout 20<sup>li</sup>. towards payment<sup>t</sup> of severall disbursmen<sup>ts</sup> for the Fortifications.

[198.] 1691. May 25<sup>th</sup>. Whereas Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamine Davis hath broken vp the streete or caused it to be done and turned the water course that formerlie vsed to run downe betweene Mr. David Guinn & Mrs Thatcher houses another way. It is Ordered that s<sup>d</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> Davis make good the streete as it was before, and remoue the obstruction of the water that it may run as formerlie within fowre-teene dayes next cominge upon the penaltie of twentie shillings

Ezechiell Gardner, is apoynted Cow keeper for this yeare and Cap<sup>t</sup> Frarie is desired to giue tickets to those that are allowed to keepe cowes & take 6 p cow for ye bull. May 25. Whereas Francis Hudson hath thoughen up his lease of Winesemett Ferry it is this day let to Samuell Hudson and John Scolly to lease for one yeare.

June 11<sup>th</sup>. This day a Towne rate made by all the Selectmen was comited to y<sup>e</sup> 8 constables in Bostone with warrant on each list for the collectinge of 435<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> poore & other occasions of the Towne to be speedilie collected and paid to M<sup>r</sup>. James Taylor Treasurer of the towne.

June 19. At a meetinge of the Selectmen An Griffine, Widdow Stebbins were aproned to keepe publike houses for entertainm<sup>t</sup>. & Eliz<sup>a</sup> Wardall & Debora Man her daught<sup>r</sup> aproned to sell wine & liquor out of dores.

June 22<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the Selectmen it is ordered that John Joyliffe as Record<sup>r</sup> grant a warr<sup>t</sup> to one of the cons<sup>bles</sup> to demand of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup>. Davis twentie shillings & on his refusall to pay it, to leaue the same by distresse for breach of an order of this towne accordinge to the ord<sup>r</sup> & record aboue.

Then alsoe it was agreed y<sup>t</sup>.

Joseph Malam paye<sup>r</sup> be ord<sup>r</sup>d vnder the penaltie of 20<sup>s</sup>. to lower y<sup>e</sup> paucm<sup>t</sup> he hath laid betweene Mr David Guinn & Roger Judds house that the water may free cource as formerlie, within tenn days next followinge.

June 20. This day a rate was made by all the Selectmen and comited to the severall Constables to collect and pay the same to John Phillips Esq<sup>r</sup> Treasurer by virtue of a Warrant rec<sup>d</sup> from him dated the 9<sup>th</sup> of June 1691 for the assessing of all rateable inhabitants of this towne theire proportion to the sume of twentie foure thousand pounds, which rate amounted to for Bostone Rumay Marsh and Muddy River the sume of three thousand thirtie seaven pounds eighteene shillings to be p<sup>d</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Treasurer or his assignes, either in mony, Bills of publicke credit or in graine or pro-



visions at mony price, one halfe to be paid by the first of Septem. next, the other halfe by the first day of May 1692.

Then alsoe comited to the Constable of Rumny Marsh a rate for y<sup>e</sup> poore and other occasions of this towne amountinge to Sixteen pounds fifteen shillings and to the Counstable of Muddy — a rate for

[199.] 1691. July 13<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge this day of Cap<sup>t</sup> Tym<sup>o</sup> Prout. Cap<sup>t</sup> Penn Townsend, Capt. Jer. Dumer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Mirian, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Walker, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Bozoone Allen, M<sup>r</sup>. John Foster, Selectmen

Adjusted the acc<sup>t</sup>. with Francis Hudson about the ferry to Wenisemet, of which he hath lately delivered up his lease formerlie made to him, in which acc<sup>t</sup>. there is found due from him to the towne fiftie shillings, which sune he promised to pay to M<sup>r</sup>. James Tayl<sup>r</sup>. Towne Treasurer the next weeke twentie five shillings in mony and 25<sup>s</sup>. in some convenient time after, alsoe in mony.

13<sup>th</sup>. ditto. This day the accompts of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Brattle deceased respectinge this townes concernes were adjusted, and there is found due to said Brattle's estate from the towne One hundred and one pounds seaven shillings & nine pence.

Samuell Gasker [Gaskell in margin] is aproued of by y<sup>e</sup>. select to sell wine and liquors by retayle out of dore If the Hou<sup>rd</sup> Court please to grant him licence to doe it.

Aug 10<sup>th</sup>. 1691. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warning to choose a Commission<sup>r</sup>. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a valuation of the estates of y<sup>e</sup> towne and nomb<sup>r</sup>. of heads by warr<sup>t</sup>. from J<sup>no</sup>. Phillips Esq<sup>r</sup>. Countrie Treasur<sup>r</sup>.

Major Elisha Hutchinson was chosen s<sup>d</sup> Comission<sup>r</sup>.

Aug 24<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of Seaven Comission<sup>rs</sup>. for the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth Cap<sup>t</sup> Penn Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theo: Frarie, John Joyliffe, Mr Tymothy Thornton, Mr John Eyres, Mr Edward Brumfeild, Cap<sup>t</sup> Jeremiah Dumer.

Aug 31<sup>th</sup>. At a meetinge of M<sup>r</sup>. Obediah Gill, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Jeremiah Dumer, M<sup>r</sup>. John Mirion, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Walker, John Joyliffe, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Bozoone Allen, M<sup>r</sup>. John Foster, Capt Tym<sup>o</sup>. Prout, Selectmen with Major Elisha Hutchinson Comiss<sup>s</sup>. by Warr<sup>t</sup>. from the Countrie Treasu<sup>r</sup>. John Phillips Esq<sup>r</sup>. a valuation of heads & estates of this towne was taken & comited to s<sup>d</sup>. Commission<sup>r</sup>. as the Law directs

	ld.	s.
Estates a 1 penny p. <sup>ld</sup> amountinge to . . . . .	45	6
885 Heads a 12 <sup>d</sup> p head . . . . .	44	5

Sept 3<sup>d</sup>. This day the Selectmen signed and sealed a deed to John Balentine of a house and land formerlie belonginge to the widdcw Longe for one third pte thereof & Deacon Allen & Deacon

Bridgham for two thirds, which they joyntlie recour<sup>d</sup> by a judgm<sup>t</sup> of Court & was dd them by Execution. The whole sould at 33<sup>ld</sup>.

March 7<sup>th</sup>. At a publicke meetinge of the freemen of this towne for the choyce of Deputies of the Generall Court, the nomination of Majestrates & a Comission<sup>r</sup>. to receaue the for nomination & returne them as the Law directs were Deputies for the whole yeare ensueinge by vote — Cap<sup>t</sup> Penn Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frarie, Mr Addam Winthrop, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Prout.

[200.] 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ . March 14. At a publicke town metting of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warning for the election of officers of the Town for the yeare insuinge were chosen as followeth

Moderator. Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frare.

Then M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Sergeant, M<sup>r</sup>. Samson Sheafe and M<sup>r</sup>. Benjamin Olford being a Committe chosen by the town the 9 of March 1690-1 to audit the acct<sup>s</sup> of the selectmen for three years past made there report of said acct<sup>s</sup>. by a returne under their hands which was put to vote for the townes aprobatation and was unanimously voted to be, to there acceptance.

9 Selectmen voted for this yeare and chosen viz<sup>t</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Walker, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Bozon Allen, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Jeremiah Dummer, Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend, M<sup>r</sup>. John Meryon Sen<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Obediah Gill, M<sup>r</sup>. John Foster, Capt Timothy Prout, Deacon Joseph Bridgham.

Treasurer. Mr. James Taylor.

Voted that the Treasurer present his account, stated every second year at the Generall Town meetinge.

Recorder — Referd to the choyse of the Selectmen.

Overseers of the poore Chosen by papor Votes, Viz<sup>t</sup>. Mr Samuall Lynd, Left Samuall Chickley, Mr Edmond Browne, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Robe; Constables in Boston, viz: W<sup>m</sup> Paine, Timothy Pratt, John Comes, Robert Calfe, Will Euerton, Peter Buttler, Elisha Oadley, Edward Gouge.

Constable of Rumny Marsh. — W<sup>m</sup> Ireland.

Constable of Muddy Riuer. — Joshua Gardner.

Clarkes of the Market. — Rob<sup>t</sup> Cumby, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Mirion, John Roberts, Tho Cushin; Surveyors of Highwayes. Eneas Salter, Tho Atkins, Sam<sup>ll</sup> Saxton, John Goodwine.

Surveyor at Rumny Marsh. — John Center.

Surveyo<sup>rs</sup> at Muddy Riuer. — Edward Deuotion, Jonathan Torrey, Joshua Child.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Tho. Davis, John Merion jun<sup>r</sup>. Rich Cheuer, and to inspect Transportation of hides.

Water Bayliffes. — Will Holloway, Sam Greenwood jun<sup>r</sup>.

Packers of flesh & fish — Rob<sup>t</sup> Butcher, Adam Dinsdall.

Measurers of Salt. — Francis Hudson.

Seauengers. Tho. Harwood, Arthor Mason, Will Hoby, John Curthew.

Hog Reenes. Nath Bacor, Tho Davis, Sam Dyer, Tho Veime.

Cryars. — John Tucker, John Eliset.

Voted. — That Sum men bee apoynted to make Enquiry and

finde out all and w<sup>t</sup> soeuer of Rents of Houses, Lands, or any thing Elce that beelongs to this Town and also all and w<sup>t</sup> soeuer of Right belongs to the Town by way of gifts by Wills and any other Wayes w<sup>t</sup> soeuer Due oweing and belonging to this Town and they are to serch Reccords and gett Wittnesses to proue the same and to haue What help and Assistance may be from the Selectmen and to giue a full account of all there proceedings thereof Vnto the Select men of the same.

The persons chosen to fulfil the vote abo. right the Towns dues Are m<sup>r</sup> Will Persons, M<sup>r</sup> John Meryon sen<sup>r</sup>, M<sup>r</sup> John Meryon Jun<sup>r</sup>, M<sup>r</sup> Sam Bridges, Mr Dauid Copp.

[201.] To inspect mackers of Bricks — James Hauckens, Tho Atkins, John Boden.

Prisors of Graine. — Arthor Mason, Thomas Harrod, Will Coleman.

Officers chosen by the Selectmen — Record<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bridgham. Sealer of Waights & Measures. Cap<sup>t</sup> Timothy Prout.

Cullers of Staues. — Nicklos Phillops, Sam Mattocke, Gorge Burrell.

Measurers of Corn. — John Marshall, Robart Williams.

Measurers of Bords. — John Barnard, Tho Barnard, Jabish Negus, John Evstise.

Ouerseers of Wood Corders. — Sam Plumer, Tho. Banester, Rafe Carter, Tho Bacor Smith, Joseph Prout, Joseph Hill.

Wood Corders. — Lawrence Whight, Henry Adams, Sam Davis, Perce Clarke, Dan Ferfeald, Will Ridgell, John Tuckerman Sen<sup>r</sup>. Steuen Swaze, John Elliset, Will Kine, Good. Honnywell, John Tuckerman Jun<sup>r</sup>. James Mirecke, Will Dyer.

Ouer seers of Chimneyes. — Will Dawes, John Gooding, John Adams, John Farnum ju<sup>r</sup>.

Chimny Sweepers. Joseph Dayes, John Stride, Jer Negur.

A Copsy of an order scent to Mary Kneland to Leaue the house upon the Necke.

Widdow Knealand you are to take notice that the house you now Liue in vpon the Necke is Lett by the select men vnto Edmund Ranger of Which wee scent you Word about three months ago; he is to Come into it the Twenty fifth Instant Therefore wee do Expect you do remoue your goods against that time, that he may heaue possession according to the Leases wee haue given him.

By order of the Select men of Boston

Boston 18 March 92.

JOSEPH BRIDGHAM Record<sup>r</sup>.

A copsy of an order to Capt John Wing to pull down the fence he sett up without leave from the Selectmen

Capt John Wing. s<sup>r</sup>. Whereas you heave sett up a fence near your old house contrary to order from the Selectmen of Boston, you are ordered by them for your trespassing therein to pay twenty shillings in mony and so to pay from this time for every month the fence stands twenty shillings a month untell you pull the same up

Boston 8 Aprill 1692. By order of the Selectmen of Boston.

JOSEPH BRIDGHAM  
Record<sup>r</sup>.

### An Order to prevent the Dogs from worrying Cattle

Whereas there is comeplaint made that severall damages have been done by dogs worrying and sezing vpon cowes and cattle belonging to the town it is agreed and ordered by the selectmen of Boston that the cow keeper of Boston or any other parson have liberty to destroy and kill any dog or dogs they shall find to seize vpon any cow or cattle as aforesaid and the selectmen will beare them out in there so acting.

Boston 29 Aprill '92

[202.] 29 Aprill. 1692. Danell Fearfeald, and John Quine chosen Cow keepers for the year ensuing.

Orders to y<sup>e</sup>. cow keepers

It is Orderd that after the 20<sup>th</sup>. day of May 1692 no parson put any Cow into the Comon or Comon Ground belonging to the Necke of Boston without the approbation and a note to the Cow keepers under the hand of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Theoffilose Frary or Mr. Joseph prout or either of them on the payment of three shillings in mony for every Cow (besids tow shillings to the Cow keepers Danell Fearfeald and John Quine for there caor and paines) upon the penaltie of haveing there Cowes impounded as trespassers, who are to take caor and provide that whatsoefer wayes or bridges are nessessary for Cattle to pase over any creekes belonging to the Marsh may bee maid ferm and good

22 July. 1692. At a publicke Town meeting there was chosen Major Elisha Hutcheson a Co<sup>m</sup>missioner, to joyne with the Selectmen in order to the makeing of rates

24 July. 1692. M<sup>r</sup> James Tayler was Chosen a Commishioner to joyne with the Select of Boston, in order to Mackeinge a valluation of Each mans Estate and the number of the heads Major Hutcheson being Colled of to y<sup>e</sup> Eastward.

[203.] 13 March 92/3. At a meeting of the freholders of Boston upon lawfull worning for the election of officers for the year ensueing were chosen as followeth

Moderator. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Theoffilos Frary.

Select men — Tho Wolker, Bozon Allen, Obediah Gille Sam<sup>n</sup> Checkly, Timithy Thornton, John Meryon sn<sup>r</sup>. Eph Sauage, Nath Williams, Capt James Hill.

Treasurer — M<sup>r</sup> James Taylor.

Constables. — Timithy Clarke, Tho: Coper, Joseph Russell, Richard Cheuers, Jacob Maline, Enocke Greenleafe, W<sup>m</sup> Parckman, Hezekiah Hinchman.

Constable of Rumly Marsh. — W<sup>m</sup> Bordman.

Constable of Muddi Riuer — Danell Harris.

Clarckes of the Marcket. — Nickholas Cocke, Isaac Meryon, John Benet, John Curthue.

Suruayers for Boston. — John Moor, Eneas Solter, Nath. Olliuier, Joseph Belknap.

Suruay<sup>r</sup>. for Rumny Marsh. — Sam<sup>n</sup> Townsend s<sup>n</sup>r.

Surveyers for Muddi Riuer — Sam<sup>n</sup> Aspinall, Joseph Daus.

Sealors of Leather. — John Meryon ju<sup>r</sup>, James Maxwell.

Water Baylifes. — W<sup>m</sup> Holloway, Arthor Smith.

Scauengers. — Tho Wyllys, Dan<sup>n</sup> Bollard, Sam<sup>n</sup> Perce, Roger Judd.

Hog Reaues. — John Cornish, John Aors, Andrue Cunican. Benj<sup>s</sup> Gallup.

Cryers. — John Tucker, John Alleset.

Inspectors of Brickemacors. — John Gooding, Rich Scates.

Prizers of Grane — Thomas Harod, Henry Dearing, Arth: Mason.

Town Clarke. Cap<sup>t</sup> Ephra Sauage.

Commiss<sup>r</sup> for Essesm<sup>ts</sup> — Mr James Taylor.

A Comemitty for to Inquire into the Difference at Mudi Riuer.

Elisha Cooke Esq. M<sup>r</sup> James Taylor, Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend.

A Co<sup>m</sup>ittee to Audit the Treasurers Acc<sup>t</sup> — Peter Sergeant Esq. M<sup>r</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Alford, M<sup>r</sup> Samson Sheaf.

Tithing men belonging to every comp<sup>a</sup>. — Th<sup>o</sup> Banestor, John Meryon. Cap<sup>t</sup> Sewell's comp<sup>a</sup>.

Sam<sup>n</sup> Bridges, John Adams. Cap<sup>t</sup> Hills comp<sup>a</sup>.

John Cunny, W<sup>m</sup> Adams, glouer Capt. Pen Townsend.

James Barns, John Kilbe. Cap<sup>t</sup> Allens com<sup>a</sup>.

Tho: Messenger, James Smith. Maj Sauage.

Tho Cushing, Joshua Gee. Capt John Wing.

John Farnum, John Niccols. Maj Hutcheson.

Joseph Grant, W<sup>m</sup> Hufe. Cap<sup>t</sup> Grenough.

[204.] 13<sup>th</sup> March 92-3. Voted that all the town rents whatsoever be from time to time and at all times payed to y<sup>e</sup> Town Tresh<sup>r</sup>.

March 15<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the Selectmen Agreed with Sam<sup>n</sup> Bridge to Collect the Country rates he to haue 3<sup>d</sup> for every 20<sup>s</sup>. he receiveth, and payeth. and he hath given in bond of 1000<sup>l</sup><sup>d</sup>, for the true performance M<sup>r</sup> Simeon Stoddard being security.

March 20. At a meeting of the Selectmen Agreed with Robert Hawkins to ouersee the affaires of the Almes hous for 5<sup>l</sup><sup>d</sup>. mony for the first 3 monthes to begin this day.

March 21. At a meeting of the Selectmen there were Chosen to agree with & Audit the accompt of the Inhabiter of the hous at Roxbury gate, and finally to determine it, M<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>n</sup> Lynd and Mr Sam<sup>n</sup> Bridge.

1693 March 30. At a meeting of the select men of Boston with three of the Justices of the peace Dwelling in the s<sup>d</sup> Town. In pursuance of an act of the Gov<sup>r</sup>. Councell and representatives for the prevention of Co<sup>m</sup>on Nusances, the s<sup>d</sup> Justices & select men did Assigne the places underwritten for the erecting slaughter houses for the killing of all meat viz. At the North end, on the

wharfe of M<sup>r</sup> Timothy Thornton, the wharves neer the Salutation Taverne.

In the Middle of the Town neer & over the mill stream.

At the South end, at or neer Bendalls Wharfe.

Sep<sup>r</sup> 25. Florence Mackarta, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bill & Henry Brightman desiring leav to build a Slaughter hous on Pecks Wharfe were allowed by the select men, Justice Du<sup>m</sup>er, and Major Townsend.

March 27. Pambulatours chosen for to meet with those sent from Charlestown were M<sup>r</sup>. Nathaneel Williams, M<sup>r</sup>. William Ireland M<sup>r</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Townsend

Perambulatours for to run the line of the boundes between Lin and Boston Malden & Boston Reading & Boston were chosen Capt<sup>n</sup> James Hill M<sup>r</sup>. Timothy Thornton, M<sup>r</sup>. James Taylor Capt<sup>n</sup>. Bozoon Allen M<sup>r</sup>. William Hassy — To meet on the 2<sup>nd</sup>. Tuesday in Aprill at 8 of the clock in the morning with those sent from Malden at William Irelands hous and at the same hour to meet with them sent from Lin at Goodman Edmond's hous neer Bride Brook and at 12 of the clock to meet with Reading men at the beginning of the line or the 3 County heap.

That day being stormy and the other towns not meeting the next Tuesday was appointed at the time of the day and places before mentioned. William Ireland was added.

[205.] 1693 March 27<sup>th</sup>. Perambulatours to run the line of the bounds between Cambridg and Boston and Roxbury and Boston were chosen. Capt<sup>n</sup>. Jacob Eliot M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Walker M<sup>r</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Checkly M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Eliot, John Devotion, Benjamin White to meet with those sent from Cambridge on the 2<sup>nd</sup>. Tuesday in Aprill at Simon Gates his hous at 9 of the clock in y<sup>e</sup>. morning and to meet with those sent from Roxbury at the Bound Corner where Roxbury Cambridge and Boston meet at 2 of the clock afternoon

Job Brown was bound an Apprentice to John Kindrick of New Cambridge.

Dan<sup>l</sup> Fairfield, John Tuckerman sen<sup>r</sup>. John Tuckerman Jun<sup>r</sup>. Robert Nokes, Henery Adams, Lawrence White, Mathew Gros, Honowell sen<sup>r</sup>. James Miricke, John Elliset, Fearnot Shaw, Abraham Rue were chosen wood corders for the year ensuing.

Mr James Mear, Mr Thomas Adkins, Mr Ju<sup>o</sup> Bull sen<sup>r</sup>, Mr Edmund Brown, Mr Joseph Prout, Mr Arthur Mason were chosen ouerseers of wood corders.

Chimny Sweepers. — Joseph Days, John Stride, Jeremiah Negro, Mr Andrews his Negro Will.

Cow Keepers — Alexander Miller, and John Gwin.

Ephraim Savage was chosen Sealer of weights & measures by the Selectmen with y<sup>e</sup> approbation of a Constable.

At a publick meeting of freeholders April 21, 1693, there were then chosen for a Comittee for to draw up Instructions for the selectmen. — Maj Elisha Hutchinson, Doct<sup>r</sup> Elisha Cook, John Foster Esq. Then voted that there should be a town rate made

for the poor and defraying of their necessary charges, left to the Selectmen's discretion.

May 2<sup>d</sup>. At a publick meeting of Freeholders and other inhabitants qualified according to law

Voted that there be 4 Representatives chosen for the Generall Assembly.

Mr James Taylor, Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend, John Eyers Esq, and Cap<sup>t</sup> Theopilus Frary were chosen Representatives for the Generall Assembly to be held 31<sup>st</sup>. day of this instant May.

The return of the Committee that was chosen to audit the Treasurers accompt was approved and the further management of it is left to the Selectmen.

May 29. At a meeting of the Selectmen

Ordered that M<sup>r</sup> Ezekiel Cheever and the other school master shall be paid quarterly and that orders be passed to the Treasurer for it. Mr Cheever salary to be sixty pounds in mony and that Mr Nathaneel Oliver bee discharged from all former Dues for the Marish hired of the Town upon his payment of the present quarters Rent to Mr Cheever.

[206.] 1693 June 6<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the Selectmen with 2 of the Justices of the Peace which dwel in the town of Boston viz. Cap<sup>t</sup>. Pen Townsend & Cap<sup>m</sup>. Jeremiah Dummer to consider and assigne places for Still houses Chandelers and Curriers agreed that such as were annoyance to the neighbourhood should remove viz. Stillers to such places where there feces may be carried into some Common Shoar or Drein not exceeding 4 rod from highwater mark or so as may be carried into the sea

June 22. At a meeting of the selectmen It was Ordered that no meeting of the Select men be called without the consent of two of the select men and the Town Clerk.

26. At a meeting of the Selectmen

Ordered that Mr Christopher Web be Employed as an Attourney to demand and sue for the Town rents, & that a list of Town rents be brought in and left with the Town Clerk.

Ordered that John Scally shall have a leas of Wenesimmet ferry made to him for 3 years at 5<sup>ld</sup> p year.

Whereas there are under consideration by the quarter Sessions for Inholders or Retailers in the town of Boston the persons hereafter named which are laid before the Selectmen for their approbation or for them to give in their objections why they may not be licenced.

For In holders — John Bishop, John Prat, Joanna Hunlock, Joshua Hewes, Elisabeth Watkins, Hannah Kent, Enoch Hubbard, Mary Wright, Cap<sup>m</sup> Wright.

For Retailers. — Eneas Salter, Mary Dafforn, Susannah Gardner, Thomas Shepcot, Deborah King, Mary Pearce.

The Select men see no caus to object against any of the 15 persons under Consideration.

July 18<sup>th</sup>. 1693. As an explanation of an order of the Justices and Selectmen made March 30<sup>th</sup> 1693 in assigning places for slaughter houses the Justices and Selectmen met on the 18<sup>th</sup> of July 1693 did agree that there should be but three slaughter houses erected neer the mil stream at present and that they shall not be above 25 foot long and 20 foot broad and that no part of them shall stand above 25 foot from the stream and that the number of them shall not be increased without the approbation of said Justices and Selectmen.

[207.] 1693 Sep<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>. At a publicke meeting of freeholders and others qualified according to law Mr James Taylor, John Eyer Esq, Doct<sup>r</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup> Allen, and Cap<sup>t</sup> Pen Townsend were chosen Representatives for the Generall Assembly to be held on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Sep<sup>r</sup>. 1693.

At a meeting of the Justices and Selectmen on the day above written there was allowed to M<sup>r</sup> Giles Fyfeild 60<sup>ld</sup> for Satisfaction for having his hous blown up in the late fire.

There was allowed to M<sup>r</sup> William Everden £45 for satisfaction for having his hous blown up in the late fire.

Allowed to Richard Whiterage for being wounded in the late fire towards his cure and help 20 pounds.

The Slaughter hous of Thomas Harris was allowed Provided it being moved to the Select men that Rich<sup>d</sup> Whiterage might have liberty to keep a Publick hous of Entertainment & to retail beer, wine liquor &c. the select men make no objection against it.

Oct 12. At a meeting of the Selectmen M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Peggy. desired Liberty to make an Addition to the westwardly end of his hous of 5 foot broad at one end and 10 foot at the other end, wh<sup>ch</sup> was allowed.

16. At a publick meeting of freeholders and other inhabitants qualified according to law Major Pen Townsend, Edward Bromfield Esq, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frary, and Mr Timothy Thornton were chosen Representatives to serv in the Generall Assembly to be held on the 8<sup>th</sup>. day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1693.

Whereas there appears a neccesity to alter the Fortification at the north end of the Town it was then voted that it shall be left with the select men to agree with S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Phipps as they see meet by deeds or otherwise.

At a meeting of the Selectmen of the town of Boston Nov<sup>r</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>. 1693 For as much as W<sup>m</sup> Keen of Boston Taylor on the behalf of Rebecka Stebbins of Boston, Widdow, hath obliged himself & his heires &c. by obligation under his hand and seal bearing even date with these presents to pay unto James Taylor present Treasurer for the town of Boston and to his successor in the same place and office for the use of the said town the sume of Five pounds



currant mony of New England p annum yearly and every year during the terme of the naturall life of the said Rebecka pursuant to the tenour of said obligation.

Wherefore it is voted by us as followeth viz<sup>t</sup> that in consideration thereof the said Rebecka Stebbins shall live in have and peaceably and quietly enjoy the use and improvement of all that messuage or tenement with the land and garden thereto belonging some time ago appertaining to John Mathews labourer situate lying and being in Schoolhouse lane in Boston aforesaid wherein she now lives for and during the terme of her naturall life and that if the said Rebecka be put out of the same by fire or otherwise before the expiration of hir naturall life that then in such case she shall be paid yearly thenceforth during the term of hir naturall life out of the Publick Treasury of the said town of Boston the sume of £5 currant mony of New England p annum.

[208.] 1694 March 12<sup>th</sup>. At a publick meeting of the freeholders and other inhabitants of Boston were chosen for the year ensuing.

Moderatour — Capt Theophilus Frary.

Selectmen — Capt<sup>n</sup> Bozoon Allen M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Walker Capt<sup>n</sup> Samuell Checkley John Eyer Esq<sup>r</sup>. Obadiah Gill Ephraim Savage, John Marion Sen<sup>r</sup>. Timothy Thornton Edward Bromfield Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Treasurer. Mr James Taylor. Town Clerk — Ephraim Savage.

Commissioner for Assesm<sup>ts</sup> — Elisha Cooke Esq.

Constables of Boston — Joseph Brisco, John Green, John Carthue, Joshua Gee, John Roberts, Thomas Carter, W<sup>m</sup> Keen, Richard Proctor.

Constable of Rumny Marsh. — Thomas Prat.

Constable of Muddy river. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Aspinwall.

Surveighours of highwayes in Boston — John Bennet, Ebenezer Heydon, Stephen Minot, John Bernard.

Surveighour of the highways at Rumny Marish — Hugh Floid.

Surveighours for Muddy River — Georg Bearstow, and John Winchester.

Tything men — For the Northermost Company No 1. John Eysers, Ezekell Clesby; for 2<sup>d</sup>. Edw<sup>d</sup> Martin, David Norton. 3. John Combes, Thomas Cushing. 4. James Smith, Sam<sup>l</sup> Jacklin. 5. Richard Draper, John Kilbee. 6. Alexander Bulman, Thomas Marshall. 7. Sam<sup>l</sup> Grey, Roger Jud. 8. John Mason, Bartholmew Green.

For Rumny Marish — W<sup>m</sup> Hasey, Edward Tuttle.

For Muddy River — Thomas Stedman sen & Dorman Morean.

Clerkes of the Market — Thomas Banister, John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>, Thomas Savage Goldsmith, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Thomas Veering, Thomas Downe.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Thomas Davis, John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Scavengers. James Mears, Nicolas Stoughton, Joshua Winsor, Joseph Belknap.

Hog reaves. Joseph Gallop, Richard Whiterage, James Harris, Sam<sup>l</sup> Wentworth.

Cryers. John Tucker, John Alliset.

Prizers of Grain. — Nath<sup>l</sup> Oliver, Benj<sup>n</sup> Walker, W<sup>m</sup> Colman.  
Measurer of Salt. — Francis Hudson.

Hawards & Fence viewers. — Edward Wyllys, John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup> for Boston.

For Rumny Marish. — Joseph Hasey, John Tuttle.

For Muddy River — Roger Adams, Thomas Woodward.

A Committee to view the high ways upon the Neck & make report to the Town : Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frary, Thomas Walker, Robert Calfe, Edward Wyllys, Timothy Clark.

Voted that it be left with the Selectmen to agree with the Scavengers for the cleaning the streets and it be paid out of the town treasury

Voted that it be left with the Selectmen to choos what other officers are needfull for the town which are not to be chosen by y<sup>e</sup> Quarter Sessions.

[209.] Voted that there should be a town rate made for the releif of the poor and defraying other town charges the sume to be left to the discretion of the Selectmen

At a publicke meeting of freeholders and other inhabitants &c., on 16<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1694

Maj<sup>r</sup> Pen Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frary, Edward Bromfield, Esq & Mr Timothy Thornton were chosen to represent the Town in the Generall Assembly to be held on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May next.

Mr Francis Burroughs & Mr John Bolt were chosen Constables in the Room of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Carter and Mr Joshua Gee that refused to serve & fined, who both also refused to serve and fined.

In the room of those that were fined were chosen Mr Jose Appleton and Mr Elias Heath.

Mr Elias Heath refused to serv and Mr W<sup>m</sup> Shipperee was chosen in his room.

W<sup>m</sup> Clough the mason & Andrew Veatch were chosen Tithing men in the room of John Eyers and Thomas Marshall who refused to serve.

Mr Robert Calfe was chosen Haward and fenceviewer in the Room of Mr Edward Wyllys who refused to serve.

As addition to a former order

Voted that whosoever carryeth away any earth or stone from the neck of land shall pay 10<sup>s</sup>. for every cart load and so proportionably for greater or lesser quantitys one half to be to the Informer the other half for the poor of the Town.

At a meeting of the Selectmen of Boston March 26<sup>th</sup> 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> then

Agreed that Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Phillips shall have the ground where the cage and watch hous stand leased to him for 21 years for to build a shop he to dig a sellar under it he to pay 3<sup>l</sup>d. p. ann. to the Town after onē year and a halfe, and leave the cellar to their dispose as soon as finished, the building not exceeding 20 foot long and 12 foot wide, the stone work to be 12 inches above the ground, he to have 14 foot of the upper room for a shop and to leave 6 foot for a Watchhous.

At a meeting of the Selectmen of Boston May 9<sup>th</sup> 1694 Present — Capt<sup>n</sup>. Bozoun Allen M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Walker M<sup>r</sup> John Marion Sen<sup>r</sup>. Capt<sup>n</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Checkly L<sup>t</sup>. Obadiah Gill M<sup>r</sup>. Timothy Thornton & Ephr<sup>m</sup>. Savage

Voted unanimously that whereas their Majesty's Justices of the Peace at a Petty Sessions on May 8<sup>th</sup> 1694 ordered Joseph Maylam to surcease and forbear going forward with a brick building neer the west end of the town hous till leave be obtained from those who by law had cognizance and power therein

We therefore the Selectmen of said town according to the power and trust comitted to us by the town and our instructions therein (considering that there is not so much ground taken up as before and also considering the great benefit that thereby may accrew to the town being judged at least £8 p year at present coming in and the benefit of a brick watch hous and security from fire besides what benefit it may be to the town hereafter (having already leased it to Ensign Samuell Phillips) [210.] do give leave to the said Maylam to go forward with the work according to said leas.

1694 May 14<sup>th</sup>. At a publick meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of Boston the question being put whether that act of the Selectmen in leasing the land on which the Watchhoue and Cage stood, vpon the conditions mentioned in the leas to Ensign Samuell Phillips be approved of by the inhabitants it was voted in the affirmative

Doctor Elisha Cook, Isaak Addington Esq<sup>r</sup>. Colonel Samuell Shrimpton, L<sup>t</sup>. Colon<sup>l</sup>. Elisha Hutchinson and Major Pen Townsend or any three of them were chosen a Comitte to draw up instructions for the Selectmen and present them to the town at their next publick meeting for their approbation

And that their old instructions shall stand in force till new ones be given

At a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston July 16<sup>th</sup> 1694

Then voted that there should be 7 assessours chosen.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoone Allen, Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkly, Ephraim Savage, Mr Timothy Thornton, M<sup>r</sup> Obadiah Gill Mr Thomas Walker, Mr John Marion sen<sup>r</sup>. were chosen Assessours

Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkly & Mr Thomas Walker refusing to serve Mr. Joseph Bridgham & Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Lynd were chosen in their room.

Mr Joseph Bridgham refusing Cap<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Green was chosen.

1694/5 March 11. At a publick meeting of freeholders and inhabitants were chosen

Moderatour. — Major John Walley.

Selectmen. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkley, Mr Thomas Walker, Ephraim Savage, Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoun Allen, Mr John Marion sen<sup>r</sup>, John Eyre Esq, Edward Bromfield Esq, M<sup>r</sup> Obadiah Gill, and Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Legg.

Treasurer. Mr James Taylor.

Town Clerk — Ephraim Savage.

Constables of Boston. — Dan<sup>l</sup> Oliver, John George, Edward Thomas, Epaphras Shrimpton, Thomas Palmer, Thomas Graford, Benj<sup>n</sup> Mountfort, and Eleazur Moody.

Mr Thomas Graford being excused and Thomas Palmer and Eleazur Moody refusing to serve & paying their fines David Norton, George Robinson & W<sup>m</sup> Turner were chosen in their Room.

Constable of Rumny Marish — Jonathan Tuttle.

Constable of Muddy River. — Erasmus Drue.

[211.] Surveigh<sup>rs</sup> of Highways in Boston. — Richard Procter, James Barnes, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Eneas Salter.

In Rumny Marish. — Joseph Hasey.

In Muddy River — Ben<sup>d</sup> White, Joseph Gardner.

Clerkes of the Market — W<sup>m</sup> Keen, Jacob Melyen, John Eyer, Sam<sup>l</sup> Pears, John Wiswall, W<sup>m</sup> Everton.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Thomas Davis, John Marion jun<sup>r</sup>.

Scavengers. — Joseph Allen, James Mears, Peter Barber, Mungo Craford.

Hog reaves. — Peter Ware, Jonathan Pollard, Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattocke, Ezekell Clesby.

Cryers. — John Tucker, John Alliset.

Tithing men in Boston. — For No 1. Sam<sup>l</sup> Greenwood W<sup>m</sup> Gill.

2. Obadiah Wakefield, Jonathan Adams. 3. Rich<sup>d</sup> Cheever, John Geerish. 4. John Cunniball, Benj<sup>n</sup> Emons sen<sup>r</sup>. 5. George Cable, James Green sen<sup>r</sup>. 6. Sam<sup>l</sup> Clough, Thomas Fitch. 7. John Arnold, Joseph Lowell. 8. John Cornish, Joseph Eliot.

In Rumny Marish. — John Floid, Sam<sup>l</sup> Townsend.

In Muddy River. — John Devotion, Josiah Winchester.

Prizers of Grain — Thomas Harwood, Henry Deering, Thomas Downe.

Measurer of Salt. Francis Hudson.

Fence Veivers & Hawards in Boston. — Thomas Banister, John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>.

In Rumny Marish. — Hugh Floid, Elisha Tuttle.

In Muddy River — Roger Adams, Thomas Woodward.

Elisha Cook, Peter Sergeant, and John Foster Esq<sup>res</sup>. were chosen a Comitte to examin the Treasurers accompts & to make return to the next town meeting

Voted that what other officers were needfull for the town should be chosen by the Selectmen.

Voted that the bookes of the Register of Birthes and deathes in the Town of Boston shall be demanded by the Select men in whose hands soever they be and that all Bookes or Other things belonging to the Library and all the goods or Estate belonging to the Town be demanded and Taken care of by the Select men.

1695. March 25. At a meeting of the Selectmen

Ephraim Savage was continued Sealer of weights & measures.

John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>. was chosen and appointed to graunt Tickets for Cowes.

John Gwin [blank] were chosen Cow keepers.

Cryer — In the Room of John Tucker (that dyed since he was chosen) Daniell Bristow.

Chimny Sweepers. — Joseph Days, John Stride.

Wood Cordors. — John Tuckerman sen<sup>r</sup>. — W<sup>m</sup> Ridgell,

Henery Adams, Lawrence White, Alexander Fullerton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Noakes, Fearnot Shaw, Abraham Rue.

Surveigh<sup>m</sup> of Chimneys. — John Goodwin, W<sup>m</sup> Clough, Rich<sup>d</sup> Keates, Michael Shaller.

The Agreement made with W<sup>m</sup> Ireland & Aron Way to repair the highway at Rumny Marish from Powder horn Hill to M<sup>r</sup>. Newgates lot made 27 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1661 is continued for 10 years more.

[212.] 1695. March 25<sup>th</sup> Whereas Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuell Sewall hath been at charge in severall Essays to plant trees at the south end of the town for the shading of Wheelers Pond therefore it is Ordered that the said Sewell and his Heires and none else shall have Liberty from time to time to lop the trees so planted or to be planted and to cut them down and Dispose of them, he or they planting others and causing them to grow in stead of those cut down.

Aprill 22. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants were chosen Moderatour. — Mr Henery Deering.

Mr Barachiah Arnold was chosen Constable in the Room of M<sup>r</sup> Daniell Oliver who refused to serve, and paid his fine.

Aprill 29<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the Selectmen Then Let to John Scally Winnesimmet ferry for 7 yeares from the 27<sup>th</sup> day of this month, he to pay 5<sup>ld</sup> p ann. to the Town Treasurer.

May 6<sup>th</sup>. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants Maj<sup>r</sup> Pen Townsend, Edward Bromfield Esq, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theophilus Frary, & Mr Timothy Thornton were chosen Representatives for the Town in the Generall Assembly to be convened May 29<sup>th</sup>. Then voted that the Selectmen make a rate for the defraying town charges the sume to be left to their discretion not exceeding 800 pounds.

July 29<sup>th</sup>. At a public meeting of the inhabitants Elisha Cook Esq. was chosen Comissioner for Assessments.

Then voted that the Selectmen draw forth all the town orders that have been formerly made or that shall be further necessary and present them to the town at the next meeting.

Sept<sup>r</sup> 30. The Persons underwritten being sum<sup>o</sup>oned before the Select men to answer for their breach of Town orders or by Laws in building to the Inconveniencies of the street and enclosing several parts of them neer their houses without the consent of the overseers or select men annoying the streets with the timber, stones, bords &c. of their building: being thereof Convicted viz. James Barton, Richard Cheever, John Orris, Joseph Ryall, John Coombs, John Soames, Ralph Carter, John Geerish, Thomas Hitchborn. Gypson Fawer, Thomas Peabody, Sam<sup>l</sup> Mattock, W<sup>m</sup> Wilson, John Lawson, John Nicols, Rich<sup>d</sup> Middlecot, Sam<sup>l</sup> Burrell, David Adams, Joseph Adams, Daniell Collins, John Bayley, Christ Sleg. for their trespassing on the south side of the highway on the eastward side of the Draw Bridg.

Col Nicholas Paig, John Wing, Richard Basin, & Thomas Peck sen<sup>r</sup>. for their Trespass neer their own houses; Each of the

abovesaid persons were ordered to remove the Nusances by the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October next at 2 of the clock or to pay each of them 5<sup>s</sup>. for the use of the poor.

Thomas Harris then paid one penny as an acknowledgment [213.] that part of his shop stood on the Town Land.

At a publicke meeting of freeholders and other inhabitants March 9<sup>th</sup> 1695/6 were chosen

Moderatour. — Mr Henery Deering.

Selectmen — Mr. Thomas Walker Ephraim Savage Obadiah Gill, Bozoun Allen Samson Stoddard, John Marion, Samuell Checkly Samuell Legge, Thomas Hunt.

Treasurer — James Taylor

Town Clerk — Ephraim Savage

Constables. Benj<sup>n</sup> Gallop, Andrew Belchar, Jonathan Evans, Robert Gibbs, Sam<sup>l</sup> Gaskell, Stephen Minot, Edward Brattle, and Joseph Eliot.

Andrew Belchar & Stephen Minot refusing to serve John Arnold & Simon Daniell were chosen in their Room.

Constable of Rumny Marish. — John Wait.

Constable of Muddy River — Timothy Harris.

Surveighours of highways in Boston. — John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup> Colman, Joseph Belknap, and Thomas Down.

Surveigh<sup>r</sup> &c in Rumny Marish. — Joseph Hasey.

Surveigh<sup>m</sup> &c in Muddy River. — Joshua Child, Sam<sup>l</sup> Clark, Nathan<sup>l</sup>. Stedman.

Clerkes of the Market. — Joshua Winsor, Joseph Russell, Benj<sup>n</sup>. Dyar, Isaiah Toy, Timothy Wadsworth, and Isaak Marion.

Sealers of Leather John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>. James Maxwell, Thomas Davis

Scavengers. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Wentworth, Rich<sup>d</sup> Draper, W<sup>m</sup> Everden, Sam<sup>l</sup> Marion.

Hog reaves — John Goffe, Joseph Rogers, Seth Smith, Thomas Kellin.

Cryers. — Daniel Bristow, Robert Shelston.

Tithing men for Boston. No. 1. Robert Cumby, Joseph Grant.  
2. Timothy Wadsworth, Joseph Prout. 3. Joshua Gee, Ellis Calender. 4. Thomas Savage, John Eustus. 5. Thomas Thornton. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Draper. 6. Joseph Belknap, W<sup>m</sup> Adams. 7. Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Michael Willis. 8. John Marion, Thomas Down.

Tithing men for Rumny Marish. — W<sup>m</sup> Ireland, John Tuttle.

Tithing men for Muddy River — George Bearstow, and John Winchester.

Prizes of grain. — Nath<sup>l</sup> Oliver, John Ballantine, Benjamin Walker.

Measurer of Salt. — Francis Hudson.

Fence Viewers & Haywards. — For Boston. John Marion jun<sup>r</sup> Thomas Banister, and Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge.

For Rumney Marish. — John Center, Thomas Prat.

Muddy River — Joshua Gardner, Jonathan Tory.

Voted that the officers that are further wanting should be chosen by the Selectmen as formerly.

Voted that the Treasurers accompt be audited once in every year.

Peter Sergeant Esq. Major Pen Townsend, & Mr Henry Deering or any 2 of them were appointed a Committee to joyn with the Selectmen for the auditing the Treasurers Accompt of the last year.

Voted that Select men take in the claimes of those that have any thing due for the building of the Almes hous and return it to the Next Town Meeting and call all Constables to an accompt of what was comitted to them to collect.

Voted that the Treasurer sue such as are in arrerages to the town either Constables or Collectours.

W<sup>m</sup> Ingram Claiming mony due for the building the watch hous [214.] on the Neck it was referred to the next meeting.

Mr James Taylor, Mr Nath<sup>l</sup> Oliver, Richard Draper, and Joseph Prout were chosen a Comitte together with the select men to lay out all the Town Highways that But against the sea over the Flatts.

March 30<sup>th</sup>. 1696. At a publick meeting of freeholders Richard Gridly & W<sup>m</sup> Wallis were chosen Constables in the Room of Joseph Eliot and Simon Daniell who refused to serv in that place. At a meeting the same day of the Selectmen There having been chosen severall persons to run the line of the bounds between Charlstown and Boston and Charlestown men doubting the unfines of the season there were then chosen L<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hunt, W<sup>m</sup> Ireland, John Center to attend that servis when called thereunto.

April 6<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the Selectmen Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkley, Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Legge, M<sup>r</sup> Samson Stoddard, Joseph Prout, Hugh Floid, and Joseph Hasey were chosen Perambulatours for to meet Malden messengers those from Lin and those from Reading to run the line of the bounds between those severall townes and Boston on the last Tuesday in Aprill (at 8 of the clock to meet with Malden messengers) at William Irelands hous, at 9 of the clock with Lin at Brides brook, at 10 with Reading at the 3 County heap. Cap<sup>n</sup>. Bozoun Allen, M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Walker, Joseph Eliot and John Devotion were chosen to run the line of the bounds between Roxbury and Boston and between Cambridg and Boston on the last tuesday in April to which were added John Winchester Erasmus Drue and Timothy Harris.

May 11<sup>th</sup>. 1696. At a publick meeting of inhabitants qualified according to law John Eyre Esq. Major Pen Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup>. Byfield, and Mr Nath<sup>l</sup> Oliver were chosen Representatives for the Town in y<sup>e</sup> Generall Assembly to be begun the 27<sup>th</sup> of s<sup>d</sup> month Then voted that there shall be a town rate made at the discretion of the Selectmen not exceeding £500.

Vpon Consideration of the Present state of the fortifications about this Town being very much out of repair and unfit for servis and the danger we ly open unto now in this time of war necessarily requiring that some speedy care be taken therein (which we apprehend ought to be supported at the Publick Charge

of the Province) being under the Regulation and disposall of the Governour and Comānder in Cheif. And for as much as our own Safety doth necessarily depend upon the Speedy setting of the platformes and Carriages for the great Artillery in Repair so as they may be of servis in case of Invasion, &c.

Voted therefore that Col<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Shrimpton, Lt Col<sup>l</sup> Hutchinson & Major Pen Townsend with the Select men do forth with make Application unto the Comānder in Cheif for his Orders and Directions that the said Platformes and Carriages be speedily Repaired and fitted to be of Servis (in Expectation that what may be advanced by the Town on this Occasion will be allowed and reimbursed out of the publick revenue of the Province) and that the select men do order the Payment of what is needfull for that use out of the mony now granted to be raised Provided it exceed not the sum of 200<sup>l</sup>d.

[215.] 1696. May 11. Voted that Jurours be henceforth chosen out of the inhabitants of the town whether they be present at the meeting or not.

Voted that when the selectmen see good to call a Town meeting it shall be left to them to caus the town to be warned either by the Constables or by some other meet person.

Voted that Mr. Joseph Belknap may have a longer leas of the land adjoining to his hous on the South not exceeding 99 years, to be left with the Selectmen to agree with him.

Voted that the Selectmen prosecute those that have encroached or built on the towns land or highways.

W<sup>m</sup> Gill, Thomas Cushing & Seth Smith were chosen Tithing men in the Room of Joshua Gee, Richard Draper, and Joseph Grant.

June 23<sup>d</sup>. At a meeting of the Justices and Selectmen of the town It was Agreed that the market Appointed by Law should be kept at one place at Present viz in and about the Town hous and that the market be opened on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>r</sup>., next.

Aug<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants Voted that the Select men shall have power to make a Rate not exceeding 200<sup>l</sup>d. as an addition to what was granted formerly toward Fortification.

Sep<sup>t</sup> 28. At a meeting of the Selectmen Agreed that Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Lynd Shall Wharf and have the Front of his land next to the sea at the South end of the Town that was Elder Colburnes next Alexander Simsons Land.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the Selectmen Part of the Old highway bordering upon the Mill-Pond formerly given to Major W<sup>m</sup> Phillips as appears by record p. 26 being then viewed by them at the Request of Ephraim Savage who bought the said Land of said Phillips they did agree that the breadth of the s<sup>d</sup> highway at the North end thereof viz from the North west Corner of David



Cop's land should be 25 feet according to a stake then drove down by them.

At a meeting of the Selectmen 1695 Whereas we have information that Capt Theo. Frary for about 20 years past by a grant from the Selectmen hath possessed and built a wharfe upon a peice of Flatts or Marsh containing 36 feet in breadth butting vpon a peice of land formerly hired of the town at the South end by Elder Ransford deceased, And haveing now freely given 40 shillings in money for the use of the town

It is granted unto the s<sup>d</sup> Capt Theo. Frary his heires and assignes that they shall have the use of the land on w<sup>ch</sup>. they have built a wharfe at the South end of the town above 20 years since, before the land w<sup>ch</sup>. Elder Ransford formerly hired of the town, w<sup>ch</sup>. land is 30 foot in front on the North end thereof, next the highway, he having paid a fine of 40 shillings, he and his heirs to enjoy it for the space of 70 years from the date hereof

Vide Page 94.

[216.] At a publick meeting of Freeholders and other inhabitants March 8<sup>th</sup>. 1696/7 were chosen

Moderatour. — Major Pen Townsend.

Selectmen. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoon Allen, Thomas Hunt, Obadiah Gill, Thomas Walker, John Marion Sen<sup>r</sup>, Isaiah Tay, James Barnes, John Marion Junior, and Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkly.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkly refused to serve in said Place.

Treasurer. — Mr James Taylor.

Town Clerk. — Mr W<sup>m</sup> Griggs.

5 Assessours. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>. Legge, Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoun Allen, Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkly, M<sup>r</sup>. John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup> & M<sup>r</sup>. Obadiah Gill.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Legg, Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkly & Mr Obadiah Gill refused to serv in the place of Assessours.

Constables chosen. — Mr Richard Draper, Edward Martin, Joseph Prout, Thomas Savage, Goldsmith, Nath<sup>l</sup>. Balston, W<sup>m</sup> Gibbond, Daniell Ballard, William Harris.

Mr Edward Martin, Richard Draper & W<sup>m</sup> Harris refused to serve & promised to pay their fines viz 10<sup>l</sup>d. a piece to the Treasurer.

Mr Edward Loyd, Thomas Fitch, John Pitts, Richard Whittingham & John Coleman being chosen Constables refused to serve and Promised to pay their fines to the Treasurer.

Mr Edward Peggy, Nath<sup>l</sup> Newgate, and Henry Gibbs were chosen Constables, & Mr Gibbs refused & promised to pay his fine to the Treasurer.

Constable of Rumny Marish. — Edward Tuttle.

Surveighors of highways in Boston. W<sup>m</sup> Roby, Stephen Minot, Robert Calfe, and Thomas Adkins.

Survey<sup>re</sup> — in Rumny Marish. — Elisha Tuttle.

Clerkes of the Market. — Richard Keates, Samuell Marion, James Green, Serg<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hunt, Seth Smith, and Joseph Russell.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Benj<sup>a</sup> Emons sen<sup>r</sup> & Thomas Davis.

Scavengers. — Thomas Davis, George Cable, John Wiswall, Richard Green.

Hog Reaves. — Benj<sup>a</sup> Emons Jun<sup>r</sup>, Daniell Bristow, Abram Adams, Joseph Allen.

Cryers. — Robert Shelston, Daniell Bristow. .

Tithing men for Boston. — 1. Nath<sup>l</sup> Henchman, Joseph Grant, 2. Edward Procter, John Mountfort. 3. Thomas Cushing, John Coombes. 4. Ambrose Dawes, James Fowles. 5. Christopher Kilby, Thomas Pecke. 6. Sam<sup>l</sup> Clough, Thom Marshall. 7. Adam Dindsdall, John Clough. 8. Isaak Marion, Joseph Wheeler.

For Rumny Marish. — W<sup>m</sup> Ireland, John Tuttle.

Measurer of Salt &c. — Francis Hudson.

Fence viewers & Haywards, for Boston Town. — Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Thomas Bernard, John Eustus.

For Rumny Marish — Joseph Bill, John Floid Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Voted that what officers are wanting shall be chosen by the Selectmen viz<sup>t</sup>. such as have been formerly chosen by y<sup>m</sup>.

March 8<sup>th</sup>. 169<sup>th</sup>. Voted that there shall be mony raised for the defray-[207.]ing of the necessary charges of the Town not exceeding £500.

Voted that there be more mony Raised to be employed about fortification and to buy Powder &c. for our necessary defence not Exceeding 500<sup>l</sup>d.

L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>l</sup>. Hutchinson, Peter Sergeant Esq. & Henry Deering were chosen a Co<sup>m</sup>ittee to Examin the Treasurers Accompts of the last year.

Col<sup>l</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup> Shrimpton, L<sup>t</sup> Co<sup>l</sup> Hutchinson & Major Pen Townsend were chosen a Co<sup>m</sup>ittee to Examin after the Towns Powder that is lost & also to consider and Appoint the Wages of the Gunner for this Present Year and what is past.

Whereas on th 9<sup>th</sup> March 1695/6 four men were joy<sup>ned</sup> with the Selectmen to lay out the town highways that but against the sea over the flats it was voted that any two of them with the Selectmen might do it.

Voted that Part of the mony given by the late Major John Richards to be Improved for the poor of the Town be laid out in building a Chamber over Mr Phillips his shop and the watch hous and it is to be left with the Selectmen to order the building of it and to leas it out and if they see meet to Enlarg it not Exceeding 4 foot at the north end thereof from the ground.

Voted that there be a hous built for the Writing school adjoining to the old school hous, it is to be left with the select men.

Lt. Col. Hutchinson, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Foster, Peter Sergeant Esq. & Mr Henry Deering are chosen a Co<sup>m</sup>ittee to audit the Treasurers accompts for the ensuing year and the Selectmen are to be notified thereof that they may be present.

1697. March 22<sup>d</sup>. At a publick meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of Boston lawfully warned p order of the Selectmen

were chosen these officers as followeth. Mr Henry Deering Moderator for year ensuing.

Mr Samson Stoddard was chosen a Select man for year Esuing in the room of Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Chickly who refused to accept.

Mr Flor: Maccarty was Chosen Constable for y<sup>e</sup> year Ensuing.

It was Voted that Col<sup>l</sup>. Hutchinson, Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Linds, Mr Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark, Mr David Copp are a Committee to Joyn w<sup>th</sup> the Selectmen, for the stating out the highway w<sup>ch</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> Ephra: Savage Lays Claime unto.

[218.] Col<sup>l</sup>. Hutchinson and Mr Samson Stodderd and M<sup>r</sup> Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark were Voted a Committee, To see all the Great Ordnance belonging to the Town of Boston well mounted on sufficient Cariges, all Platforms repaired, and new ones Erected as they shall Judge needfull, Stores for Powder in time of Service, with all Other materials necessary for our Defence, and to Draw Vpon the Treasur<sup>r</sup> of the Town for Payments w<sup>ch</sup> he is to answer, not Exceeding the Sum<sup>e</sup> of 500<sup>l</sup>d. granted for that Service at a Town Meeting March 8<sup>th</sup> 1696/7.

It was agreed by the town and Voted that W<sup>m</sup> Tilly should be allowed 20<sup>l</sup>d p. year for his Service as Gunner to the Town, for 3 years last past, And it was left to the Comettee fore mentioned to agree with s<sup>d</sup> Tilly for the time to Come.

It was agreed by the town and Voted, That Mr Cole master of the Free writing School of Boston, shall have 10<sup>l</sup>d. added to his Sallary the year Ensuing w<sup>ch</sup> will be 40<sup>l</sup>d. for s<sup>d</sup> year.

It was agreed and Voted, by the Town, That noe Person of less then 20<sup>l</sup>d. ratable Estate in the Town, to one single rate besides the pole, shall be suffered to keep any Dogg w<sup>th</sup>in this Town.

2. That noe pson whatsoever shall keep more then one Dogg, or Bitch in the Town. 3<sup>d</sup>. That noe Hounds or Hunting Dogs shall be suffered to Goe at Large in the Town. 4. Whosoever shall keep any Dogg or Doggs w<sup>th</sup>in the Town, afores<sup>d</sup>. Contrary to this Order, after y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> day of May next, shall forfeit the sume of 12<sup>l</sup>d. p. week, for every Dogg so kept in the Town, to be paid by the Owners or Keeper of s<sup>d</sup>. Dogg as a forfeiture to the vse of the Poor of the Town, to be added to his Assesment in the next Town rate, and besides w<sup>ch</sup> it shall be lawfull for any of the inhabitants of the Town to kill and destroy any such Dogg so kept or suffer'd except shocks or very small Doggs.

It was Voted that John Dyer should be Tythingman in the sted of John Clow, for the year ensuing Because John Clow had lately served in that place.

For Muddiriver Sam<sup>l</sup> Clark was Chosen Constable for the year insuing. And John Druce & Edw<sup>d</sup> Devotion were chosen ser-veighers for the year ensuing.

[219.] Voted that noe psons shall ride too and fro aboute the Common on y<sup>e</sup> Sabbath Day, to water horses on the penalty of 5<sup>s</sup>. to any pson so transgressing, and Mr Daniel Ferfield is impowrd to look after Transgressors. and complain of them to a Justice of Peace.

May 4<sup>th</sup>. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston warned according to law were chosen by said inhabitants Representatives for said town as followeth, namely, Maj<sup>r</sup>. Penn Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Legg, Cap<sup>t</sup>. Nath<sup>s</sup>. Byfield and L<sup>t</sup>. Joseph Bridgham, to serve for and represent them in a great and Generall Court appointed to be convened, held and kept for his Maj<sup>ties</sup>. Service at the town house in Boston upon Wednesday the 26<sup>th</sup> of May next ensuing according to a warrant under the hand of Sam<sup>l</sup> Gookin Sheriff bearing date the 20<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1697 and was in observance of his Maj<sup>ties</sup>. writ to him so directing

Voted that the Selectmen shall buy 10 Barrells of powder Out of the Town Stock, and for the Vse of the Town. And it was added by an after Vote, that s<sup>d</sup> powder should be committed to the Town Treasurer and Desposed of by Order of the Selectmen.

Voted that any 2 of the Committee namely Col<sup>l</sup> Elisha Hutchinson and Cap<sup>t</sup> Samson Stoddard and Cap<sup>t</sup> Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark shall have power to draw of the 500<sup>l</sup>d voted by the town for the fortifications.

Voted that the prudentials of the town is left to the judgment and descretion of the Selectmen

Joseph Rogers was chosen Constable for the year ensuing.

Samuel Gasken, Samuel Marion, Daniel Pownding, & Josiah Franklin were chosen Tythingmen for the year ensuing.

May 11<sup>th</sup>. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawful warning Sam<sup>l</sup> Bill was chosen Constable for the year ensuing. He refused to serve and promised to pay what the law requires

Voted that Mr Enock Greenleafs acco<sup>t</sup> should be inquired into by the Selectmen, and that they should give to him what they should see was his Just Due.

A Committee was chosen to give Instructions unto the Selectmen namely Elisha Cook Esq, Sam<sup>l</sup> Sewell Esq. and Maj Penn Townsend and s<sup>d</sup>. instruction to be psented to the Town, to be heard at the next Town meeting for their approbation.

[220.] At the same meeting Richard Sherrin was chosen Constable for the year ensuing, he refused to serve and promised to pay what the Law requires.

L<sup>t</sup> Daniell Pownding refused to serve as Tythingman, & James Thornberry was chosen in his Room.

Mongo Crafford was chosen Constable for the year ensuing & accepted to serve and was forthwith sworn.

May 20. 21. There was delivered James Tayler Treasu<sup>r</sup> for the Town of Boston 2 Receipt for Powder in the hand of M<sup>r</sup>. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Legg dd by the Selectmen, one bearing date in October 1696, the other bearing datte in May 1697.

June 7. Mr John Pool, M<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>s</sup> Oliver & Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Lynds were chosen a Committee to audit the acco<sup>t</sup> of the Expencc about the Fortifications, and also an acc<sup>t</sup> given in by M<sup>r</sup> Arther Mason.

It was agreed and Voted that the Committe for building the for-

tifications proceed to finish the same by Joyning the platforme to the other Battery, provided they do not Exceed 100 or 120<sup>ld</sup>. to be taken upon Credit of any Gen<sup>t</sup>. man that shall lend the same w<sup>ch</sup> is to be repayed out of the first Town Rate.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. 1697. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston, being warned according to law, an acc<sup>t</sup> being given by the Selectmen and Treasu<sup>r</sup>. that there is wanting for the use of the Town and relief of the Poor £200. It was voted and granted by the inhabitants then met that it should be raised forthwith.

[221.] 1698. March 14<sup>th</sup>. At a publick town meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warning p order of the Selectmen March 14<sup>th</sup>. were chosen the town officers as followeth viz

Moderator for that day Sam<sup>l</sup> Sewell Esq.

Selectmen. — Samson Stoddard, Thomas Walker, Bozoon Allen, Obodiah Gill, Thomas Hunt, John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>, Isaiah Tay.

Town Clerck. W<sup>m</sup> Griggs.

Toun Treasurer. James Taylor.

Constables for Boston — W<sup>m</sup> Hobby, Zech Tuttle, Obodiah Wakefield, W<sup>m</sup> Gibbond, Thomas Gold, Joseph Allen (pays) Nath<sup>a</sup> Henchman, Michael Willis, Sam<sup>l</sup> Wentworth.

For Rumny Marsh — John Floyd.

For Mudd river — Joseph Buckmaster.

Surveyers for Boston. — John Goodwin, Richard Gridly, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Bridge, John Arnold.

For Rumny Marsh — John Center.

Fence Viewers for Boston — Thomas Barnard, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, John Eustus.

For Rumny Marsh. — Hugh Floyd, Thomas Pratt.

Scavengers — Edw: Mortimore, W<sup>m</sup> Shipperry, Daniel Mory, Alexander Miller, Daniel Oliver, Tim<sup>o</sup> Thornton

Cryers. — Robert Shelstone, Gabrill Warner.

Assessors. — Joseph Prout, James Barnes, John Marion sen<sup>r</sup>., Sam<sup>l</sup> Marshall, Robert Gibbs.

Overseers of the Poor. — Benj<sup>a</sup> Walker, Henry Deering, Richard Draper, Sam<sup>l</sup> Lind.

Clercks of the Market. — Benj<sup>a</sup> Gallup, W<sup>m</sup> Keen, Silence Allen, Benj<sup>a</sup> Bream, Robert Calfe, Jacob Maline.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Benj<sup>a</sup> Emons sen<sup>r</sup>. James Cornish.

Hogreaves. — Michael Shaller, David Norton, Rowlen Sory, Thomas Platts.

Tythingmen. No 1. John Greenough, John Snelling. 2. Nath<sup>a</sup> Goodwin, John Langdon. 3. Benj<sup>a</sup> Tout, Ebben: Clough. 4. Moses Bradford, Joseph Billing. 5. W<sup>m</sup> Cro, W<sup>m</sup> Man. 6. Francis Thrasher, Benj<sup>a</sup> Firth. 7. W<sup>m</sup> Turner, W<sup>m</sup> Holoway. 8. Richard Keats, John Clough Glover.

Cryers — Robert Shelstone, Gabrill Warner.

[222.] March 14<sup>th</sup>. Boston. 1698. Voted that Rumny Marsh

and Muddi rever, Each place haue Liberty to Chuse an Assessor to Set with the Select men, for the making of their Own Rates. Each place is to make their chose of their s<sup>d</sup> Assessor. On their first Traning Day, and when Chosen, to bring them on y<sup>e</sup> day of a publick Town meeting to be confirmed by the Town.

Voted, that all Choise of Officers, on the day of a Publick Town meeting for that Work, shall be Entred in a Book, and not on loose paper, and so all other things Voted by the Town, Least they should be Lost.

Col<sup>l</sup>. Hutchinson, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Foster, Peter Sergeant, Elisha Cook Esq<sup>r</sup>. & Mr Henry Deering were chosen to audit the Towns acco<sup>ts</sup>. w<sup>th</sup> the Treasurer for the year past & the ensuing year and the Selectmen are to be notified thereof that they may be psent. the maj<sup>r</sup>. part of this Committee might do the work.

Voted that the Selectmen shall make Search after 3 Barrells of Powder that is Lost.

Col<sup>l</sup>. Hutchinson, Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Lind, Mr Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark, M<sup>r</sup> David Copp sen<sup>r</sup> are chosen a Committee, To joyn with the Selectmen to Renew the Antiant bounds of the High way Leading from the Black horse Lane to the mill, by centry Haven, And to propose how it may be better Laid out, if need be.

Mary Lee a poor Widdow of the Town, hauing 3 Children, and one sorely afflicted with the Stone, and Being advised by the Chyrurgion that the said Child should be Cutt, and she through poverty not being able to be at the Charge thereof, Petitioned the Town for their Assistance. Her Petition being read It was Voted that s<sup>d</sup> Mary Lee should haue given for her Relief 12<sup>ld</sup>.

It is left to Cap<sup>t</sup> Samson Stoddard & Cap<sup>t</sup> Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark to finish the fortifications, and to be paid for what they Expend about it & to haue Reasonable Satisfaction for their care & Trouble.

Voted that at a town meeting for the choise of Jurymen, the Jurymen shall be chosen out of the psons then present, as well as those that are absent.

April 11<sup>th</sup>. At a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon legal warning was chosen

Mr Sineon Stoddard a Selectman.

4 Constables chosen. — Christopher Goff, James Smith, Isaac Marion and Joseph Hill.

May 9<sup>th</sup>. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon legal warning were chosen Representatives for s<sup>d</sup>. town as followeth namely,

John Eyer Esq, Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Legg, Cap<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>a</sup> Byfield, & Penn Townsend Esq.

One Constable chosen namely Joseph Royal in the room Christopher Goff.

May 30<sup>th</sup>. At a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Town Meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon legal warning was chosen for s<sup>d</sup>. town

One Representative namely Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Belcher in the Room of Penn Townsend Esq whose was chosen a Counsellor.

[223.] 1698. May 30<sup>th</sup>. Voted that 10 men of fidelity be appointed to walk two in each quarter of the town, and two through the whole town. That the Selectmen or whome the town shall desire do appoint and agree w<sup>th</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. psons annually for their wages and appoint what shall be their duty

For the defraying the charge thereof its proposed that a tax be raised upon each family and Warehouse keeper (judged capable) and no one such family or keeper of a warehouse to be taxed above 6 shillings nor under 2 shillings p anum in proportion according as they shall be adjudged to have estates

July 11<sup>th</sup>. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston being duly warned according to law was voted and agreed by the inhabitants thereof that a rate of £800 should be raised by the Selectmen upon the inhabitants of s<sup>d</sup>. town for the relief of the poor and other necessary charges of s<sup>d</sup>. town

Also further it was voted that the Selectmen shall raise money for the paying of the watch according to the towns vote the 30<sup>th</sup> May last past.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of Thomas Walker, Obodiah Gill, Samson Stoddard, Isaiah Tay, John Marion, Simeon Stoddard, Selectmen of the Town it is ordered and declared by them as Selectmen that the Natural & Antiant Water Course at the South end of the Town, w<sup>ch</sup> is between the Wharf Lately Set up by Mr Barrachia Arnold and the Wharf of Peter Welcomb deceased, being in breadth 9 feet more or less shall be and for ever remaine and continue for that Vse & be kept open as a Common Priviledge for the laying of Drains and Conveying of wast water into the sea as any of the inhabitants may have occasion w<sup>thout</sup> any manner of mollistation incumbrance or obstruction of what nature or kind soever.

March 14<sup>th</sup>. It being proposed to the Gen<sup>l</sup>. Town meeting of the inhabitants then convened together that a compotent number of pson of the principle Gentmen of this town be chosen to be a Commettee to inquire into & Consult, the most Proper methods to be taken for preventing Disorders, for the seting the poor on Work, and the Reforming of what is amiss, and to advise about any matter or thing whatsoever w<sup>ch</sup>. shall be by them judged to be of bennifit and advantage to the town and to draw up in writing and psent the same to the next Town meeting or meetings w<sup>ch</sup>. shall be w<sup>th</sup>in the ensuing year, this being read It was voted that Elisha Cook Elisha Hutchinson Peter Sergeant, Eliakim Hutchinson Penn Townsend Esq<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. James Taylor and M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bridgham should be the Commettee to consider of the proposals w<sup>th</sup>in mentioned and draw up proper methods to be taken for y<sup>e</sup> preventing disorders, for the setting the poor on work and for the adviseing about other matters w<sup>soever</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> shall be by them judged to be of bennifit and advantage to the town.

[224.] 1698 Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup> At a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon on publick warning, it was then voted, That the vote referring to watch &c. past at the town meeting the 30<sup>th</sup> May last past be continued to be put in practice for

this year, untill the 30<sup>th</sup> May next coming, and that the Selectmen be and are impowered to raise what shall be further necessary for defraying the charge of the s<sup>d</sup>. Watch in manner as is proposed by s<sup>d</sup> vote. No master of a family or Warehouse keeper to be assessed for the whole year more then 10 shillings and non less then 2 shillings, all psons other then apprentices to contribute towards the s<sup>d</sup> charge according to the good discession of the assessors excepting the inhabitants of Rumney Marsh. At the same meeting it was voted

That a rate of 60<sup>ld</sup>. should be raised by the Selectmen, for the Repairing of the Town house and No Other use.

At the same meeting a Petition was presented by one W<sup>m</sup> Waters Weaver, an inhabitant of s<sup>d</sup> town That two Judgments Being Recovered against W<sup>m</sup> Waters Late of said Boston Deceased, the Petition<sup>r</sup>s Grandfather, for the sume of 24<sup>ld</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. & Costs of Courts, for maintaining the Wife of s<sup>d</sup> Waters Sen<sup>r</sup>. as by s<sup>d</sup> Judgments and other proceedings plainly appear, & Whereas for s<sup>d</sup> Judgments the House of the s<sup>d</sup> Waters Sen<sup>r</sup> Scituate in Boston afores<sup>d</sup>. was Taken in Execution & a part thereof apprized for the satisfaction of s<sup>d</sup> Judgment. His Petition to the Town was, that as he was Heir to the s<sup>d</sup> House the s<sup>d</sup>. judgment might be medigated and he admitted to redeem s<sup>d</sup>. house by discharging and sattifying the s<sup>d</sup>. execution as shall be thought meet. The Petition being read It was voted to be left to the descession of the Selectmen to manage to the best advantage for the good of the town.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. The Distance from the Southerly Corner of the New School house at Cotton Hill to the North<sup>y</sup> Corner of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leggs Land is 55 foot, from s<sup>d</sup> N<sup>y</sup>. corner of s<sup>d</sup> school house to the South<sup>y</sup> post of Cap<sup>t</sup> Sewells gate, Being the Breadth Cross the high way is 53 foot 4 inches, from s<sup>d</sup> gate post to the South Easterly end of the school house fence, neere the dore of s<sup>d</sup> Schoolhouse is 41 foot & a halfe. The Breadth of the uper highway between Mr. Coney & Belknap on the one side & Cap<sup>t</sup> Sewells Land on the other side is 17 foot. From the Easterly corner of the School house Cross the high way to the N. W. gate post of the house late of Mr Pirkis is 36 foot. From the E. corner of s<sup>d</sup> school house to the N. Corner of the Land formerly belonging to Mr John Mears Deceased 11 pole & one foot. From s<sup>d</sup> N. corner Cross the high way to Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoon Allens Land is 25 foote and a halfe. The aboue s<sup>d</sup> Distances was at the request of Sam<sup>l</sup> Sewell Esq. measured the day aboue s<sup>d</sup>.  
p me JOSEPH PROUT.

[225.] 1698. Jan 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the Justices and Selectmen of s<sup>d</sup>. town the following order was past at the motion of Sam<sup>l</sup> Sewell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

psent {	Elisha Hutchinson	} Justices	Thomas Walker	} Selectmen
	Isaac Adington		Obodi <sup>r</sup> . Gill	
	John Foster		Thomas Hunt	
	Peter Sergeant		Isaiah Tay	
	Pen. Townsend		John Marion Jun <sup>r</sup> .	
	John Eyre		Simeon Stoddard	
	Edw. Brumfield			



It was then ordered by s<sup>d</sup>. Justices & Selectmen

That the School house Lately Built in the Prison lane on the side of the hill Over against the Land of Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Sewell abide and Remaine as it is now fenced in, and that no more of the s<sup>d</sup> Hill be improved by Building or otherways Taken in But Left for accomodation of the street or high Ways.

We whose name are under Writen, Being appointed by the Selectmen, To settle the highways in Rumney Marish.

Do upon o<sup>r</sup>. Viewing and considering the same judge y<sup>t</sup>. the most convenient way and w<sup>ch</sup>. will be the least damage to those persons through whose land the way runs and therefore do by o<sup>r</sup>. joynt agreement Determine that the way shall begin at the Water Side on the East side of Joseph Bills House, and run through s<sup>d</sup> Bills Land over the plain, then into James Bills Land by the head of the Litle Swamp and by an other Litle Swamp Lying on the Easterly side, from thence No: ly by a round pound in Joseph Bills ground, & so through the Land of Joseph Bill to a Litle gate upon s<sup>d</sup> Joseph Bills Hill by M<sup>r</sup> Winthrops and through s<sup>d</sup> gate into M<sup>r</sup>. Winthrops ground down to a rock in the brook and from thence to the gate in the parting line between M<sup>r</sup> Winthrops land and Maj<sup>r</sup> Townsends farm and so through s<sup>d</sup>. gate on the southerly side of the hill to the end of s<sup>d</sup>. hill where the way runs on to the Beach and shall run by Colmars field fence along the next beaches and on the W. side of Cherry Island, along on the S. side of the Beach between Cherry Island and John Tutles and to run up from said Beach neer the outmost Ceder and to run below a great white oake on the back side of said Tuttle's house and to run to and through the gate in the parting line between John Tuttle & Jonathon Tuttle and then to run overthwart the end of s<sup>d</sup> Tuttle's hill and to run along the southerly side of Jonathan Tuttle's hill and below his house through part of Elisha Tuttl's Land to the pound gate, and from thence to Joseph Haseys and Orchard to a great Rock in Col: Shrimptons ground called the night pasture, from s<sup>d</sup> Rock Westerly into Thomas Cheevers farm and to run from a Walnut tree in the parting line between s<sup>d</sup>. Cheevers and Col. Shrimptons land on w<sup>ch</sup>. the gate hangs below the southerly corner of s<sup>d</sup>. Cheevers barn and w<sup>th</sup>out s<sup>d</sup>. Cheever's field fences to run along the southerly side of the hill through s<sup>d</sup>. Cheevers's farm at the west end and so into the farm of Thomas Pratt till it meet w<sup>th</sup> the Country road that runs to the Ferry at Winnesimmett. In Witness hereof we sett to o<sup>r</sup>. hands this 8<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1698. DEAN WINTHROP, JOHN SMITH, W<sup>m</sup> IRELAND, JOHN TUTTLE, JAMES BILL.

[226.] March 13<sup>th</sup> 1699. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon publick warning according to law were chosen the town officers after named viz.

Moderator for that day. Maj<sup>r</sup> Penn Townsend.

Selectmen. — Isaiah Tay, Obodiah Gill, Tho. Hunt, Tho. Walker, Simon Stoddard, John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>, James Barnes, Joseph Prout, Daniel Oliver.

Town Clerck. — W<sup>m</sup> Griggs.

Town Treasurer. — James Taylor.

Constables. — Josias Byles, W<sup>m</sup> Clough, W<sup>m</sup> Manly, John Adams, Edw: Winslow, John Cambell, John Eustus, Sam<sup>l</sup> Keeling.

For Rumney Marsh. — John Brentnall.

Muddi river — Joseph Gardner.

Surveyors for Boston. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Timo Clark, John Bennet, John Green north, Sam<sup>l</sup> Wentworth.

For Rumny Marsh. — John Floyd Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Fence Veiwiers for Boston. — Peter Wear, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Tho: Barnard.

For Rumney Marsh — W<sup>m</sup> Irland, Tho: Pratt.

An Assessor for Rumney Marsh. — John Center.

Clerks of y<sup>e</sup> Market. — Abra: Blish, W<sup>m</sup> Keen, Edw. Pegge, Rich<sup>d</sup> Procter, Stephen Minot, W<sup>m</sup> Turner.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Tho: Davis, Joshua Lane.

Tything men. No 1. — W<sup>m</sup> Everton, Joseph Williams. 2. Tho. Jackson, Sam<sup>l</sup> Turell. 3. John Jepson, Joseph Hillier. 4. Sam<sup>l</sup> Jacklin, George Ellistone. 5. Tho: Clark, John Edward. 6. Rich. Christopher, Nath<sup>a</sup> Channon. 7. Benj<sup>a</sup> Hollowel, John Boreland. 8. W<sup>m</sup> Gibbins, Henry Hill. 9. Sam<sup>l</sup> Townsend, James Bill.

Scavengers. — Tho. Davis, Francis Holemes, Jon<sup>a</sup> Pollard, Benj<sup>a</sup> Brame.

Hogreaves. — Tho: Wallis, Job Ingraham, Rich Sherren, John Stover.

Cryers. — Gabrill Warner, Robert Shelstone.

[227.] Voted, That the New Buring Place be enlarged, as to the quantaty of Land, it is left to the Judgment of the Selectmen.

Voted that the Committee for examining the Treasu<sup>r</sup> acc<sup>t</sup> for the last year are continued for the same service for the year to come, the Selectmen being notified of it, the major part psent may do the work.

Voted that the Selectmen w<sup>th</sup> the same Committee are to consider what may be a sufficiant compensation to the Town Treas<sup>r</sup>. for his service, of keeping the towns acco<sup>ts</sup>. for the time past.

Voted, That Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoon Allen, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark, & Deacon Bridgham be a Commettee to Joyne w<sup>th</sup> the Selectmen, To take a View of Boston Neck, To see what may be needfull for the Repairing of it, makeing Report thereof to the Town.

Voted, That the Buring place at the North, be inlarged, It is left to the Selectmen to treet about buying of Land w<sup>th</sup> them that haue Land Lying Next it, for its inlardgment, & make Report thereof to the Town.

Voted, That an Assistant be Provided to be w<sup>th</sup> Mr. Cheever, in the Latine School.

Voted, forther To be left to the Selectmen, to make Choice of the pson, and to Treet w<sup>th</sup> him about his Sallary, making report thereof to the Town.

March 16<sup>th</sup>. The pambulators chosen by the Selectmen to run

the line between Charlestown & Boston were M<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Ireland, & M<sup>r</sup>. John Center, to meet at M<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Whitemors where the psons of both towns met & then run the line according to the antiant bound marks.

27<sup>th</sup> ditto. The pambulators chosen by the Selectmen to run the line between Boston, Lyn, Reading & Malden were Cap<sup>t</sup> John Floyd, M<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Ireland, L<sup>t</sup>. Jon<sup>a</sup>. Bill, M<sup>r</sup>. John Tuttle, M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Hasey, M<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Pratt and after were aded to them 2 Selectmen namely M<sup>r</sup>. Isaiah Tay, & M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Prout, to meet w<sup>th</sup>. Malden at M<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Irelands at 8 of y<sup>e</sup> clock in the forenoon, to meet w<sup>th</sup> Lyn at M<sup>r</sup>. John Floyd, Jun<sup>r</sup>. at 9 of y<sup>e</sup> clock in the forenoon, & w<sup>th</sup> Reading at the heap of stones at the 3 County line, at 3 of the clock in the afternoon. Joseph Hasey having a child very sick John Floyd Jun<sup>r</sup>. went in his room.

The return of M<sup>r</sup>. Isaiah Tay, Boston April 11<sup>th</sup>.

We whose names underwritten being appointed to run the line between Boston and Malden did accordingly on y<sup>t</sup>. day meet w<sup>th</sup>. L<sup>t</sup>. Henry Green, M<sup>r</sup>. Tryall Nubery, & M<sup>r</sup>. Lemuell Jenkins of Malden appointed for y<sup>t</sup>. service and did renew the antient bounds and marks between s<sup>d</sup>. towns excepting a Walnut tree in y<sup>e</sup>. fence of Bryants Corne field

ISAIAH TAY, W<sup>m</sup>. IRELAND, JOHN TUTTLE, THOMAS PRATT \*

[228.] The retrnrne of M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Prout April 11<sup>th</sup>.

The pambulators being mett on the line between Lynn and Boston viz<sup>t</sup>.

John Floyd Sen <sup>r</sup> .	} for Boston	L <sup>t</sup> . Sam <sup>l</sup> . Johnson	} for Lynn
John Floyd Jun <sup>r</sup> .		Ens. Edward Parker	
Jonathan Bill		John Diven	
Joseph Prout		Theophilus Burrell	

and did joyntly agree in runing s<sup>d</sup>. line and renewing the antiant bound marks begining at Bride Brook ending at the County heap of stones joyning upon Reading line. The above named pambulators for Boston did on the day above s<sup>d</sup>. meet w<sup>th</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup> John Brown L<sup>t</sup>. Hananiah Parker, Deacon Benj<sup>a</sup>. Fitch, Thomas Nicholls pambula<sup>rs</sup>. for Reading) and w<sup>th</sup>. joynt consent run the lines and renewed the antient bound mark between Boston and Reading.

March 27<sup>th</sup>. The pambulators chosen by the Selectmen to run the line between Boston and Roxbury, Cambridge and New Town were M<sup>r</sup>. James Barnes, M<sup>r</sup>. John Marion, M<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Oliver, Selectmen, and were joynd w<sup>th</sup> them M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Eliot, M<sup>r</sup>. Roger Adams, M<sup>r</sup>. George Bestow, The place appointed for meeting w<sup>th</sup> Roxbury men is M<sup>r</sup>. Roger Adams's the 18<sup>th</sup> of April at 8 of the clock in the morning, w<sup>th</sup>. Cambridge at M<sup>r</sup>. Sewells farm, and also New Town at 2 of the clock in the afternoon. M<sup>r</sup>. Barnes not being well did not goe on this service.

Then met w<sup>th</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>. and M<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Oliver of Boston and M<sup>r</sup>. Adams and M<sup>r</sup>. Besto of Muddi river who were

\* Here occurs an entry consisting of 7 lines which is marked in marg'n: —

"27<sup>th</sup>. ditto. Pambulators for Roxbury, Cambridge and Newtown." It is crossed out and is inserted on next page.

appointed by the Selectmen of Boston the 27<sup>th</sup>. March 1699 to meet w<sup>th</sup>. such as were appointed by the Selectmen of Roxbury who were Cap<sup>t</sup>. Stevens and M<sup>r</sup>. Nath<sup>a</sup>. Holmes, M<sup>r</sup>. Henry Bowen and Benj<sup>a</sup>. Gamblin and Sam<sup>l</sup>. Ruggles the afores<sup>d</sup>. persons began their work at the highway leading to Cambridge, at a great White Oake standing by M<sup>r</sup>. Benj<sup>a</sup>. White's home meadow, and so to a dead Crotched Oake standing neer the middle of the lane, and from thence to a small tree called Dogg-wood right against a great pine swamp that was allowed formerly to be the mark, w<sup>ch</sup> Dogg-wood tree was marked w<sup>th</sup>. B on Boston side and R on Roxbury side, and from thence to a White Oak neer to the Swamp side that is crooked, from thence to a heap of stones w<sup>th</sup> a stake in it, and the stones ly part on another rock, from thence to a black oak marked, and from thence to a Grey Oak marked B on the one side, and R on the other side, as also all the aforesaid trees are so marked. The last Grey Oak was neer to Jo<sup>s</sup>. Buckmaster's w<sup>ch</sup>. was the last mark that the afores<sup>d</sup>. men went to, & the runing of the rest of the line was left to Joshua Child and Jo<sup>s</sup>. Buckmaster of Muddy River and to Sam<sup>l</sup>. Craft, Icabod Griggs of Roxbury & the marks to be by them renewed, and acco<sup>t</sup>. thereof to be given to the afores<sup>d</sup>. Committee, for to be entred under this o<sup>r</sup>. agreement w<sup>ch</sup>. is to be a settlement thereof.

TIM<sup>o</sup>. STEVENS, SAM<sup>l</sup>. RUGGLES,  
NATH<sup>a</sup>. HOLMES, HENRY BOWEN SEN<sup>r</sup>. BENJ<sup>a</sup>. GAMBLIN

[229.] 1699. April 18<sup>th</sup>. At a Gener<sup>l</sup>. Town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston on publick notice according to law where chosen 3 Selectmen after named viz<sup>t</sup>.

Mr. Elizer Holyoke, Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Lynde. Cap<sup>t</sup> Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark, in the Room of Mr Tho: Walker, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho. Hunt, Mr Sim<sup>o</sup> Stoddard, who at a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Town meeting the 13<sup>th</sup>. March last past were chosen Selectmen by s<sup>d</sup>. inhabitants but refused to serve in that office.

At the same meeting was Voted by s<sup>d</sup>. inhabitants, That a Rate of 500<sup>l</sup>d. shall be raised on s<sup>d</sup>. inhabitants by the Selectmen To be Improved for the Repairing the Neck and the way Leading there unto, and to no other use.

Also it was further voted at the same meeting by s<sup>d</sup>. inhabitants that Cap<sup>t</sup> Theoph<sup>n</sup> Frary, Mr Richard Draper, Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wing, Mr Sim<sup>o</sup> Stoddard, should with the other Surveyers, viz<sup>t</sup>. Mr John Bennet, Mr John Green, at y<sup>e</sup> North, Mr Sam<sup>a</sup> Wentworth, together w<sup>th</sup> the advice of the Selectmen be the managers of that work of the repairing Boston neck and the way leading thereunto.

May 8<sup>th</sup>. At publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston on publick notice according to law where chosen Representatives for s<sup>d</sup>. town afternamed viz<sup>t</sup>. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Belcher, John Eyre Esq. Mr. John White, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theoph<sup>n</sup> Frary Representatives.

At the same meeting was voted by s<sup>d</sup>. inhabitants, That the Selectmen shall agree w<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Ezekiel Lewis, for his Salary as an Assistant to his Grandfather Mr Ezekiel Cheever in the Latine School, not exceeding 40<sup>l</sup>d. p. year.

June 19<sup>th</sup>. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston on publick notice according to law

It was then voted by s<sup>d</sup>. inhabitants that the Watch shall continue as now it is, untill further order.

The Bound marks between Boston & Malden given in by Cap<sup>t</sup> J<sup>no</sup>. Floyd w<sup>ch</sup>. since we find some mistakes in it

The Corner next Charlestown line is

1. A black oak marked M.B.
2. A white oak marked M.B.
3. A stake and a heap of stones
4. A black oak and a white oak by it at the clap w<sup>th</sup>. M.B.
5. A pine tree upon the top of the cleft of Rocks w<sup>th</sup>. M.B.
6. A walnut tree w<sup>th</sup>. M.B.
7. A heap of sones w<sup>th</sup>. a stake in Bryant's cornefield [230.] a red oak w<sup>th</sup>. a heap of stones w<sup>th</sup>. a bow over the rails.
8. A walnut tree w<sup>th</sup>. a heap of stones marked M.B.
9. A white oak marked M.B. & a heap of stones.
10. A walnut Tree marked M.B. and stones aboute it.
11. A walnut tree marked M.B. and stones aboute it.
12. A black oak marked M.B. and stones aboute it.
13. A heap of stones aboute a rock.
14. A heap of stones about a rock.
15. A walnut tree marked M.B. and stones aboute it.
16. A black Birch marked M.B.
17. A black Elm tree marked M.B.
18. An old stump w<sup>th</sup>. stones about it.
19. A white Oak marked M.B. and stones aboute it
20. An old red oak and stones aboute it.
21. A heap of stones about Wilkins house.
22. A black oak w<sup>th</sup>. M.B. and stones.
23. A black oak marked M.B. and stones.
24. A black oak marked M.B. and stones.
25. A black oak marked M.B. and stones.
26. A maple tree marked M.B.
27. A heap of stones at the head of the line next to Reading bounds.

July 7. At a meeting of the Selectmen of Boston at the Draw Bridge over the Mill Crick viz<sup>t</sup>.

Obodiah Gill	Joseph Prout
Isaiah Tay	Daniel Oliver
James Barnes	Elizer Holioke
John Marion	Sam <sup>l</sup> Linde
	Tim <sup>o</sup> Clark

It was then

Ordered, by s<sup>d</sup>. Selectmen that said Bridge should be placed 3 foot, 7 inches from the Range of the Corner of Mr Giles Dyers House, as now it is, and to Extend in Breadth 10 foot and 11 inches from out side to out side of the Jyce of s<sup>d</sup> Bridge & 10 foot more or less, Being the remainder of the Breadth of s<sup>d</sup> way, Over to the House of Mr. Christopher Goffe Late of Boston deceased, and to remove the Gutter 5 foot or thereabout from s<sup>d</sup>. Bridge toward the house of s<sup>d</sup>. Goffe into s<sup>d</sup>. Crick and Whereas the s<sup>d</sup>. Bridge is

now framed 2 foot and a half or thereabout longer than the former Bridge was, in case it shall prove weak or insufficient by reason of the enlargement, then the owners of s<sup>d</sup>. Bridge shall cause it to be amended to the satisfaction of the Selectmen

Aug<sup>t</sup> 28. At a meeting of the Selectmen viz<sup>t</sup>.

Obodiah Gill	Daniel Oliver
Isaiah Tay,	Elizer Holioke
James Barnes	Sam <sup>l</sup> . Lynde,
John Marion	Tim <sup>o</sup> Clark
Joseph Prout	

[231.] Psuant to a vote of the Town May 8<sup>th</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Ezekiel Lewis was agreed with and Admitted an Assistant to his Grandfather, Mr Ezekiel Cheever in the Latine free school, his salary at psent to be 40<sup>l</sup>. p. year.

On the same day was a meeting of the Justices and Selectmen viz<sup>t</sup>.

Justices	{	Elisha Cook	{	Esq <sup>r</sup> .	Obodiah Gill	{	Selectmen
		Elisha Hutchinson			Isaiah Tay		
		Isaac Adington			James Barnes		
		Sam <sup>l</sup> . Sewell			John Marion		
		John Foster			Joseph Prout		
		Penn Townsend			Elizur Holioke		
		Jer. Dummer			Sam <sup>l</sup> . Lynde		
		Tim <sup>o</sup> . Clark					

And it was then unanimously agreed by all the above s<sup>d</sup>. Justices & Selectmen that a Select watch was most sutable for this town.

Septemb<sup>r</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. At publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston on publick notice according to law.

It was then voted that the Selectmen should raise a tax on the inhabitants of s<sup>d</sup>. town to the value of £800 for the relief of the poor, for the payment of Schoolmasters & payment for the repairing of the Town house and all other necessary charges arising w<sup>th</sup>in s<sup>d</sup>. town.

At this same meeting was voted, That a select watch should be continued and supported and again that the Selectmen should raise money for the support thereof as the law directs, for the space of 1 year beginning from the 20<sup>th</sup>. June last past.

Octob<sup>r</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the Selectmen, s<sup>d</sup>. Selectmen did then apply themselves to the Worship<sup>l</sup>. his Maj<sup>ties</sup>. Justices setting in Quarter Sessions to apportion the leveying the sume for the defraying the charge of the above s<sup>d</sup>. watch for this psent year as the law directs supposing the sum to be about £300

Novem<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. At a meeting of the Selectmen It was then

Ordered, That Mr James Russell of Charlestown & Mr John Ballentine of Boston or Either of them, or Who Ever Else may be Concerned or owners of the Bridge over the Mill Crick, That they or either of them Do forthwith repair the pavement on each side of s<sup>d</sup> Bridge, and move the Gutters beside s<sup>d</sup> Bridge y<sup>t</sup> it may be pas-

sable for horse and Cart according to the Grant of s<sup>d</sup> Town on penalty of 20<sup>s</sup>. p. Week till it be done.

[232.] 1700. March 11. Att a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon publick warning according to law were chosen the town officers afternamed viz<sup>t</sup>.

Moderator. — Cap<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>a</sup> Byfield.

Select men. — Daniel Oliver, Isaiah Tay, Joseph Prout, John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>, Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark, Elizer Holioke, Obodiah Gill.

Town Clerk — W<sup>m</sup> Griggs.

Town Treasurer — James Taylor.

Overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poor. — Elisha Hutchinson Esq, John Eyre Esq, Nath<sup>a</sup> Oliver, Nath<sup>a</sup> Byfield Esq. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lynde.

Constables. — Benj<sup>a</sup> Fitch, Henry Hill, W<sup>m</sup> Man, W<sup>m</sup> Welsted, W<sup>m</sup> Clark, Joseph Billings, James Gooch, Joseph Dowden.

For Rumney [Marsh.] — Jesse Winthrop.

“ Muddi River. — Joseph Davis.

Surveyers. — Thomas Walker, Stephen Minot, Jacob Malyne John Goodwin.

For Rumney Mersh — John Tuttle.

For Muddi river. — John White, & John Devotion.

Fence Viewers. — Peter Wier, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Tho: Barnard.

For Rumny Mersh. — John Brintnal & Hugh Floyd.

For Muddy River — Ralph Shepard, & Nat<sup>a</sup> Holand.

Clerk of y<sup>e</sup> Market. — Edward Procter, Robert Guttridge, Joseph Russell, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Russell John Foreland, Richard Draper.

Sealers of Leather. James Maxwell, John Marion sen<sup>r</sup>, Silence Allen.

Tything men No 1. W<sup>m</sup> Everton, Joseph Williams. 2. Tho: Jackson, Sam<sup>l</sup> Turell. 3. John Jepson, Joseph Hillier. 4. Sam<sup>l</sup> Jacklin, George Elisston. 5. Tho: Clarke, Johon Edwards. 6. Richard Christopher, John Gerrish. 7. Benj<sup>a</sup> Hollowell, John Boreland. 8. W<sup>m</sup> Gibbins, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge. 9. Sam<sup>l</sup> Townsend, James Bell.

Scavengers. — Abrā Blish, James Mears, John Cotta sen<sup>r</sup>. John Bucanon.

Hog reaves. — Anthony Greenhill, Sam<sup>l</sup> Burnell, Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Henry Emes, Sam<sup>l</sup> Earle.

Measur<sup>r</sup> of Boards & Timb<sup>r</sup>. — John Barnard, John Eustis.

Measurers of Grain. — Alexander Sherrerd, Job Ingraham, Sam<sup>l</sup> Johnson.

Cryers — Gabrill Worner, Robert Shelstone.

[233.] 1700/1 March 11<sup>th</sup>. It was voted that there shall be overseer of the Poor. It was voted, That there should be but 7 Selectmen.

It was voted, That the Town should be at no charge, To the maintaining the Water ways Over at Winnicimet Ferry.

On the Consideration of Mr. James Taylors serving of the Town in the place of Town Treasurer 8 years to the month of March last past & Never Charged the Town any more then 5<sup>ld</sup>. p. year for the same & being far less then really the Service is worth. Upon the consideration fore mentioned. It was Voted, That the Selectmen

should Cause a peice of plate to be made to the Value of 20 pounds, & psent the same to the s<sup>d</sup>. Mr James Taylor as a small retaluation of his Service & Kindness to the Town.

It was further Voted, That s<sup>d</sup> Taylor for his service in s<sup>d</sup> office the year past shall be allowed 10 pounds.

Mr Simeon Stoddard being Employed by the Selectmen, to buy 20 Barrels of Powder for the Towns use, & Mr James Taylor being Ordered by s<sup>d</sup> Selectmen as he was Treasur<sup>r</sup>. of the Town to receive s<sup>d</sup> powder into his Custatie and Care, affirms he Never rec<sup>d</sup> any more then 15 barrels of them, Nor could Never understand what was become of the other five.

Therefor it was Voted, s<sup>d</sup> James Taylor as Treasur<sup>r</sup> of the Town should sue s<sup>d</sup> Simeon Stoddard for the 5 barrels of the Towns powder w<sup>ch</sup>. is yet wanting.

Upon the Petition of the Inhabitants of Muddi river, To be a a District or Hamlet Seperate from the Town, for these reasons following, Namely the remoteness of thier Situation, w<sup>ch</sup> renders them uncapable of Injoying Equal Bennifit & Advantage w<sup>th</sup> other of the Inhabitants, of Public Schools for the Instruction of their Children, Relief of their poor, & repairing of their high ways.

Their petition being read, & the reasons given theirin Debated, It was Voted in the Negative & That tho' they had not for some years been Rated in the Town rate yet for the time to come the Selectmen Should rate them in the Town Tax as the other Inhabitants & as formerly they use to be. And for their Incouragement, It was Voted, that the Selectmen should provide a Schoolmaster for them, To teach their children to read, Write & Cypher, & order him his pay out of the Town Treasury.

Some of the Inhabitant of the North end of the Town, stood up and requested that they might haue the Libertie of a free-school, for the Teaching to Write & Cypher.

It was Voted in the affirmative, That the Selectmen should agree w<sup>th</sup> a Schoolmaster for them, & Order him his payment out of the Town Treasury.

The Inhabitants of Rumney Marsh standing by and seeing the Town in so good a frame, also put in their Request y<sup>t</sup> a free school might be granted them to Teach to Read, Write & Cypher.

It being put to the Town to know their minds, It was Voted, in the affirmative, with this proviso, That it did appear to the Selectmen, y<sup>t</sup> there were a sutable Number of Children to Come to the School, Then the Selectmen should agree with a schoolmaster, to Teach their Children to read Write & Cypher, for w<sup>ch</sup> service he should be payd out of the Town Treasury.

[234.] 1700. March 11<sup>th</sup>. Vpon the Petition of Joseph Buckminster of Muddi-river for a Committee to be Chosen by the Town, to Lay out a Highway to his Land, he having no high way thereto, by Vertue of a Town Order, That all Proprietors of Lots of Land w<sup>th</sup>in the Town & precinct thereof, w<sup>ch</sup> haue no high way Layd out to thier Lands shall haue a high way Layd out thereto by a Committee Chosen and authorized by the s<sup>d</sup> town for that Purpose. S<sup>d</sup> Buckminsters Petition was read and It was voted, That Cap<sup>t</sup> Theo. Frary, Mr. John Bennet, Mr. Joseph Prout be a Committee



to view s<sup>d</sup> Buckminster's Land & make report to y<sup>e</sup> Town, the Next Gen<sup>l</sup> Town meeting what may be proper to be done therein.

Vpon the Consideration of the great Charges this Town is at Yearly, from the Growing Numb<sup>r</sup>. of Poor Amonge us & the great Number Come in amonge ous w<sup>ch</sup> has been Occasioned by the Eastern warr w<sup>th</sup> the Indians, & other poor and vild persons y<sup>t</sup> has Come in amonge us from Other Towns, Our Town being so Populous and they shifting from place to place, so long before they be Descouered that the law makes them Inhabitants. Now these things do presage great Poverty to be hastening upon this Town if some sutable methods be not timely Taken to prevent the same. Vpon the Consideration of the things for mentioned, It was Voted that there be 500<sup>l</sup>d. raised upon the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, To be Layd out and improved by the Overseers of the poor & such others w<sup>ch</sup> shall by the Town be added to them, as a stock to be employed for the procuring materials & Tools, To Sett and keep the poor people and Ill persons at work as the Law Directs.

It was voted that 265<sup>l</sup>d. be raised upon the inhabitants of the town of Boston for defraying the Charge of the Watch, from the 20<sup>th</sup> of June last past to the 20<sup>th</sup> June comeing.

It was voted that there be 400 pounds raised upon the inhabitants of Boston for the relief of the poor.

It was voted that there be raised upon the inhabitants of Boston 300<sup>l</sup>d for the payment of schoolmasters, fitting y<sup>e</sup> house of Correction, Repairing the fortifications & all other Necessary Charges of s<sup>d</sup> Town.

Whereas there was a Vote, the 18<sup>th</sup> of April 99 For the raising 500<sup>l</sup>d. for the repairing of the Neck & no other use.

It is now Voted that s<sup>d</sup> Vote be Nuld, and 200<sup>l</sup>d be raised for the same use, and no more, nor no other use.

It was Voted, That all the land on both sides of the way between the oak and Walnut & the Fortification, The Towns Right and Title therein be given to such pson or persons as shall under Take sufficiently to make & maintain the highway for Ever not Less then 50 foot wide: And that Sam<sup>l</sup>. Sewell Esq<sup>r</sup> & Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoon Allen be a Committee to agree w<sup>th</sup> persons accordingly; and to make Application to the proprietors for their Approbation and Consent; [235.] That if any appear to accept of the Land Vpon these Conditions, They may haue an Unquestionable Title.

Elisha Cook Esq. Isaac Adington, Esq. Sam<sup>l</sup> Sewell Esq<sup>r</sup>. Penn Townsend Esq<sup>r</sup>. Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Checkley were by a vote of the town chosen a Committee to draw up instructions for the Selectmen and Overseers of the Poor and psent the same to the Town (the next Gen<sup>l</sup>. Town meeting) for their approbation. And it was further

Voted, That the same Committee, Together w<sup>th</sup> the select men shall Consider about repairing or Building, or hiring a House for Mr Ezek<sup>l</sup> Cheever, w<sup>ch</sup> they Judge may be best.

It was voted that when there shall be any occasion for the Town Treasu<sup>r</sup>. to sue any pson or psons in behalf of the town it shall be always with y<sup>e</sup>. advice and consent of the Selectmen.

Whereas there was formerly a vote of the town y<sup>e</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. March

1698 that when the town met together to chuse Jurymen it should be out of the psons present as well as those absent

It was voted that they would go on in the practice of the foregoing vote, in the choise of Jurymen of those y<sup>t</sup>. are p<sup>s</sup>ent as well as of those w<sup>ch</sup>. are absent and that non should mention any more then one pson at a time to be put to y<sup>e</sup>. vote.

Aprill 8<sup>th</sup>. At publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon publick warning according to law it was

Voted, That they would haue no other assessors, But y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen.

Mr. James Barnes & Mr. Robert Gibbs, were chosen Selectmen in the room of M<sup>r</sup>. Isaiah Tay, & Mr Obodiah Gill, who were chosen Selectmen y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> March last past, but refused to serve in that office.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bridge, Richard Christophers, Joseph Williams at the same time were Chosen Tythingmen — But upon their pleas made to the Town at this meeting, Were by a Vote of the Town Dismised from that office.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Sewell Esq, Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoon Allen, M<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Lynde, Cap<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>a</sup> Byfield, Major Tho: Savage, were by a vote of the town chosen a Committee To audit the Towns accot<sup>s</sup>. with y<sup>e</sup> Treasu<sup>r</sup> for the year Ensuing, notifying the Selectmen when they meet to be w<sup>th</sup> them, the major part present to do the work

[236.] Upon the return of the Committee w<sup>ch</sup> were chosen by the town y<sup>e</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>, March last past to take a view of the land of Joseph Buckmaster of Muddi river and to judge what might be done with respect to the laying out of a highway thereto according to an antiant record of the town that every alotment should have a way laid out to it by a Committee chosen and authorized by the town for y<sup>t</sup> purpose The return of s<sup>d</sup>. Committee was that they judged s<sup>d</sup> Buckminster Ought to have a high way Laid out to his Land. upon w<sup>ch</sup> returne by a vote of the town

The former Committee with the addition of Thomas Gardner & Sam<sup>l</sup> Aspenal were Chosen and impowered to Lay out a High way to s<sup>d</sup> Buckmasters Land.

It was voted that the Selectmen do consider and agree of a body of By lawes y<sup>t</sup>. may be proper and beneficial for the towns good & present the same to the nex Gen<sup>l</sup>. Town meeting there to be read for the towns approbation

May 14<sup>th</sup>. At a Gen<sup>l</sup>. meeting of the inhabitant of Boston upon publick warning according to law were chosen for Representatives viz<sup>t</sup>.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark, Mr Nath<sup>a</sup>. Oliver, Mr Isaiah Tay, Mr James Barnes Representatives.

Mr Nath<sup>a</sup> Oliver Refused to serve in the place of a Representative up w<sup>ch</sup>. refusal the town emediately aplyed themselves to a new choise and chose Cap<sup>t</sup> Bozoon Allen in s<sup>d</sup>. Olivers room.

Whereas provision is made by a vote of the town for the support of the Watch as it now is untill the 20<sup>th</sup>. of June next and not longer, the mind of the town is desired to be signified by their vote whether a Watch shall be continued for another year & that they

will support the charge thereof, and that they will grant the sume of £265 to be leyved on the inhabitant for y<sup>t</sup>. end.

It was voted in y<sup>e</sup>. affirmative.

Maj<sup>r</sup> John Wally, Coll. Ben Townsend, Cap<sup>t</sup> Byfield, Mr Nath<sup>a</sup> Oliver, Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Chickley, Cap<sup>t</sup> Theo. Frary, Were by a vote of the town Chosen a Committee to Joyne with y<sup>e</sup> Selectmen to give instructions to the Representatives.

[237.] Whereas on the 8<sup>th</sup> of April last past a Committee was chosen and impowered to lay out a highway for Joseph Buckminster of Muddiriv<sup>r</sup>. to his land he having yet had no highway laid out thereto.

Said Committee mett together and layd out a highway through Josiah Winchesters land to said Buckmasters land and said Winchester being dissattisfyed with what was done presented his petition to the town to desire that other meet psons might be chosen by sayd town, to take a view of what is done and to make a report of the same to the town, his petition being read and considered Cap<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>a</sup>. Williams and M<sup>r</sup>. Isaiah Tay were chosen by a vote of the town, to joyne with the former Committee to indever the settlement of that concerne.

[238.] 1701. March 10<sup>th</sup>. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon publick warning according to law were chosen the town officers hereafter named viz<sup>t</sup>.

Moderator — Cap<sup>t</sup> Nath<sup>a</sup> Byfield

Selectmen — Jo<sup>a</sup>. Prout, Daniel Oliver, Rob<sup>t</sup>. Gibbs, Eliz<sup>r</sup>. Holioke, John Marion Jun<sup>r</sup>., Tim<sup>o</sup> Clark, James Barnes, Isaiah Tay, John Barnard. Town Clerk — Jo<sup>a</sup>. Prout. Town Treasu<sup>r</sup>. — James Taylor.

Constables — Francis Thrasher, William Wilson, Benj<sup>a</sup>. Brame, Savil Simpson, Zec<sup>a</sup>. Long, Peter Barber, John Clough, Francis Clark.

Rumney Marsh — Jo<sup>a</sup>. Belcher.

Muddiriver — John Druce.

Overseers of the poor — Co<sup>t</sup>. Elisha Hutchinson, Capt Nath<sup>a</sup>. Byfield, M<sup>r</sup>. Sam: Lynde, Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam. Checkley, Sam: Sewell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Surveyers — Thomas Adkins, Rich: Gridly, Tho: Downes, Sam: Plumer, Jo<sup>a</sup>. Royal.

Rumney Mash — John Brintnal.

Muddiriver — Jo<sup>a</sup>. White, John Devotion, Joshua Child.

Fence Viewers — David Langdon, Thomas Barnard, Peter Wier.

Rumney Marsh — Jo<sup>a</sup>. Bill, Elisha Tuttle.

Muddiriver — Josiah Winchester, Daniel Harris.

Clerks of the Market — John Eyres, Sam: Greenwood, Benj<sup>a</sup>. Walker, James Mears, Josiah Franklin, John Bennet.

Sealers of Leather — John Marion Sen<sup>r</sup>, Thomas Davis, James Maxwell.

Scavengers — Sam: Lynde, Andrew Belcher, Sam: Bridge, William Keen, Jo<sup>a</sup>. Hilliard.

Hogreaveaves — Rich: Sherren, Francis Holmes, Dan: Bristow, Isaac Marion, Sam: Pearse, Jabiz Salter.

Measu<sup>r</sup>. of Board & Timber — Jabiz Negus, John Eustus, Sam: Bridge.

Measu<sup>r</sup>. of Grain — Sam: Johnson, Alexand<sup>r</sup>. Sherrard, Job Ingraham.

Cryers — Tho: Davis, Rob<sup>t</sup>. Shelstone, Gabril Warner.

[239.] Voted that the Town Treasu<sup>r</sup>. shall have Fifteen pounds for his service as Treasu<sup>r</sup>. for the year past.

Voted that the Representatives in the present setting of the Generall Court endeavour to git a modigation of the Oath and Law about Tithing men.

Elisha Cook Esq<sup>r</sup>. Co<sup>l</sup>. Hutchinson, Co<sup>l</sup>. Townsend, Dea: Bridg-ham; Major Savage, by a vote of the town were chosen a Com-mitte, to joyne with the Selectmen to consider of a sutable method for the managem<sup>t</sup>. of the watch, and to make report thereof to the next Generall Town meeting.

Voted that a house be built for old M<sup>r</sup>. Eze<sup>k</sup>. Cheever the Latine Schoolmaster, and it was further voted that the Selectmen to take care about the building of it.

Voted that the raising of money for defraying town charges, to be referred to the Generall town meeting for the choise of Representatives. Voted to chuse 9 Assessors. Voted that the request of M<sup>r</sup>. Ezek<sup>l</sup>. Lewis for an addition to his salary be refered to the next General Town Meeting. Voted that whereas a motion has been made by M<sup>r</sup>. John Arnold that a Windmill be set upon Fort Hill by privet persons, it is left to the Selectmen to inquire into the termes and circumstances of the thing and make report to the town thereof the next Generall Town meeting.

Voted that the reading the Towns By Lawes be referred to the next Generall Town meeting. The Petition of Bethiah Fuller was read to the town and was voted that the Selectmen should inquire what has been expended on her father and make report to the town the next Generall Town meeting. Voted that the Selectmen should agree with a person about diging of graves in this town.



[The Selectmen's minutes begin with an entry under date of March 31, 1701, and are kept in separate books from thenceforth. — W.H.W.]

# INDEX OF NAMES.

Acor, 61.

{ Adams, 1, 3, 20, 24, 176, 211, 213, 214, 218,  
220, 221, 222, 226, 234, 235.

{ Addames, 139.

{ Addams, 14, 79, 85, 125, 176, 183, 185, 186,  
196, 200, 204, 207.

{ Addington, 202.

{ Addington, 132, 143, 163, 171, 173, 175, 176,  
179, 183, 184, 185, 191, 194, 195, 196, 219.

{ Adington, 232, 238, 241.

Aderton, 40.

Adkins, 214, 225, 243.

Aires, 149.

Alexander, 55.

{ Alcock, 6.

{ Alcocke, 56.

{ Allcock, 29, 30.

{ Allcocke, 30.

Alford, 81, 84, 123, 184, 185, 197, 200, 205,  
206, 213.

{ Allset, 200, 214.

{ Alisett, 207.

{ Allcsett, 213.

{ Alliset, 197, 220.

{ Allisett, 197, 218.

{ Allen, 5, 55, 57, 69, 72, 73, 74, 80, 101, 107,  
108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,  
118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128,  
129, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143,  
144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 155,  
156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168,  
169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180,  
181, 182, 183, 185, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193,  
194, 201, 205, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 216,  
217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 229, 232,  
234, 239, 241, 242.

{ Allin, 5.

{ Alline, 11, 19, 20, 21.

Allison, 206.

Anderson, 58, 64, 74, 82, 85, 96, 101.

{ Andrews, 214.

{ Andrus, 29.

Aors, 213.

Appleton, 218.

Armitage, 14.

Arnold, 220, 221, 222, 229, 231, 244.

Aspenal, 242.

Aspinall, 20, 35, 39, 101, 102, 118, 205, 213.

Aspinwall, 2, 6, 217.

Atkins, 89, 121, 125, 173, 183, 191, 192, 199,  
200, 205, 206, 207, 210, 211.

{ Atkinson, 1, 74, 84, 88, 119, 185.

{ Atkison, 185, 122.

{ Attkinson, 18.

Atwater, 40, 63, 77.

Atwood, 101, 126, 199, 204, 205.

Audlie, 183.

{ Audlin, 6.

{ Audline, 24.

Augur, 174.

Ayres, 156, 159.

Babson, 135.

Bacon, 149.

Bacor, 210.

Baker, 34, 71, 99, 101, 107, 116, 117, 127, 129,  
137, 138, 143, 154, 156, 162, 173, 174, 175,  
177, 179, 181, 183.

Bakon, 122, 148.

{ Balentine, 140, 209.

{ Ballantine, 222.

{ Ballentine, 145, 159, 204, 238.

Ballard, 180, 181, 195, 225.

{ Ballstone, 25.

{ Balstone, 20.

{ Balston, 30, 225.

{ Baulstone, 14.

{ Bolstone, 39, 85, 88, 91, 101, 161.

{ Banester, 211.

{ Bancstor, 213.

{ Banister, 204, 205, 217, 220, 222.

{ Banist'r, 196.

Barbadoes, 55, 96, 123.

Barber, 80, 97, 220, 243.

Barker, 4, 8, 40, 106, 148.

{ Barnard, 27, 34, 39, 58, 64, 65, 73, 76, 95,  
100, 109, 117, 125, 128, 138, 139, 143, 145,  
155, 159, 166, 173, 174, 183, 192, 197, 200,  
205, 206, 211, 229, 234, 239, 243..

{ Barn'd, 53.

Barnado, 55.

{ Barnes, 130, 173, 177, 182, 186, 189, 204,  
207, 220, 225, 229, 233, 235, 237, 238, 242,  
243.

{ Barns, 213.

Barrett, 14, 23.

{ Barthelmew, 26.

{ Bartholmew, 1, 87, 101, 177, 185.

Bartlett, 38.

Barton, 117, 221.

Basin, 221.

{ Bastar, 83, 112.

{ Baster, 40.

{ Bastorr, 106.

Bateman, 4, 84, 101, 102, 188.

Batt, 35, 43, 85, 95, 99, 116, 122, 125, 126, 162.

Battle, 93.

Baulstone, see Ballstone.

Bawdon, 90.

Bayle, 84.

Bayley, 221.

Beamsley, 12.

{ Bearstow, 217, 222.

{ Bearstowc, 205.

{ Beauis, 126, 127, 130, 143, 204.

{ Beavis, 140, 159, 207.

{ Beck, 10, 15, 17.

{ Becke, 87, 139, 154.

Bedwell, 159.

Belton, 204.

{ Belchar, 101, 192, 222.

{ Belcher, 14, 15, 20, 34, 39, 98, 99, 101, 230,  
236, 243.

{ Belch'r, 98.

{ Belcher, 15, 25, 30.

{ Belchard, 46, 52, 66, 98, 126, 182, 183, 191.

{ Belshard, 116.

{ Belknap, 156, 204, 205, 207, 212, 217, 222, 224,  
232.

{ Bellnap, 10.

Bell, 239.

Bellingham, 23, 27, 57.

Bingham, 123.

{ Bingley, 85, 107.

{ Bingle, 140.

{ Bingly, 66, 107.

{ Bishop, 24, 68, 76, 77, 87, 95, 110, 128, 139,  
145, 156, 171, 215.

{ Bishopp, 14, 100, 118.

{ Byshopp, 71.

Bittfield, 18, 19.

Blackford, 125.

Blake, 14, 40, 46, 48, 52, 54, 56, 59, 66, 99, 101,  
168.

- { Blantan, 2.  
 { Blantine, 13, 14.  
 { Blanton, 13, 14, 98, 118, 139, 145.  
 Blish, 201, 234, 239.  
 Blith, 52, 59, 66, 74, 85, 105, 116, 126, 140.  
 Blore, 171.  
 Blot, 2, 21.  
 Blowers, 39.  
 Blush, 195.  
 Blye, 34.  
 Boden, 211.  
 Bogle, 143.  
 Bohaman, 67.  
 Bollnap, see Belknap.  
 Belshard, see Belchard.  
 Bendall, 34, 38, 46, 81, 100, 154, 155.  
 { Benet, 212.  
 { Bennet, 6, 52, 59, 66, 74, 85, 94, 101, 107, 119,  
 143, 177, 204, 217, 234, 236, 240, 243.  
 { Bennett, 1, 20, 34, 47, 139, 186.  
 { Bennitt, 2, 14, 25, 30, 37, 39, 46.  
 Benjamine, 126, 168, 192.  
 Benknap, 139.  
 Bernard, 217, 226.  
 Berry, 63, 71, 144.  
 Best, 72.  
 { Besto, 235.  
 { Bestow, 235.  
 Beyton, 177, 185.  
 Bicknall, 168.  
 Bill, 31, 32, 39, 83, 91, 97, 100, 101, 110, 115,  
 118, 128, 129, 149, 145, 156, 176, 178, 185,  
 186, 195, 196, 204, 214, 226, 228, 233, 234,  
 235, 243.  
 { Billing, 229.  
 { Billings, 239.  
 Bollard, 215.  
 Bolstone, see Ballstone.  
 Bolt, 218.  
 Boone, 122.  
 Bordman, 212.  
 Boreland, 205, 234, 239.  
 Borrell, 127.  
 Boston Neck, 234, 236.  
 Bosworth, 110, 118, 128, 139, 145.  
 Bourne, 38.  
 Bowen, 52, 109, 115, 236.  
 Bowde, 165.  
 Bowine, 18.  
 Boylstone, 61, 126.  
 Brace, 35.  
 Brackenbury, 100.  
 { Bracket, 61.  
 { Brackett, 61, 101, 104, 145.  
 { Brackitt, 24.  
 { Braddinge, 101, 143, 155.  
 { Bradinge, 59.  
 Bradford, 145, 168, 181, 229.  
 Bradish, 115, 140.  
 { Bradley, 37, 40.  
 { Bradlie, 56.  
 Bradstreete, 203.  
 Bragg, 68.  
 { Braintee, 104.  
 { Braintrey, 57.  
 { Braintrie, 68, 103.  
 { Brantry, 27, 29, 61, 62, 104.  
 Brame, 234, 243.  
 Branscome, 143.  
 Branton, 120.  
 Brasier, 173, 175.  
 { Brattle, 59, 85, 88, 97.  
 { Brattle, 6, 21, 37, 49, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,  
 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78,  
 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91,  
 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 99, 102, 103, 104, 107,  
 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,  
 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127,  
 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139,  
 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,  
 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161,  
 162, 172, 175, 176, 181, 209, 222.  
 { Bream, 229.  
 { Breame, 145, 165, 205.  
 Breedon, 10.  
 { Breem, 56.  
 { Breeme, 80, 114.  
 Brentnall, 234.  
 Brentons, 8.  
 { Brentnor, 39.  
 { Brentur, 85.  
 Bride, 159.  
 { Bride Brook, 214, 235.  
 { Bridesbooke, 47.  
 { Bridesbrook, 8, 47, 94, 119, 223.  
 Bridgams, 2.  
 Bridge, 74, 107, 137, 143, 147, 183, 186, 199,  
 204, 205, 213, 217, 220, 222, 226, 229, 234,  
 239, 242, 243, 244.  
 { Bridg Drawe, 147.  
 { Bridge Drawe, 188.  
 { Bridge Draw, 237, 238.  
 { Bridg Draw, 221.  
 Bridge Mill, 31.  
 Bridges, 211, 213.  
 Bridgham, 74, 77, 116, 122, 126, 135, 184, 185,  
 210, 211, 219, 228, 231, 234, 244.  
 Brightman, 214.  
 { Brinsden, 101.  
 { Brinsden, 99.  
 Brintnall, 239, 243.  
 Brisco, 117.  
 Bristow, 220, 222, 226, 243.  
 { Broadstreet, 67.  
 { Broadstreete, 126.  
 { Bromfeild, 123, 216, 217, 218, 219.  
 { Bromfield, 171, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221.  
 { Brumfeild, 168, 171, 185, 202, 209.  
 { Brumfield, 232.  
 Broughton, 204, 207.  
 Brouken, 109.  
 { Brown, 214, 235.  
 { Browne, 36, 59, 66, 67, 74, 85, 88, 91, 96, 99,  
 108, 117, 127, 138, 143, 155, 191, 193, 204,  
 207, 210.  
 Brumfeild, see Bromfeild.  
 Brumfield, see "  
 Bryan, 121.  
 Bucanon, 239.  
 Buckley, 126.  
 { Buckmaster, 124, 173, 196, 229, 236, 242,  
 243.  
 { Buckmastr, 45.  
 Buckminster, 240, 241, 242, 243.  
 { Bud, 49, 116.  
 { Budd, 116, 162.  
 Budge, 148.  
 Bull, 80, 83, 117, 127, 128, 138, 139, 143, 145,  
 155, 156, 159, 171, 174, 183, 192, 197, 200,  
 204, 207, 214.  
 Bullivant, 184, 191.  
 Bulman, 217.  
 Bumstead, 12, 179.  
 Burgis, 14, 17, 25, 130, 164, 196, 200.  
 Burnell, 239.  
 { Burrall, 120.  
 { Burrell, 40, 78, 80, 117, 138, 143, 155, 159,  
 166, 174, 183, 192, 197, 200, 206, 211, 221,  
 235.  
 { Burroughs, 218.  
 { Burrowes, 107, 130.  
 Burton, 123, 143.  
 { Buring Place, 34, 120.  
 { Burying Place, 59.  
 { Burying Place North, 143.  
 { Busbey, 117.  
 { Busbie, 99.  
 { Busby, 85, 91, 108, 127, 138, 143, 155, 159.  
 Bushby, 91.  
 Bushnell, 55.  
 Butcher, 107, 137, 145, 173, 199, 205, 210.  
 { Butler, 77, 79, 93, 171, 197, 200, 207.  
 { Buttler, 210.  
 Buttolph, 1, 85.  
 Button, 6, 23, 40, 49, 76, 80.  
 Byfield, 116, 123, 223, 228, 230, 239, 242, 243.  
 Byles, 234.  
 Byshop, see Bishop.

- Cable, 159, 191, 205, 220, 226.  
 Caffe, 146.  
 Calender, 222.  
 Calfe, 210, 218, 225, 229.  
 { Callicot, 46, 101.  
 { Callicott, 104, 105.  
 { Callman, 125.  
 { Calman, 125, 126, 127, 128.  
 Cambell, 234.  
 { Cambride, 201.  
 { Cambridge, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 21, 29, 35, 40,  
 41, 60, 61, 75, 89, 99, 127, 156, 175, 201,  
 214, 235, 236.  
 { Cambridg, 1, 2, 214, 223, 235.  
 Cambridge, New, 214.  
 Cambridge Village, 23, 154.  
 Campsall, The, 71.  
 Cane, 16.  
 Canon, 43.  
 Cape Ann, 135.  
 Caroli, 150.  
 Carter, 12, 55, 112, 161, 162, 164, 188, 211,  
 217, 218, 221.  
 { Carthew, 185, 191.  
 { Carthue, 217.  
 { Caruar, 80, 87.  
 { Carvar, 88.  
 Carwithy, 204.  
 Castle, 112, 118.  
 Cattle, 128.  
 Causey, 64, 65.  
 Causway, 140.  
 Center, 20, 34, 36, 183, 192, 205, 210, 222, 223,  
 229, 234, 235.  
 { Center Hill, 10.  
 { Centery Hill, 11.  
 { Centry Hill, 10.  
 Centry Haven, 230.  
 Chafine, 146.  
 Chamberlaine, 145.  
 Champion, 27.  
 Channon, 234.  
 Chapine, 25.  
 Chard, 154, 191.  
 Charles, 204.  
 { Charlestown, 91, 117, 192, 214, 233, 235, 238.  
 { Charlestowne, 47, 57, 60, 78, 91, 94, 96, 117,  
 144, 166, 192, 201.  
 { Charlestowne Lane, 237.  
 { Charlestown, 223.  
 { Checkley, 160, 217, 219, 223, 241, 243.  
 { Checklie, 179.  
 { Checkly, 39, 212, 214, 219, 222, 225.  
 { Cheever, 174, 215, 220, 221, 233, 234, 236,  
 238, 241, 244.  
 { Cheevers, 149, 176, 188, 204.  
 { Cheevrs, 165, 201.  
 { Cheuer, 210.  
 { Cheuers, 57.  
 { Cheurs, 101, 212.  
 Chelsam, 171.  
 { Chickley, 45, 96, 132, 160, 167, 210, 243.  
 { Chicklie, 96, 178, 179.  
 { Chickly, 227.  
 Child, 61, 74, 138, 210, 222.  
 Choke, 125.  
 { Christopher 234, 239.  
 { Christophers, 242.  
 Chucke, 128.  
 Church of Boston, 7.  
 Church, First in Bostone, 111, 125, 149.  
 Church, Second, 125.  
 Church, Third, 125.  
 { Clarek, 239.  
 { Clarke, 212.  
 { Clark, 137, 218, 222, 227, 228, 230, 234, 236,  
 237, 238, 239, 242, 243.  
 { Clarke, 1, 6, 10, 14, 20, 21, 24, 29, 34, 38, 39,  
 45, 46, 50, 52, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63, 65, 66, 72,  
 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 83, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91, 93,  
 97, 98, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 113,  
 116, 124, 125, 127, 131, 132, 137, 138, 139,  
 140, 143, 145, 155, 159, 165, 166, 174, 178,  
 182, 184, 192, 199, 200, 202, 205, 207, 211.  
 Cleate, 121.  
 Cleere, 34, 39, 46, 78, 99, 101.  
 Clements, 83, 90, 116.  
 Clemunt, 24.  
 Clesby, 217, 220.  
 { Clough, 101, 183, 218, 220, 221, 226, 229, 234,  
 243.  
 { Clow, 36, 227.  
 Cobbet, 70.  
 { Cocke, 50, 83, 212.  
 { Cocks, 121.  
 { Colbourne, 19, 23.  
 { Colbron, 22.  
 { Colburne, 6, 224.  
 { Collborne, 27.  
 { Collbourne, 13, 16.  
 { Coolborne, 23.  
 Cole, 51, 145, 168, 171, 193, 200, 205, 227.  
 { Coleman, 107, 116, 125, 126, 137, 143, 144,  
 146, 159, 191, 196, 199, 204, 206, 207, 211, 225.  
 { Colman, 218, 222.  
 Collins, 221.  
 Combail, 195.  
 Combes, 217.  
 Comby, 58, 145.  
 Comer, 189, 199, 201, 207.  
 Comes, 53, 210.  
 Comins, 174.  
 { Common, 27.  
 { Comon, 1, 2, 3, 11, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30, 35, 40,  
 48, 49, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68, 69, 71, 75, 76, 81,  
 86, 87, 89, 103, 112, 114, 118, 119, 120, 121,  
 122, 124, 146, 204, 212.  
 { Comon Feild, 70.  
 { Common Feild, 108, 118.  
 Comon Lands, 29.  
 Comos, 33.  
 Condry, 121.  
 Coneticott, 62, 63.  
 { Coney, 232.  
 { Cony, 46, 66, 104, 105, 113, 117, 125, 127, 133,  
 149, 183, 191, 195, 196, 197, 201.  
 Connell, 142.  
 Connerd, 58.  
 Conygraue, 51, 76, 81.  
 Coe, 229.  
 { Cook, 50, 192, 214, 219, 220, 221, 228, 230,  
 231, 238, 241, 244.  
 { Cooke, 48, 50, 56, 63, 72, 78, 84, 110, 111,  
 116, 126, 130, 132, 143, 144, 145, 155, 156,  
 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 168, 170,  
 171, 173, 177, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186,  
 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198,  
 213, 217.  
 Coolborne, see Colbourne.  
 { Coole, 36.  
 { Cooley, 106, 176.  
 { Coolie, 80, 177.  
 { Cooly, 75, 84, 106.  
 { Coombes, 226.  
 { Coombs, 221.  
 Coop, 116.  
 { Cop, 74, 225.  
 { Copp, 59, 101, 199, 204, 211, 227, 230.  
 Coper, 212.  
 Corbin, 61.  
 Corcer, 48.  
 Cornish, 213, 220, 229.  
 Corps, 128.  
 Correro, 55.  
 Corwine, 107.  
 Costine, 21.  
 Cotta, 181, 239.  
 Cottie, 27, 138, 173, 204.  
 Cotton, 12, 70, 129.  
 { Couill, 164.  
 { Covill, 164.  
 County Heap, 223.  
 County of Suffolk, 150.  
 { Courcer, 53, 54, 87, 95, 100.  
 { Courser, 1, 6, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 34, 35, 41,  
 46, 54, 60, 68, 72, 76, 87.  
 Cowell, 1, 6, 23, 40, 43, 59, 74, 88, 99, 104, 105,  
 138, 139, 148, 196, 197, 201.

- { Cox, 26, 41, 48, 52, 54, 60, 68, 76, 87, 95, 96,  
   98, 100, 109, 118, 128.  
 { Coxe, 33.  
 Coy, 12.  
 { Crafford, 228.  
 Craford, 220.  
 Craft, 7, 45, 61, 236.  
 { Creck, 47.  
 { Creck, 77.  
 { Creecke, 74.  
 { Creeke, 147, 179.  
 { Creek Mill, 31, 33, 70, 92.  
 { Crick Mill, 237, 238.  
 Crocum, 67.  
 Croft, 61.  
 Crosse, 30, 54, 117, 137, 138, 143, 154, 155,  
   159, 163, 166, 173, 174, 183.  
 Crowe, 83, 102, 109, 118.  
 Cueres, 125.  
 Cullick, 6.  
 Cullinmore, 23, 25, 32, 36, 37.  
 { Cumbie, 191.  
 { Cumby, 185, 210, 222.  
 Cumins, 166, 183, 192, 197, 200.  
 Cunican, 213.  
 Cunniball, 220.  
 Cunnell, 103, 182.  
 Cunny, 1, 213.  
 { Curthew, 210.  
 { Curthue, 212.  
 { Cushine, 121.  
 { Cushing, 213, 217, 224, 226.  
 { Cushln, 210.  
 { Cushion, 37.  
 { Dafforn, 215.  
 { Dafforne, 93, 205.  
 Damerice Coue, 94.  
 { Damforth, 8.  
 { Danfort, 146.  
 Daniell, 222, 223.  
 Danson, 98.  
 { Daule, 59, 63, 66, 72, 78, 89, 97, 103, 113, 139.  
 { Davies, 132, 139.  
 Daur, 38.  
 { Davis, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
   27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,  
   40, 44, 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59,  
   60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,  
   72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86,  
   87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101,  
   103, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115, 123, 127, 132,  
   137, 145, 151, 159, 210, 213.  
 { Davis, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 32, 43, 50, 53, 56, 58, 74,  
   93, 95, 109, 117, 127, 129, 131, 137, 138,  
   143, 145, 147, 153, 159, 163, 174, 176, 183,  
   185, 192, 196, 197, 200, 205, 207, 208, 211,  
   217, 220, 222, 225, 226, 234, 239, 243, 244.  
 { Daury, 50, 56.  
 { Davie, 123, 140.  
 { Davy, 74.  
 { Dawes, 23, 31, 37, 40, 51, 67, 80, 101, 116,  
   127, 131, 138, 146, 159, 173, 184, 185, 195,  
   196, 200, 206, 207, 211, 226.  
 { Daws, 207.  
 Dawson, 197, 199, 200.  
 { Dayes, 197, 200, 207, 211.  
 { Days, 214, 20.  
 Denne, 5, 52, 53, 103..  
 { Dearing, 213.  
 { Deering, 223, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227, 229,  
   230, 232.  
 { Deeringe, 116, 139, 168, 173.  
 Dedham, 11, 47, 94.  
 Dell, 80.  
 { Denis, 127.  
 { Dennis, 138, 140, 143, 155, 159, 204.  
 Denison, 67.  
 { Densdall, 143.  
 { Densdall, 15, 25, 30, 34, 39, 46, 52, 59, 66, 74,  
   83, 91, 99, 107, 116, 127, 137, 196.  
 { Deoution, 13, 14, 21, 59, 101, 145, 219.  
 { Devotion, 1, 175, 177, 199, 201, 214, 220, 223,  
   227, 232, 243.  
 Dewer, 125.  
 Dinely, 91.  
 { Dinsdale, 1, 173.  
 { Dinsdall, 6, 14, 20, 154, 159, 165, 183, 191,  
   196, 199, 205, 210, 226.  
 Dirke, 88.  
 Diven, 235.  
 Docke, 146.  
 Docke, Atkison's, 122.  
 Docke, Bendall's, 150, 185.  
 { Doelittle, 59.  
 { Dollittle, 1-9.  
 { Doolittle, 14.  
 Dollinge, 122.  
 Dorchester, 58, 87, 128.  
 Dorman, 67.  
 Dorr, 140.  
 { Do set, 137, 148.  
 { Dossett, 133.  
 { Douce, 85.  
 { Dowce, 101.  
 { Dowden, 138, 188, 239.  
 { Dowdon, 204, 207.  
 { Down, 222.  
 { Downe, 154, 217, 220.  
 { Downes, 243.  
 Draper, 217, 222, 223, 224, 225, 229, 236, 239.  
 Drewce, 18.  
 { Drew, 191, 200, 207.  
 { Drewe, 183, 173.  
 { Drue, 220, 223.  
 { Drurie, 113.  
 { Drury, 47, 63.  
 { Drewry, 101.  
 Drinker, 72, 100, 103.  
 Druce, 237, 243.  
 Drue, see Drew.  
 { Drurie, see Drewry.  
 { Drury, see Drewry.  
 { Dudley, 122, 143, 190.  
 { Duddle, 106, 107, 111.  
 { Dudly, 143.  
 Duer, 20, 205.  
 { Duimer, 99, 101, 152, 168, 202, 205, 209, 214.  
 { Dummer, 210, 215, 238.  
 Dunninge, 159, 167.  
 Dure, 162.  
 Durram, 135.  
 Dutton, 162.  
 Dwaite, 176.  
 { Dyar, 139, 222.  
 { Dyer, 81, 92, 99, 138, 143, 154, 167, 176, 196,  
   204, 207, 210, 211, 227, 237.  
 { Dyre, 145, 146, 185.  
 Earle, 63, 107, 109, 162, 204, 207, 239.  
 East, 121, 162.  
 Eaton, 142.  
 Edmonds, 86, 91, 92, 117, 119, 120, 145, 167,  
   192, 201, 214.  
 Edsall, 87.  
 { Edward, 234.  
 { Edwards, 149, 162, 239.  
 Egerton, 130.  
 Elbridge, 125.  
 Eldridge, 138.  
 { Eliatt, 22, 29, 35.  
 { Eliote, 75.  
 { Eliot, 1, 114, 214, 220, 222, 223, 235.  
 { Elliott, 5, 40, 43, 45, 47, 60, 69, 75, 76, 86, 99,  
   107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 127, 135,  
   145, 156, 175, 183, 198, 201.  
 { Elliot, 6, 98, 113, 115.  
 { Elliott, 129.  
 { Eliset, 210.  
 { Ellisett, 211, 214.  
 { Eliston, 192.  
 { Elistone, 140, 203.  
 { Ellistone, 234.  
 { Elisston, 239.  
 Eman, 145.  
 Emans, 6, 59, 96, 126, 165, 177, 191.  
 Emmens, 27.  
 Emous, 130, 220, 225, 226, 229.



- Endecot, 137.  
 England, 5, 68, 122, 123, 125, 148, 149, 160, 162, 195.  
 England, New, 82, 150, 164, 190, 217.  
 English, 74, 207.  
 Engs, 178.  
 Euclie, 101.  
 Euerden, 111, 178.  
 { Euerell, 101, 137, 140.  
 { Everell, 141.  
 Euerson, 17.  
 { Eueron, 210.  
 { Everton, 230, 234, 299.  
 { Eustice, 145, 150.  
 { Eustls, 230.  
 { Eustus, 222, 226, 229, 234, 244.  
 Evans, 222.  
 Everden, 216, 222.  
 Everell, see Euerell.  
 Ever'on, see Eueron.  
 Evstise, 211.  
 { Eyar, 216, 217, 220, 230.  
 { Eyers, 215, 217, 218.  
 { Eyre, 213, 223, 232, 236, 239.  
 { Eyres, 202, 209, 243.  
 { Fairfeld, 87, 159, 165, 174, 197, 200, 202, 207.  
 { Fairfield, 166, 183, 192.  
 { Fairfeld, 200, 214.  
 { Fairweather, 61, 73, 74, 84, 116, 117, 118, 121, 128, 132, 136, 137, 138, 141, 144, 145, 152, 157, 163, 166, 168, 171, 172, 179, 182, 184, 187, 188, 189, 194, 195, 205.  
 { Fairweathr, 103, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 129, 135, 139, 140, 141, 147, 156, 158, 161, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 177, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194.  
 { Fairweath, 178.  
 { Fayrweath'r, 120.  
 Fane, 90.  
 { Farnam, 83, 91, 97, 99, 101, 106, 149.  
 { Farnum, 30, 97, 211, 213.  
 Farnisced, 34.  
 Farny, 97.  
 { Favor, 12.  
 { Fawer, 22.  
 { Fearfeald, 212.  
 { Ferfeald, 211.  
 { Ferfield, 227.  
 Feild, 52, 90, 103, 140.  
 Felch, 87, 100.  
 Ferry, 140, 233.  
 Ferry, Charlestowne, 119.  
 { Ferry, Winnicmet, 239.  
 { Wenisemct, 209.  
 { Wenesemct, 208.  
 { Wenesimmet, 215.  
 { Winesemct, 208.  
 { Winnesimmet, 233.  
 { Winnesimmet, 221.  
 { Wintsemt, 148.  
 Field Byrant's, 235, 237.  
 { Field Colmar's, 233.  
 { Mrs Colmar's, 52.  
 { Common, 108, 118.  
 { Cornon, 70.  
 { Fifeld, 173.  
 { Fyfield, 216.  
 Firth, 229.  
 Fisher, 4, 7, 8, 47 147.  
 Fitch, 20, 46, 52, 66, 101, 105, 139, 159, 181, 183, 197, 200, 220, 225, 235, 239.  
 Fitz Morris, 107.  
 Flatts, The, 3, 23, 224.  
 { Flood, 217, 220, 223, 226.  
 { Floyd, 165, 167, 177, 195, 201, 229, 234, 235, 237, 239.  
 Flood, 143, 192.  
 Fogg, 94, 121.  
 { Forbes, 108, 117, 143, 155, 159, 166, 174, 184, 192.  
 { Forbs, 99.  
 Foreland, 239.  
 Forrest, 77.  
 Foster, 91, 104, 105, 138, 199, 202, 205, 209, 210, 214, 220, 226, 230, 232, 238.  
 Fowles, 226.  
 Fox, 13.  
 Foyce, 179, 180.  
 Francis, 188, 189.  
 Franke, 72, 80, 87, 95, 100, 110, 118, 128.  
 { Franklin, 228, 243.  
 { Frankline, 51, 80, 207.  
 { Frairy, 125.  
 { Frare, 210.  
 { Frarey, 85.  
 { Frarie, 127, 138, 156, 159, 160, 171, 178, 182, 183, 192, 197, 202, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210.  
 { Frary, 6, 20, 99, 101, 111, 127, 128, 129, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 155, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178, 183, 191, 193, 194, 196, 198, 199, 201, 212, 215, 216, 217, 218, 221, 225, 236, 240, 243.  
 { Frayrey, 52, 59, 126.  
 { Freyrey, 69.  
 { Friryce, 35.  
 Fraylie, 75.  
 Freecke, 59, 64, 65, 66.  
 Fryar, 64.  
 Fuller, 244.  
 Fullerton, 221.  
 Fyfeild, see Fifeild.  
 { Gallop, 217, 222.  
 { Gallup, 213, 229.  
 Gamblin, 235.  
 Gannet, 169.  
 { Gardiner, 4.  
 { Gardner, 23, 25, 30, 35, 52, 54, 70, 85, 88, 124, 127, 139, 154, 156, 159, 165, 173, 175, 177, 183, 186, 191, 201, 204, 205, 208, 210, 215, 220, 222, 234, 242.  
 Garrett, 40.  
 Gaskell, 209, 222.  
 Gasken, 228.  
 Gasker, 209.  
 Gates, 108, 116, 127, 156, 175, 201, 214.  
 Gay, 40.  
 Gee, 7, 50, 106, 129, 213, 217, 218, 222, 224.  
 George, 94, 119, 120, 156, 219.  
 { Geerish, 161, 176, 182, 191, 220, 221.  
 { Gerish, 173.  
 { Gerrish, 107, 116, 126, 173, 196.  
 Gibbins, 234, 239.  
 Gibbond, 235, 239.  
 { Glibbeon, 30, 34, 101.  
 { Gibson, 6, 34, 59, 107, 116, 126, 173, 183, 196, 204.  
 { Glibbs, 22, 29, 44, 62, 71, 74, 102, 107, 187, 222, 225, 230, 242, 234.  
 { Gibbs, 39.  
 Gidney, 190.  
 Gilbert, 44, 85, 116, 126, 145, 165, 186.  
 { Gill, 84, 87, 90, 125, 138, 154, 155, 163, 183, 205, 209, 210, 217, 219, 220, 222, 224, 225, 229, 231, 232, 233, 237, 238, 239, 242.  
 { Gille, 212.  
 { Gillam, 41, 74, 84, 85.  
 { Gillum, 27.  
 Gimson, 139.  
 Glander, 27.  
 { Glouer, 16, 25, 67, 213.  
 { Glover, 154, 229.  
 { Goff, 233.  
 { Goffe, 137, 139, 173, 183, 222, 237.  
 Gold, 67, 229.  
 Gooch, 235.  
 Gooding, 211, 213.  
 { Goodwin, 221, 229, 239.  
 { Goodwicke, 59, 101, 108, 130, 177, 186, 195, 196, 200, 204, 206, 210.  
 Gookin, 228.  
 { Goose, 30, 34, 39, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 77, 101, 116, 126, 129, 165, 191, 199.  
 { Goosse, 156.  
 Gouge, 210.

- Gouldinge, 88.  
 Gourdinge, 99.  
 Graford, 219, 220.  
 Grafton, 55.  
 Grant, 83, 91, 99, 101, 205, 213, 222, 224, 226.  
   { Gray, 207.  
   { Grey, 217.  
   { Green, 20, 217, 219, 220, 225, 226, 234, 235, 236.  
   { Greene, 74, 85, 91, 99, 101, 113, 145, 173, 182,  
     204, 207.  
 Greenhill, 200, 239.  
   { Greenleaf, 228.  
   { Greenleaf, 212.  
   { Greenlife, 145.  
   { Greenleaf, 43.  
   { Greenough, 83, 91, 94, 95, 106, 116, 133, 229.  
   { Greenowe, 73.  
   { Grenough, 213.  
   { Greenwood, 52, 59, 66, 85, 101, 125, 144, 145,  
     146, 148, 149, 152, 153, 156, 160, 162, 163,  
     164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 210, 220, 243.  
   { Greenwood, 143, 144, 147, 148, 159.  
 Greun, 34.  
 Greenorth, 234.  
 Gretian, 204, 207.  
 Grey, see Gray.  
   { Griddlie, 159.  
   { Gridley, 1, 2, 5, 44, 52, 66, 116, 117, 127, 143,  
     159, 183.  
   { Griddle, 53, 72, 74, 81, 87, 88, 108, 137, 178,  
     182.  
   { Gridly, 3, 13, 18, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 38, 39,  
     52, 81, 138, 155, 223, 229, 243.  
   { Griffen, 67, 81.  
   { Grifline, 162, 199, 208.  
   { Griggs, 138, 168, 225, 229, 233, 236, 239.  
   { Grigs, 158, 165.  
 Grisc, 196.  
 Gromc, 24.  
 Groose, 7, 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35, 143.  
   { Gross, 214.  
   { Gross, 2.  
   { Grosse, 27, 41, 44, 60, 68, 76, 87, 88, 95, 100,  
     110, 118, 138, 155, 197.  
 Grouer, 43, 95, 101.  
   { Grub, 20.  
   { Grubb, 14.  
   { Guinn, 208.  
   { Gwin, 214, 220.  
   { Gutteridge, 204, 207.  
   { Guttridge, 239.  
 Guy, 84.  
 Habell, 4.  
 Haberfeld, 168, 177.  
   { Habelton, 67.  
   { Hableton, 43.  
 Hagburne, 16.  
 Haille, 12.  
 Hall, 88, 169, 178.  
 Halsey, 195.  
 Hambline, 205.  
 Hamilton, 16.  
   { Hamlen, 143.  
   { Hamline, 53, 127.  
 Hamond, 42.  
 Hampton, 94.  
 Hanniford, 129.  
 Harden, 43.  
 Harker, 59, 68, 74, 85, 129.  
   { Harod, 213.  
   { Harrod, 211.  
 Harris, 1, 52, 74, 80, 91, 98, 168, 199, 115, 145,  
   154, 155, 159, 173, 183, 188, 204, 207, 112,  
   216, 217, 222, 223, 225, 243.  
 Harrison, 72, 81, 91, 99, 100, 101, 103, 138.  
 Harrod, see Harod.  
 Harvy, 188.  
 Harwood, 143, 173, 199, 202, 210, 220.  
   { Hasce, 32.  
   { Hasey, 86, 91, 92, 145, 154, 186, 191, 204,  
     217, 218, 220, 222, 223, 233, 235.  
   { Hassy, 6, 31, 214.  
   { Hazy, 6, 31.  
 Hastings, 80.  
 Hauckens, 211.  
 Haugh, 10.  
 Hawes, 88.  
   { Hawkings, 54, 88, 179, 191.  
   { Hawkins, 22, 23, 26, 30, 35, 41, 48, 53, 54,  
     59, 60, 88, 90, 94, 96, 121, 125, 146, 159,  
     173, 174, 184, 191, 200, 206, 213.  
 Hayman, 10, 11, 16, 17, 37.  
 Hayward, 100, 122, 156, 165, 168, 189.  
 Hazy, see Hasee.  
 Heane, 204.  
 Heath, 218.  
 Hebert, 143.  
 Helewell, 84.  
 Henchman, 94, 95, 226, 229.  
 Henley, 101.  
 Heriat, 37.  
 Hersey, 173.  
 Hett, 11, 64.  
 Hewen, 176, 204, 207.  
 Hewes, 215.  
 Heydon, 217.  
 Higg, 80.  
 Highway, 13, 15, 18, 22, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32,  
   34, 36, 37, 45, 47, 63, 65, 66, 71, 77, 78, 85,  
   95, 106, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122,  
   124, 129, 135, 141, 150, 195, 198, 218, 221,  
   223, 227, 230, 232.  
 Highway, Comon, 12.  
   New, 22.  
   Old, 224.  
   Town, 27, 103, 223.  
 Hiltison, 111, 135, 136.  
 Hilliard, 147, 203, 207, 243.  
 Hillier, 234, 239.  
 Hill, 49, 52, 59, 66, 77, 91, 99, 101, 122, 125,  
   143, 147, 150, 164, 168, 177, 181, 186, 195,  
   196, 198, 199, 201, 207, 211, 212, 213, 214,  
   230, 234, 239.  
 Hill, Bill's, 33.  
   Centrie, 119.  
   Clay, 113.  
   Cotton, 232.  
   Fort, 22, 27, 36, 38, 53, 62, 81, 91, 100,  
     119, 244.  
   Fox, 29, 49, 113, 118, 119.  
   Powder Horn, 63, 167, 221.  
   Rocky, 41.  
   Tuttle's, 233.  
   Windemill, 118, 119.  
   { Hinchman, 30, 94, 95.  
   { Hinchman, 212.  
   { Hinchman, 131, 139, 140.  
   { Hinkmans, 67, 63, 67, 84, 130, 132, 137, 139,  
     143.  
 Hingham, 112.  
 Hiskitt, 26.  
 Hitchborn, 221.  
 Hitt, 64, 195.  
 Hoare, 138, 168.  
   { Hobbie, 199.  
   { Hobby, 229.  
 Hobert, 143.  
 Hoby, 210.  
 Holand, 239.  
 Holebrooke, 147.  
   { Hollmes, 234.  
   { Holmes, 139, 152, 236, 243.  
 Holgrae, 47.  
   { Holloake, 205.  
   { Holloke, 237, 238, 239, 243.  
   { Holyoke, 236.  
   { Holloway, 93, 116, 173, 191.  
   { Holloway, 77, 137, 138, 165, 190, 205, 208,  
     210, 213.  
   { Holloway, 183, 196, 229.  
   { Hollowel, 234.  
   { Hollowell, 239.  
 Hollyday, 87.  
 Holman, 156.  
 Holway, see Holloway.  
 Holwell, 120.  
 Holyoke, see Holloake.

- Homer, 143.  
Homes, 143, 156, 159.  
{ Honnywell, 211.  
{ Honowell, 214.  
{ Honywell, 207.  
Hoppen, 58.  
Houchin, 46, 50, 164.  
{ Hudshon, 13, 15.  
Hudson, 20, 21, 25, 27, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 46,  
48, 50, 52, 54, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68, 74, 76,  
80, 85, 87, 91, 92, 95, 99, 100, 107, 109,  
110, 112, 116, 118, 120, 121, 127, 128, 130,  
131, 132, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 148, 154,  
156, 159, 165, 173, 179, 182, 183, 191, 196,  
197, 199, 205, 208, 209, 210, 218, 220, 222,  
226.  
{ Hudsonn, 30, 34.  
Hudsonne, 39.  
Hufe, 213.  
Hull, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,  
33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 49, 55, 59,  
60, 61, 66, 70, 74, 78, 131, 132, 139, 145,  
153, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 182.  
Hunlock, 215.  
Hunt, 44, 64, 85, 112, 173, 177, 185, 191, 204,  
207, 222, 223, 225, 229, 232, 233, 236.  
Hunter, 40.  
Hurd, 59.  
Husse, 199.  
{ Hutchenson.  
{ Hutchesonne, see Hutchinson.  
{ Hutcheson.  
{ Hutchinson.  
Hough, 128, 129.  
Houtcline, 38.  
House South Meetinge, 207.  
Howard, 36, 58, 85, 107, 114, 138, 140, 171, 173,  
177, 178, 183, 185, 189, 191, 193, 194, 204,  
207, 222.  
{ How, 20, 24.  
{ Howe, 145, 156.  
Howen, 86, 112, 116, 127, 137, 143, 154, 159,  
165, 173.  
Hubbard, 112, 176, 215.  
Hubbart, 27, 148.  
{ Hutchinson, 50, 52, 63, 69, 74, 75, 76, 78, 84,  
85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 94, 116, 117, 118, 119,  
120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128,  
129, 131, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,  
141, 142, 143, 145, 147, 153, 154, 155, 156,  
157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168,  
169, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 182,  
183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194,  
197, 200, 203, 209, 219, 223, 232.  
{ Hutchenson, 31, 32, 36, 40, 46, 47, 59, 60, 62,  
63, 66, 72.  
{ Hutchesonne, 15, 20.  
{ Hutcheson, 23, 28.  
{ Hutchinson, 1, 6, 86, 150, 151, 185, 209, 214,  
224, 226.  
Indles, West, 162  
Inglish, 52, 101.  
{ Ingoldsby, 37.  
{ Ingolsbey, 81.  
Ingraham, 207, 234, 239, 244.  
Ingram, 40, 59, 77, 78, 80, 101, 104, 105, 108,  
204, 223.  
Iorns, 35.  
Ipswich, 148, 149.  
{ Ireland, 4, 30, 59, 63, 66, 74, 85, 91, 99, 101,  
107, 116, 117, 137, 144, 166, 167, 192, 201,  
204, 210, 214, 221, 222, 223, 226, 233,  
235.  
{ Ireland, 234.  
Island Cherry, 233.  
{ Deare, 169, 174.  
{ Deere, 14, 18, 177.  
{ Deer, 177.  
Long, 14, 34.  
Ranceford, 14.  
Road, 102.  
Spectackle, 34.  
{ Jacklin, 217, 234, 239.  
{ Jackline, 107, 138, 141.  
{ Jackson, 1, 18, 36, 76, 87, 95, 96, 102, 139,  
159, 204, 207, 234, 239.  
{ Jackson, 139.  
Jamaica, 108.  
James, 14, 47, 48, 49, 52, 59, 66, 74, 85, 91, 99,  
108, 117, 127, 138, 140, 141, 143, 144, 155,  
159.  
Jarvis, 145, 170.  
Jay, 26.  
Jebson, 101.  
{ Jeffries, 199, 201.  
{ Jeffrey, 28.  
Jenkins, 235.  
{ Jepson, 66, 234, 239.  
{ Jipson, 17.  
Jesson, 85.  
Johnson, 2, 3, 60, 67, 68, 76, 77, 87, 88, 99,  
106, 107, 130, 139, 143, 149, 165, 186, 204,  
235, 239, 244.  
{ Jolliffe, 43.  
{ Jollife, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 39, 40, 43.  
{ Jowliffe, 63.  
Joyliffe, 6, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,  
49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,  
60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,  
73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85,  
86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98,  
99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 111,  
112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121,  
122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132,  
133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144,  
146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155,  
156, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165,  
166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176,  
177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 188, 189, 191, 192,  
193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 205,  
206, 208, 209.  
Jones, 32, 43, 58, 64, 73, 76, 87, 100, 147.  
Joy, 106, 112, 121.  
{ Jud, 217.  
{ Judd, 208, 213.  
Kay, 177.  
Kayne, 118.  
Keane, 7, 68, 95, 109, 120, 128, 139, 145, 156.  
{ Keates, 191, 205, 221, 225.  
{ Keats, 229.  
{ Kenyn, 60.  
{ Keayne, 5, 46, 48, 50, 66, 67, 76, 80, 91, 100,  
125.  
Kebby, 34.  
Keeling, 234.  
{ Keen, 216, 217, 220, 229, 234, 243.  
{ Keene, 60, 87, 118, 145.  
Keith, 119.  
Kellin, 222.  
Kellond, 85.  
Kelly, 129.  
{ Kemball, 59.  
{ Kemble, 114, 130.  
Kemp, 36.  
Kent, 24, 27, 28, 41, 48, 54, 60, 66, 68, 76, 78,  
87, 100, 109, 116, 118, 128, 139, 145, 204,  
207, 215.  
Keyne, 162, 207.  
{ Kibble, 165.  
{ Kibby, 46, 137, 154, 159.  
{ Kilbe, 213.  
{ Kilbee, 217.  
{ Kilby, 226.  
{ Killeup, 199.  
{ Killikup, 24.  
Kindrick, 214.  
Kine, 207, 211.  
{ King, 80, 215.  
{ Kinge, 119, 120.  
{ Kuenland, 211.  
{ Kneland, 211.  
Knight, 18, 37, 39, 40, 43, 46, 73, 78, 80, 85, 97,  
99, 103, 108, 102, 171, 173.

- { Lak, 43.  
 Lake, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,  
 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,  
 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37,  
 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,  
 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62,  
 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74,  
 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87,  
 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,  
 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 111,  
 115, 129, 149, 151, 152.  
 Landon, 35.  
 Lane, 1, 5, 56, 97, 98, 113, 154, 176, 185, 234.  
 Lane, Black Horse, 230.  
 Cony's, 113.  
 Fort, 72.  
 Hudson's, 179.  
 Prison, 113, 233.  
 { School House, 199.  
 { Schoolhouse, 217.  
 Langdon, 204, 205, 207, 229, 243.  
 Langley, 90.  
 Langworthy, 95.  
 { Largin, 143.  
 { Largin, 108, 117, 127, 138, 155.  
 Larkinge, 177.  
 Laughton, 120.  
 Lawrence, 203, 207.  
 Lawson, 221.  
 Lawton, 94.  
 Layton, 119.  
 { Leach, 22.  
 { Leech, 87.  
 Leachfield, 127.  
 Leader, 7, 15.  
 { Leatherland, 5, 10, 19.  
 { Letherland, 19.  
 { Leaucritt, 22, 23, 24, 29.  
 { Leueret, 49, 57, 68, 75, 81, 84, 86.  
 { Leuerett, 14, 20, 64, 68, 75.  
 { Leveret, 43, 57, 81, 82, 93, 123.  
 Lee, 178, 230.  
 { Legg, 114, 199, 202, 203, 219, 225, 228, 230,  
 232.  
 { Legge, 222, 223, 225.  
 Lewis, 17, 18, 22, 26, 31, 58, 102, 177, 196, 199,  
 236, 238, 244.  
 Lidge, 52, 89, 104, 105.  
 Liford, 115.  
 { Lillie, 69, 70, 199.  
 { Lilly, 53.  
 Lindall, 154.  
 { Lind, 135, 229, 230.  
 { Linde, 12, 74, 75, 112, 128, 154, 158, 161, 167,  
 169, 173, 176, 184, 186, 237.  
 { Linds, 227.  
 { Lin, 28, 47, 60, 86, 94, 117, 144, 167, 192, 214,  
 223.  
 { Line, 25.  
 { Linn, 10, 32, 47, 48, 60, 92, 94, 117, 119, 120,  
 121, 145, 167.  
 { Linne, 77.  
 Litchfield, 128.  
 Littlefield, 94, 96.  
 { Lloyd, 154.  
 { Loyd, 225.  
 { Loell, 1.  
 { Lowell, 37, 53, 123, 183, 220.  
 { Lowle, 20.  
 London, 134, 150.  
 { Long, 130, 243.  
 { Longe, 147, 209.  
 Lord, 149.  
 Luddon, 87.  
 Luscombe, 185.  
 Luynd, 141.  
 { Lynd, 210, 213, 219, 224.  
 { Lynde, 2, 3, 12, 236, 238, 239, 242, 243.  
 { Lynde, 238.  
 { Lyn, 8, 235.  
 { Lyne, 7, 8.  
 { Lynn, 2, 8, 235.  
 { Lyon, 25, 101.  
 Lyons, 35.  
 { Macartie, 85.  
 { Maccarty, 227.  
 Mackurta, 214.  
 Mackdaniells, 114.  
 Malam, 238.  
 { Malden, 25, 28, 32, 60, 86, 87, 91, 92, 102,  
 117, 119, 145, 167, 192, 201, 214, 223, 235,  
 237.  
 { Maldine, 31.  
 { Maline, 212, 229.  
 { Malyne, 239.  
 { Man, 45, 60, 84, 208, 229, 239.  
 { Mann, 152, 204, 205.  
 { Maninge, 140, 141.  
 { Manning, 137.  
 Manly, 234.  
 Mansfield, 120.  
 Marblehead, 96, 107, 126.  
 Marion, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 225, 226, 228,  
 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 237, 238, 239,  
 243.  
 Marsh, The, 77, 139, 178, 212, 215, 225.  
 { Marsh, Rumley, 40.  
 { Rumly, 212.  
 { Rumney, 158, 231.  
 { Rumny, 1, 5, 6, 12, 14, 20, 21, 24, 25,  
 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 43, 44,  
 46, 47, 51, 52, 57, 59, 60, 63, 66,  
 68, 73, 74, 80, 85, 86, 90, 91, 92,  
 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 107, 114,  
 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 136, 137,  
 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148,  
 154, 158, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167,  
 170, 172, 173, 177, 182, 183, 186,  
 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196,  
 198, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208,  
 209, 210, 212, 217, 218, 220, 221,  
 222, 225, 226, 229, 232, 233, 234,  
 239, 240, 243.  
 { Rumy, 30, 31, 32.  
 Marsh, Salt, 6, 29.  
 { Marshall, 8, 24, 40, 41, 46, 56, 70, 77, 80,  
 84, 94, 116, 117, 119, 120, 138, 141,  
 155, 143, 159, 166, 168, 174, 183, 192,  
 197, 200, 201, 206, 211, 217, 218, 226,  
 229.  
 { Marshall, 43.  
 Marshfield, 199.  
 { Martin, 217, 222.  
 { Martine, 37, 121, 128, 139, 145, 156.  
 Maryland, 94.  
 { Mason, 1, 40, 41, 45, 46, 51, 55, 56, 85, 99,  
 107, 116, 117, 121, 127, 138, 145, 154, 156,  
 166, 168, 174, 175, 184, 191, 196, 207, 210,  
 211, 213, 214, 217, 228.  
 { Masson, 14, 21, 34, 39.  
 Massachusetts Bay, 164.  
 Colony, 196.  
 Mather, 27.  
 { Mathews, 217.  
 { Mathewes, 154, 198, 199.  
 { Matocke, 204.  
 { Mattocke, 33, 100, 221.  
 { Mattocke, 33, 52, 66, 74, 80, 87, 95, 96, 99,  
 108, 110, 117, 118, 127, 138, 139, 143, 166,  
 192, 207, 211, 220.  
 { Mattockes, 139, 143, 155, 159, 174, 206.  
 { Muttons, 85, 91, 159, 173, 183, 197, 200,  
 206.  
 { Matson, 17, 56, 58, 80, 81, 87, 88, 95, 100, 102,  
 181.  
 Mattick, 22.  
 Mattson, see Matson.  
 { Maurieck, 14.  
 { Mauriecke, 47, 60, 94, 99, 101, 117.  
 { Mauricke, 60, 92.  
 { Maulden, see Malden.  
 { Maulding, "  
 Maxwell, 143, 154, 159, 165, 173, 183, 191, 196,  
 199, 210, 213, 217, 220, 222, 225, 229, 234,  
 239, 243.  
 May, 20, 91.  
 Maylam, 219.  
 Mayo, 57.

{ Mear, 214.  
 { Meares, 217, 220, 232, 239, 243.  
 { Meere, 88, 91.  
 { Meeres, 53, 154, 161, 165, 203, 207.  
 Medfield, 74.  
 { Medlecot, 91, 165, 173, 197, 199, 200.  
 { Medlecote, 193.  
 { Medlecott, 196, 203.  
 { Middlecot, 221.  
 Melyen, 220.  
 { Meriam, 52, 126, 137, 173.  
 { Merriam, 126, 173.  
 { Miriam, 46, 85, 91, 101, 106, 143, 144, 146,  
 147, 148, 152, 159, 165, 166, 173, 175, 177,  
 183, 191, 196, 199.  
 { Merian, 52, 149.  
 { Merrian, 50.  
 { Mirian, 205, 209.  
 { Merion, 105, 126, 210.  
 { Merrion, 208.  
 { Meryon, 210, 211, 212, 213.  
 { Mirion, 199, 204, 209, 210.  
 { Moricke, 207.  
 { Mirecke, 211, 214.  
 { Miricke, 214.  
 { Messenger, 4, 213.  
 { Messengr, 197.  
 Metfield, 123, 128.  
 Micoe, 20.  
 Middlecot, see Medlecot.  
 { Middleton, 127, 138, 143, 166.  
 { Middleton, 117, 127, 155, 159, 174, 183, 192.  
 Middleborowe, 90.  
 Miles, 56, 57.  
 Mill, 73, 230.  
 Mill Stream, 214, 216.  
 Millard, 64.  
 Milldam, 29.  
 { Millar, 80, 128.  
 { Miller, 11, 214, 229.  
 { Milles, 11.  
 { Mills, 11, 125, 167.  
 Millins, 96.  
 Milton, 58, 119.  
 { Minot, 217, 222, 225, 234, 239.  
 { Minott, 70.  
 Mirram, 152.  
 Mlasticke, 47.  
 Molinc, 186.  
 { Molins, 51.  
 { Mollins, 56.  
 Monfort, 73, 106.  
 Monings, 149.  
 Monke, 130, 145, 156, 203, 207.  
 { Montfort, 83, 90, 97, 106, 117, 139.  
 { Mountfort, 193.  
 { Mountfort, 97, 106, 139, 185, 193, 219, 226.  
 Moody, 189, 219, 220.  
 { Moor, 212.  
 { Moore, 14, 20, 34, 37.  
 { More, 40, 74, 90, 96, 97, 101, 116, 143, 154,  
 155, 156, 159, 165, 174, 178, 183, 196, 204,  
 207.  
 Morean, 217.  
 Morphews, 67.  
 { Morrell, 34.  
 { Morrill, 101.  
 Morris, 24.  
 { Mortimer, 125.  
 { Mortimore, 203, 209.  
 Mory, 229.  
 { Moseley, 156.  
 { Mosley, 66, 145.  
 Mosse, 59, 85.  
 { Mountfort, see Montfort.  
 { Mountfort, "  
 Moulton, 5.  
 Muddy, 142, 209.  
 Mulbery, 200, 206.  
 Mullins, 80.  
 Munford, 184.  
 { Mussey, 52.  
 { Mussey, 30.  
 { Mussey, 25.

Mylam, 22, 33.  
 Myles, 37.  
 Narramore, 159, 166, 183, 192, 197, 200.  
 Narromore, 174.  
 Nash, 58, 85, 88, 121, 127, 146, 195.  
 Natick, 23.  
 Naylor, 33.  
 Neale, 100, 110, 116, 118, 123, 139, 145, 156.  
 Necke, The, 211, 212, 218, 223, 241.  
 { Needam, 154, 177.  
 { Needame, 183.  
 { Needham, 91, 101, 107, 111, 119, 135, 136,  
 139, 166, 174, 191, 192.  
 Negur, 211.  
 Negus, 14, 65, 80, 100, 101, 133, 143, 145, 155,  
 159, 183, 197, 200, 204, 206, 211, 244.  
 { Neull, 10.  
 { Newell, 37.  
 { Neuus, 98, 102.  
 { Nevls, 102.  
 Newball, 94.  
 { Newgate, 3, 4, 221, 225.  
 { Newgatt, 167.  
 Newport, 58.  
 { New Town, 235.  
 { Newtown, e. 47.  
 { Niccols, 213.  
 { Nichols, 23.  
 { Nicholes, 191.  
 { Nicholls, 235.  
 { Nicols, 221.  
 Nicholson, 107.  
 { Noakes, 74, 145, 154, 182, 186, 205, 207, 221.  
 { Nokes, 214.  
 { Norden, 7, 30, 46, 63, 68, 95, 145, 171.  
 { Nordon, 76, 87, 91, 100, 109, 118.  
 North Battery, 36, 170.  
 North Burying Place, 140.  
 North Meeting House, 154.  
 Norton, 55, 61, 72, 87, 95, 100, 110, 118, 128,  
 139, 217, 220, 229.  
 Nottle, 53.  
 { Nowel, 92.  
 { Nowell, 38, 40, 44, 64, 90, 164, 169, 181, 183,  
 189, 191.  
 Noyse, 88, 91.  
 Nubery, 235.  
 Oadley, 163, 210.  
 Oadline, 101, 162.  
 Oakes, 196.  
 { Obbison, 177.  
 { Oblson, 126.  
 { Ockenton, 11.  
 { Ockington, 12.  
 Odlin, 1.  
 Oke, 13.  
 Olford, 210.  
 { Oliver, 5, 6, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,  
 56, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 228, 229,  
 233, 235, 237, 238, 239, 242, 243.  
 { Olliver, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13,  
 15, 16, 17, 23, 26, 50, 57, 93, 95, 98, 114,  
 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,  
 125, 150, 151, 152.  
 { Olluir, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24,  
 25, 30, 34, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,  
 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,  
 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73,  
 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 83, 86, 87, 88,  
 89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102,  
 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115,  
 117, 126, 130, 131, 132, 139, 151, 159, 175,  
 182, 183, 191, 196, 212.  
 { Olluir, 63, 69.  
 { Olluir, 139.  
 { Oulter, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,  
 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 53.  
 Orchard, 17, 103, 122, 123.  
 { Orrice, 162, 188.  
 { Orris, 162, 221.  
 Osborne, 77.

Ouerman, 70, 71.  
Oxenbridge, 57.

Packe, 30, 122.  
Packer, 159, 166, 174, 183, 192.  
Paddy, 33.  
    { Page, 43, 50.  
    { Paig, 221.  
    { Paige, 66, 84, 85, 100, 101, 194, 195.  
Paine, 66, 73, 101, 107, 109, 156, 173, 185, 203,  
    204, 210.  
Payne, 1, 126, 145.  
Palmer, 48, 109, 219, 220.  
    { Parkman, 212.  
    { Parkman, 170, 176, 185, 200.  
Parham, 117, 127, 183.  
    { Park, 18.  
    { Parke, 13.  
    { Parks, 12, 13.  
Parker, 38, 50, 56, 63, 72, 89, 92, 102, 106, 109,  
    118, 143, 196, 235.  
Parkus, 13.  
Parminter, 107.  
Parram, 59, 66, 74, 91, 99, 138, 143, 155, 159,  
    160, 174, 192.  
Parsons, 46, 101, 145, 177, 185, 204, 207.  
Pascataqua, 96, 128.  
Pascoe, 68.  
Pasmore, 155, 159.  
Pasture, Night, 233.  
Payne, see Paine.  
Peacocke, 91.  
    { Pearce, 99, 139, 143, 183, 215.  
    { Pears, 220.  
    { Pearce, 243.  
    { Peirce, 173, 183, 196, 197, 201, 204, 207.  
    { Pearepoint, 12.  
    { Pearpoint, 13.  
    { Peirpoint, 13.  
Peas, 14, 34.  
    { Peck, 6, 192, 221.  
    { Peecke, 25, 52, 59, 73, 84, 87, 91, 99, 101, 107,  
    113, 139, 192, 205, 226.  
Pecker, 168.  
Peeke, 66.  
    { Pegg, 67, 85, 91, 99.  
    { Pegge, 234.  
    { Peggles, 130.  
    { Pegay, 216, 225.  
Pell, 18, 77.  
Pemberton, 5, 37, 46, 85, 116, 139.  
Pemmerton, 34, 39.  
Pence, 207.  
    { Pen, 6, 19.  
    { Penn, 15, 32.  
Penny, 145.  
Pennyman, 66, 205.  
Perce, 53, 213.  
Perry, 66, 54, 110, 118, 130, 139, 168, 170, 200, 204.  
Persons, 211.  
    { Phillips, 12.  
    { Phillips, 6, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 41, 45, 47, 53,  
    77, 88, 95, 101, 120, 141, 198, 203, 205, 208,  
    209, 218, 219, 224, 226.  
    { Phillips, 211.  
    { Phippany, 145.  
    { Phippnyce, 33.  
    { Phippany, 76, 87, 89, 95, 100, 139.  
    { Phippeny, 76.  
    { Phippnyce, 33.  
Philipps, 216.  
    { Picket, 148, 184.  
    { Pickett, 6, 7, 11, 19.  
    { Pickeram, 85, 91, 117, 127, 138, 143, 155, 159.  
    { Pickram, 59, 127.  
Pigzott, 153.  
Pincheon, 83, 91, 92, 143, 144.  
Pirkis, 232.  
Pitts, 225.  
    { Plat, 179.  
    { Platt, 66.  
    { Platts, 229.  
    { Plumer, 154, 177, 196, 204, 211, 243.  
    { Plurm, 145.

Plymouth, 98.  
Pococke, 72.  
    { Point Puland, 32.  
    { Puline, 32.  
    { Pulling, 31.  
    { Pullinge, 115.  
Point Windemill, 119.  
Pollard, 1, 2, 7, 15, 21, 25, 30, 35, 37, 41, 48,  
    54, 60, 63, 76, 87, 95, 99, 100, 110, 118, 128,  
    139, 145, 156, 203, 204, 207, 220, 234.  
Pond, Great, 29.  
Pond Mill, 29, 34, 55, 78, 178, 224.  
    { Pool, 228.  
    { Poole, 84, 85, 88, 119, 147, 154.  
Porchmouch, 188.  
    { Porter, 5, 60, 101, 118, 139, 145, 156, 177.  
    { Portr, 58.  
Pownding, 228.  
Poytinge, 68.  
    { Prat, 215, 217, 222.  
    { Pratt, 102, 167, 210, 229, 233, 234, 235.  
Preist, 102.  
Price, 94, 96.  
    { Procter, 79, 220, 226, 234, 239.  
    { Proctor, 217.  
    { Prout, 84, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168,  
    169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 182,  
    183, 184, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195,  
    196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 204, 205, 206,  
    208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 222, 223, 225,  
    229, 232, 233, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243.  
    { Proute, 171.  
    { Publace, 93, 145.  
    { Puglace, 87.  
Purchase, 40.  
Quinc, 212.  
Quinsey, 165.  
Radford, 54.  
    { Rainsford, 1, 6, 10, 33, 46, 62.  
    { Ranceford, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,  
    19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30,  
    31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43.  
    { Rannsford, 8.  
    { Ransford, 26.  
    { Ransford, 225.  
    { Raynsford, 50.  
    { Raynsford, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49,  
    50, 51, 52, 68, 74, 75, 76, 86, 91, 97, 98,  
    110, 111, 125, 128, 135, 137, 140, 143, 150,  
    151, 152, 153.  
Rand, 64.  
Randolph, 186, 190, 191.  
Ranger, 211.  
Ratt, 80.  
Rawlins, 45, 77, 79, 125, 197.  
Rawson, 38, 44, 47, 67, 84, 104, 106, 112, 143,  
    168, 173, 177, 183, 191, 200, 205, 206, 207.  
Raymant, 130.  
Rayner, 25.  
Raynolds, 101.  
Raynsford, see Rainsford.  
Raysford, 49.  
    { Read, 10, 11, 138, 159.  
    { Reade, 6, 37.  
    { Reading, 214, 233, 235.  
    { Readinge, 94, 120, 142, 145, 167, 192, 201.  
    { Reading Bounds, 237.  
    { Reading Line, 235.  
    { Reanolds, 20, 25, 30.  
    { Reynolds, 59, 91, 137, 147, 155, 160, 207.  
Remington, 2.  
Rice, 17, 37.  
    { Richards, 24, 26, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46,  
    47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,  
    59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69,  
    70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81,  
    83, 85, 89, 91, 96, 97, 98, 100, 103, 107, 110,  
    111, 112, 113, 116, 121, 122, 123, 126, 130,  
    131, 132, 133, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 150,  
    151, 152, 167, 170, 176, 183, 185, 191, 226.  
Richardson, 88.  
    { Rider, 96, 128.  
    { Ryder, 80, 90, 94.

Ridgell, 211, 220.

Ridghill, 207.

Ridle, 80.

River, Charles, 70.

{ Mooddie, 145.

{ Muddy, 1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20,  
21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41,  
44, 45, 46, 51, 52, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62,  
63, 64, 66, 68, 70, 73, 74, 75, 80, 81, 85,  
87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102,  
107, 108, 109, 114, 115, 116, 118, 124, 125,  
126, 127, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143,  
148, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 163, 165,  
170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 183, 184, 186,  
187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 196, 198, 199,  
200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208, 210, 212,  
213, 217, 218, 220, 222, 227, 229, 230,  
234, 235, 236, 239, 240, 242, 243.

{ South, 201.

Rix, 128, 185.

Roades, 149.

{ Roberts, 210.

{ Roberts, 165, 217.

Robe, 210.

{ Roble, 165, 183, 191, 196, 204, 205, 207.

{ Roby, 225.

Robinson, 88, 99, 125, 130, 145, 185, 220.

{ Rock, 53, 54.

{ Rocke, 26, 36, 53, 66, 85, 137.

Rogers, 16, 17, 200, 222, 228.

Rolfe, 102.

Rootes, 149, 160.

Rosae, 23, 53.

{ Rouse, 196, 197, 201, 205.

{ Rowac, 189.

Rowlson, 207.

Roxbury, 1, 5, 7, 13, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 35, 37,  
40, 41, 45, 55, 56, 57, 60, 75, 86, 99, 127,  
156, 175, 198, 201, 214, 223, 235, 236.

Roxbury Gate, 56, 57, 75, 213.

Royal, 230, 243.

Rucke, 8, 75.

Rue, 214, 221.

{ Ruggles, 59, 130, 143, 155, 159, 166, 192, 236.

{ Rugles, 174, 184.

Rummy, 126.

Russell, 80, 83, 102, 141, 153, 161, 163, 188, 212,

222, 225, 233, 239.

Ryder, see Rider.

Ryall, 59, 221.

{ Saffin, 160, 175, 180, 181, 184.

{ Saffine, 93, 107, 128, 135, 141, 147, 157, 158,  
160, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 179, 186.

Sale, 155, 159, 167, 178, 197, 200, 205.

Salem, 55, 94, 114, 182.

Sallsbury, 130.

Salt, 80.

{ Salter, 54, 68, 76, 107, 116, 126, 173, 196, 210,  
215, 220, 243.

{ Saltr, 60, 68.

Salvadge, 10.

{ Sammees, 20.

{ Sammes, 25.

{ Sammles, 15.

Sammon, 30, 34, 35, 39.

Samways, 46.

Sandersonne, 14.

Sandrs, 90, 162.

Sanford, 52, 59, 107.

Sapato, 146.

{ Sauadge, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 59, 97, 99, 101,  
103, 107.

{ Saunge, 20, 24, 30, 34, 39, 43, 46, 52, 53, 60,  
62, 66, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 84, 89,  
91, 102, 103, 107, 108, 113, 116, 126, 128,  
132, 145, 159, 167, 185, 192, 212, 213.

{ Saueage, 131.

{ Savage, 1, 5, 6, 46, 74, 131, 135, 137, 140, 142,  
145, 168, 177, 207, 214, 217, 219, 220, 222,  
224, 225, 227, 242, 244.

{ Savadge, 10, 103.

{ Savage, 145.

Saunders, 152.

Savine, 144.

Saxton, 159, 210.

Scally, 215, 221.

Scarlett, 24.

Scate, 40, 116, 139, 213.

Scolly, 208.

{ Scott, 33.

{ Scottow, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,  
15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 73, 183.

{ Scottowe, 2, 116.

{ Skottow, 110.

{ Skottowe, 111.

{ Search, 189.

{ Serch, 101.

Seaver, 70.

Sedgwick, 127.

Segar, 157.

Sendall, 6, 105, 117, 126, 127, 138.

Serch, see Search.

{ Sergeant, 54, 137, 141, 173, 176, 197, 200, 202,  
205, 206, 213, 220, 223, 226, 230, 231, 232.

{ Sergeant, 210.

{ Serjeant, 85, 113, 137.

Serie, 125, 126, 143.

{ Sewall, 160, 168, 177, 186, 221.

{ Sewell, 213, 221, 228, 229, 232, 233, 235, 238,  
241, 242, 243.

Sexton, 56, 87, 95, 100, 109, 118, 128, 139, 145,  
175, 191.

Seywall, 127, 160, 163.

Seywell, 143.

Seyward, 116.

Shakleton, 90.

{ Shaller, 195, 221, 229.

{ Shalir, 196.

{ Shaplie, 96.

{ Shaply, 94.

Sharpe, 70, 74, 80, 92, 125.

{ Shaw, 14, 80, 101, 143, 159, 174, 192, 197,  
214, 221.

{ Shawe, 116, 154, 166, 174, 184, 200.

{ Sheaf, 213.

{ Sheafe, 116, 117, 148, 197, 200, 205, 206, 210.

Shelson, 80.

Shelston, 222, 226.

Shelstone, 229, 234, 239, 244.

{ Shepard, 239.

{ Sheppard, 13.

{ Shepcot, 215.

{ Shepcott, 127, 183.

Shepheard, 130.

Sheppen, 84, 85, 131, 137, 169.

Sherrard, 244.

Sherren, 234, 243.

Sherrerd, 239.

Sherrin, 228.

{ Shippere, 218.

{ Shipperry, 229.

Shore, 121.

Shrimpton, 33, 73, 77, 79, 115, 174, 177, 219,  
224, 226, 233.

Sigsworth, 123.

Sible, 98.

Simkins, 178.

{ Simpson, 52, 243.

{ Simson, 52, 126, 154, 163, 173, 191, 205, 224.

{ Skarlet, 46, 64, 73, 91, 92, 120, 121, 123, 143,  
154, 159, 165, 173, 183, 191.

{ Skarlett, 126.

Skate, 56.

Skelte, 45.

{ Skinner, 207.

{ Skinner, 62.

{ Skottow, see Scottow.

{ Skottowe, see Scottow.

Slater, 52.

Sleg, 221.

Smith, 4, 12, 19, 20, 30, 36, 40, 47, 52, 59, 60,  
66, 71, 73, 74, 76, 80, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95,  
99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 109, 112, 117, 118,  
120, 121, 125, 127, 128, 130, 138, 139, 144,  
145, 150, 162, 165, 167, 173, 184, 186, 191,

- 192, 196, 199, 201, 204, 205, 207, 211, 213,  
217, 222, 224, 225, 230, 233.
- Snell, 135.
- Snelling, 229.
- Snossall, 52.
- { Snow, 21, 25, 27, 30, 35.
- { Snowe, 41, 48.
- { Soames, 221.
- { Somes, 80.
- Solter, 212.
- Sory, 229.
- Sowter, 58.
- Sparry, 104, 110, 118, 128, 139, 156.
- Spencer, 107.
- Spowell, 15, 67, 78.
- Springfield, 107.
- Squire, 55, 183, 186, 191, 192.
- Stacie, 177, 184.
- Stadder, 39.
- Staines, 149.
- { Stanberry, 172.
- { Stanbery, 78, 172.
- { Stanbury, 116, 140, 154, 172.
- { Stanlie, 106.
- { Stanly, 34.
- Starr, 36.
- Stebbins, 204, 208, 216, 217.
- Stedman, 6, 13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 107, 154, 178,  
217, 222.
- Steed, 96.
- { Steephen, 90, 139, 204.
- { Steephens, 65, 66, 90, 139, 204, 207.
- { Steeuens, 13, 89.
- { Steevens, 236.
- { Steuens, 1, 89.
- Stocker, 1, 5, 52.
- { Stoddard, 4.
- { Stoddard, 113, 123, 126, 131, 132, 133, 137,  
141, 142, 147, 155, 157, 160, 165, 177, 199,  
202, 203, 206, 213, 222, 223, 227, 228, 229,  
230, 231, 232, 233, 236, 240.
- { Stodderd, 227.
- { Stoddard, 46, 52, 56, 59, 63, 65, 66, 72, 73, 78,  
84, 89, 90, 97, 98, 103, 107, 116.
- { Stodder, 26, 29, 34, 38, 50, 58.
- { Stone, 44, 64, 76, 83, 162.
- { Stonne, 12.
- Story, 143.
- Stoughton, 29, 190, 217.
- Stover, 234.
- Stride, 197, 200, 207, 211, 214, 220.
- Sudbury Street, 3.
- Suffolk, 150.
- { Sumner, 170, 173, 183.
- { Summr, 145.
- Sunderland, 98, 99.
- Sutton, 55.
- Swamp, 18.
- Swamp Cedar, 2.
- { Swasey, 114.
- { Swaze, 211.
- { Swazie, 207.
- { Sweet, 56.
- { Sweett, 39.
- { Sweette, 36, 83, 101, 129.
- Swetman, 130.
- Swift, 5, 25.
- Swit, 6.
- Syder, 87.
- Talbye, 35.
- Talmage, 23.
- { Tappine, 39.
- { Tappinge, 66, 101.
- Tarleton, 88.
- Taverne Salutation, 214.
- { Tayler, 52, 228.
- { Taylor, 4, 18, 38, 44, 45, 49, 51, 53, 54, 74, 92,  
93, 112, 117, 132, 138, 149, 154, 163, 179, 180,  
181, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219,  
222, 223, 225, 229, 231, 234, 239, 240, 243.
- { Tylour, 5.
- { Taylr, 85, 87, 88, 123, 138, 206, 209.
- { Tayr, 59, 64.
- Tay, 225, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235, 237, 238, 239,  
242, 243.
- { Tempell, 183.
- { Temple, 14, 18, 133, 139, 155, 159, 166, 174,  
186, 192, 194.
- Thare, 199.
- Thatcher, 57, 184, 207, 208.
- { Thiwing, 164.
- { Thwinge, 129.
- Thomas, 4, 7, 10, 21, 60, 83, 219.
- { Thompson, 38.
- { Thomson, 57, 74.
- Thornberry, 223.
- { Thornewton, 101.
- { Thornton, 154, 196, 199, 202, 209, 212, 214,  
216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 229.
- Thrasher, 229, 243.
- Thredneedell, 23.
- { Thurston, 107.
- { Thurstone, 59, 101.
- Tilly, 227.
- Timberlegs, 58.
- { Ting, 20, 33, 38, 67.
- { Tinge, 142.
- Tite, 117.
- Tomlins, 48.
- { Tompeon, 57, 58.
- { Tomson, 52, 57.
- { Torrey, 210.
- { Torric, 205.
- { Tory, 145, 159, 222.
- Tout, 229.
- { Towers, 127, 145, 196, 203.
- { Towres, 53, 137, 139, 156, 173, 207.
- Towersly, 94, 96.
- { Townend, 46.
- { Townesend, 126.
- { Townsend, 49, 73, 126, 137, 139, 143, 145,  
166, 167, 168, 175, 177, 183, 184, 185, 186,  
191, 192, 193, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205,  
206, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218,  
219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230,  
231, 232, 233, 234, 238, 239, 241, 243, 244.
- { Toy, 145, 156, 183, 192, 222.
- { Toye, 154.
- Training Place, 43.
- { Trauis, 166.
- { Travi, 143, 155, 159, 174, 183, 192.
- Trenas, 34.
- Treeby, 123.
- Treys, 152.
- Trott, 204, 207.
- Trotter, 68.
- Tucker, 108, 116, 117, 127, 137, 138, 143, 154,  
166, 173, 174, 183, 192.
- Tuckerman, 133, 143, 155, 159, 166, 174, 184,  
192, 197, 200, 207, 211, 214, 220.
- Teudall, 64.
- Tudor, 87.
- { Turcell, 108, 109, 122, 135, 143, 165, 174, 178,  
182, 183, 191, 196, 197, 200, 206, 210, 213,  
218, 220, 234, 239.
- { Turill, 197, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,  
118, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,  
132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143,  
144, 146, 147, 148, 152, 153, 155, 156, 159,  
160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168,  
169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178,  
182, 183, 185, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194,  
195, 196, 198, 199.
- { Turine, 79, 83, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107,  
149.
- { Turner, 2, 10, 11, 21, 28, 31, 35, 41, 48, 54,  
60, 64, 72, 75, 76, 91, 95, 99, 109, 118, 122,  
128, 129, 220, 229, 234.
- { Turnr, 87, 96, 99, 100, 109, 118, 139, 145, 173,  
185, 191.
- { Tuttle, 214, 223.
- { Tuttil, 2.
- { Tuttle, 7, 8, 25, 31, 32, 40, 60, 107, 165, 205,  
217, 218, 220, 221, 225, 226, 229, 233, 235,  
239, 243.
- Twinge, 140.
- Twist, 130.



Tyllie, 11, 34.

{ Tyng, 6, 182, 190.  
{ Tynges, 1, 57, 80, 93, 109.  
{ Tynges, 80.

Upshall, 2, 6, 15, 21, 25, 30, 37, 41, 48, 54, 60, 68,  
76, 87, 95, 97.

{ Usher, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,  
39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52,  
53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,  
65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77,  
78, 79, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,  
100, 107, 127, 130, 149, 150, 151, 152, 187,  
188, 189, 190, 194.  
{ Ushier, 5.

Vaker, 96.

Vane, 40, 56, 75.

Varney, 119.

Veatch, 218.

Veering, 217.

Veime, 210.

{ Verine, 205.

{ Veringe, 55.

Vernon, 204.

Virginia, 77, 121.

{ Vpsall, see Upshall.

{ Vpshall, see Upshall.

{ Vsher, see Usher.

{ Vshier, see Ushier.

Vyall, 15, 21, 25, 30, 35, 41, 48, 54, 60, 68, 71, 76,  
87, 95, 100, 109, 118, 128, 129, 139, 144,  
145, 156, 207.

Vynall, 8.

Vyrrall, 203.

Wadsworth, 204, 205, 222.

{ Wait, 222.

{ Waite, 24, 49, 74, 92, 174.

{ Wakefeld, 91, 125, 176, 183, 185, 191, 220,  
229.

{ Wakefield, 191, 229.

Wakeham, 22.

{ Waldron, 138.

{ Waldrone, 137.

Walker, 20, 28, 36, 55, 62, 85, 91, 99, 101, 102,  
109, 116, 126, 137, 138, 145, 165, 172, 177,  
181, 184, 191, 199, 201, 205, 206, 209, 210,  
214, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 225, 229, 231,  
223, 233, 236, 239, 243.

Walk Rope, Harrison's, 72.

{ Walley, 219.

{ Wally, 99, 101, 130, 132, 140, 141, 145, 147,  
157, 243.

Walter, 196, 204.

{ Ward, 15, 18, 21, 77, 79, 80.

{ Warde, 18.

{ Wardall, 15, 21, 25, 30, 35, 41, 48, 54, 60,  
68, 76, 87, 95, 100, 139, 145, 171, 178, 208.

{ Wardell, 2, 7, 205.

{ Ward'l, 128.

{ Wardner, 123, 183, 191.

{ Ward'nr, 123.

Ware, 220.

Warner, 229, 234, 244.

Warren, 50, 56, 62, 72, 79, 83, 85, 89, 98, 101,  
103, 106, 113, 123, 182.

Waters, 55, 232.

Water Mills, 29, 34.

{ Watkins, 99, 101, 204, 215.

{ Watkins, 207.

{ Way, 4, 6, 53, 68, 76, 80, 83, 90, 108, 117,  
139, 144, 145, 156, 166, 167, 185, 192, 196,  
204, 207, 221.

{ Waye, 167.

{ Wayes, 97.

Wear, 234.

{ Web, 215.

{ Webb, 3, 7, 107, 157, 197.

Webster, 16, 21, 25, 146, 149, 164, 178.

{ Weeden, 21.

{ Weedine, 15.

Weighmouth, 147.

{ Welcomb, 231.

{ Welcome, 80, 199.

Weld, 12, 15.

Welden, 121.

Welsted, 239.

{ Wenesem't, 60, 145.

{ Wenesm't, 75, 109, 115, 128, 140.

{ Winesemct, 182.

{ Winisimett, 5.

{ Winnetsemct, 32, 47.

Wentworth, 217, 222, 229, 234, 236.

Wesenduncke, 172.

West, 176, 177.

Weaswall, 50.

Whalle, 90, 125.

Wharf, Gill's, 163.

Gillam's, 84.

Vyall's, 144.

Wharfe, Bendall's, 214.

Halsell's, 51, 55.

Hinchman's, 95.

Peck's, 214.

Skarlet's, 71, 79, 81, 83, 96, 123.

Wharton, 66, 74, 92, 93, 117, 149, 158, 186,  
190.

{ Wheeler, 95, 109, 118, 121, 128, 139, 145,  
156, 168, 199, 207, 226.

{ Wheelr, 100.

{ Whetcombe, 59, 60, 61, 84, 116, 117, 127, 130.

{ Whetcome, 45, 138.

Whight, 53, 211.

Whitall, 25.

White, 1, 12, 13, 17, 21, 34, 35, 37, 40, 46, 53,  
59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 70, 75, 89, 91, 94, 95,  
99, 101, 107, 116, 124, 126, 127, 137, 143,  
154, 156, 175, 183, 197, 200, 201, 207, 214,  
220, 221, 236, 239, 243.

Whitemors, 235.

Whiterage, 216, 217.

Whittamore, 144, 201.

Whittingham, 52, 225.

{ Whittwell, 2, 7, 15, 30, 36.

{ Whitwell, 21, 33, 44, 49, 74, 104, 105, 118.

Wier, 239, 243.

Wildglase, 181.

Wilkins, 99, 237.

Wilkinson, 94, 96.

Williams, 1, 3, 19, 56, 66, 67, 74, 80, 96, 102,  
114, 115, 116, 119, 121, 167, 172, 173, 201,  
206, 211, 212, 214, 234, 239, 242.

Willes, 182.

Willet, 102.

Willis, 1, 30, 45, 66, 74, 78, 91, 99, 107, 108,  
127, 133, 143, 155, 159, 165, 166, 167, 168,  
169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177,  
178, 179, 182, 183, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192,  
193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 202, 205, 222, 229.

{ Willsheer, 8.

{ Willshire, 7.

{ Willmot, 87, 118, 139.

{ Wilmott, 128, 145, 156.

Wilson, 61, 221, 243.

Winchester, 23, 45, 52, 73, 107, 116, 124, 126,  
139, 159, 199, 217, 220, 222, 223, 243.

Windmill, 5, 19, 45, 163.

Winesemct, see Wenesmt.

{ Wing, 37, 135, 167, 176, 185, 211, 213, 221, 236.  
{ Winge, 66, 101, 109, 118, 128, 139, 145, 156,  
172, 173, 174, 203, 207.

{ Winisimett, { see Wenesemct.

{ Winnetsemct, {

Winscome, 122.

Winsley, 63.

Winslow, 234.

Winsor, 68, 76, 87, 95, 100, 110, 118, 128, 139,  
140, 145, 149, 156, 169, 173, 178, 183, 204,  
205, 207, 217, 222.

{ Winthrop, 32, 60, 179, 206, 210, 233, 239.

{ Winthrop, 32.

{ Winthrop, 31, 32.

{ Wintrop, 143, 171, 190, 195, 196, 198, 199,  
202.

{ Wintrop, 60, 143.

Wise, 73.

{ Wissall, 26.

{ Wiswall, 1, 6, 18, 46, 48, 50, 70, 110, 111, 137,  
154, 159, 162, 167, 177, 192, 201, 220, 226.

Withall, 165, 173, 183, 191, 196, 197.

Wittall, 159.

Wittamore, 94, 117, 144.

Wizall, 24.

Wolker, 212.

Wood, 40, 77, 78.

Woodcock, 7, 24.

{ Wooddie, 79, 80, 100.

{ Woody, 79, 93, 103.

{ Woody, 99.

{ Woodmancy, 30, 39, 60.

{ Woodmanscy, 74, 84, 101, 114, 117, 120, 131,

137, 145, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 204.

Woodward, 77, 218, 220.

Woody, see Wooddie.

Worner, 239.

Woster, 143.

{ Wright, 20, 54, 60, 68, 128, 207, 215.

{ Write, 76, 87, 95, 100, 109, 118, 139, 145, 156,  
203.

Wybourne, 53.

Wylls, 213, 218.

Yorke, 125.

Yorke, New, 80, 102.

#### SURNAMES OMITTED.

Catherine, 12.

Joseph R., 102.

Peter, 96.

#### NEGROES.

Angola, 146.

{ Jeremiah, 197, 214.

{ Jeremie, 207.

{ Jeremy, 200.

Will, 214.

#### INDIANS.

Josiah, 177.

Sachem, 177.

## INDEX OF PLACES AND SUBJECTS.

Almshouse, 7, 24, 45, 60, 122, 157, 158, 174, 186, 189, 213, 223. (Same as *Workhouse*. See p. 186.)  
 Anchor, found, 3.  
 Apprentices indentured, 7, 28, 37, 67, 146.  
 Assessors, first choice of, 219.  
 Assistants, 177, 195. (See also *Deputies*.)

Bacon's rebellion, 121, 122.  
 Bakers, 156.  
 Barbadoes, 55, 96, 123.  
 Battery, the, 162.  
     north, 36, 114, 170. (See *Fort, Fortification*.)

Beach at Rumney Marsh, 233.  
 Beacon, 11.  
 Bell-ringing, 22, 90, 97, 154, 200, 201.  
 Bellmen, orders to, 11, 18, 23, 28, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 63, 72, 79, 89, 103, 104, 113, 123.  
 Bendall's dock, wharves and waste land belonging to, 150. (See also *Cove, Dock and Wharves*.)

Bill's bill at Rumney Marsh, 233.  
 Births and deaths, Register of, 220.  
 Black horse lane, 230.  
 Blew bell, the, 77, 79.

Boston, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 20, 24, 25, 28, 30, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 72, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 99, 102, 105, 107, 111, 112, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 243.

    petition to Governor and Council for relief, 190.

Bounds of lands, selectmen to settle certain, 193.

    leased to Wm. Blanton, 2.  
     grant to Capt. Thos. Savadge, 13.  
     grant to Griddle and Allen, for wind-mill, 5, 10, 19.  
     James Burgis, grant, 17, 130.  
     Henry Alline, grant, 20, 21.  
     Gen'l Leverett, 22.  
     Bartholomew Thredneedel, 23.  
     James Webster, 25.  
     Bartholomew Cheever, 25.  
     Richard Bellingham, 27.  
     land and marsh at Fox Hill, 29.  
     Peter Olliver, let to, 36.  
     John Joliffe, let to, 43.  
     land at Muddy river, 45.

Bounds of lands, Henry Phillips, 45.  
     widow Willis (Mrs John. Man), 45.  
     William White, 53.  
     Edward Miles, let to, 56.  
     Samuel Davis, 60.  
     between John Scarlet and Thos. Overman, wharves, 71.  
     highway granted by Richard Griddle, 72.  
     Peccke's wharf, 87.  
     Carver's wharf, 87, 88.  
     Gill's wharf, 87, 88.  
     Samuel Scarlet's wharf, 92.  
     Francis Hudson's wharf, 92.  
     between Wm. Holloway, Stephen Butler, and John Dafforne, 93.  
     between John White, Wm. Greenough, and Daniel Henchman, 94.  
     John Sutherland, sr., 98, 99.  
     Henry Phillips, 120.  
     Francis East, 121.  
     Thomas Baker and David Kelly, 129.  
     Eliachim Hutchinson, part of dock, 131, 137.  
     Thomas Berry and John Vvall, 144.  
     David Chaffine, 146.  
     John Woodmansey (Bendall's dock), 150, 152.  
     Joshua Winsor and widow Joyce Hall, 169.  
     North Battery, 170.  
     Joshua Winsor, Joyce Hall, and Pilgrim Simkins, 178.  
     Theodore Atkinson and Humphrey Luscombe, 185.  
     Thomas Peccke and Elisha Cooke, 192, 193.  
     John Cole, 193.  
     Theophilus Frary, let to, 223.  
     School-house and ways at Cotton Hill, 223.

Braintree, 27, 29, 57, 61, 62, 68, 103, 104.

Brick kilns, 17, 34, 55.

    making, 1, 13, 52.

Bride's brook, 8, 47, 94, 119, 214, 223, 235.

Bridge, the, 77, 79.

    mill, 31.

    draw, 4, 69, 70, 77, 102, 147, 188, 221, 237, 238, 239.

    foot, 8, 92.

    over dock's mouth, 74, 75, 117.

    on the marsh (common), 212.

    town commons and waste lands, 75.

    at Muddy river, 37.

    at Sexton's mill, 56.

Building, liberty to erect, 207.

    wooden, fine for erection, 174.

    dangerous, 37.

    material, 130.

Burial-place, 27, 60, 133.

    old, 34, 108, 140, 234.

    new, 4, 60, 114, 120, 204, 234.

Buttresses in highway, 35.  
 By-laws, 221, 242, 244. (See *Penal orders*.)

Cage, 218, 219.  
 Cambridge, 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 15, 21, 23, 29, 35, 40, 41, 60, 61, 75, 89, 99, 127, 154, 156, 175, 201, 214, 235.  
     new, 214.  
 Candle-making, 36.  
 Cape Ann, 135.  
 Carts, 44, 53, 59, 63, 66, 74, 85, 99, 107, 197.  
 Casks, firing of, 40.  
 Castle, 29, 45. (See *Fort*.)  
 Causeway, 26, 64, 65. (See also *Ways*.)  
     near Halsell's wharf, 55.  
     Raynsford's house to North Burying place, 140.  
     on Rumney Marsh, 28.  
 Cedar swamp at Muddy River, 2.  
 Cellar doors, 29, 63, 96, 141.  
 Centry hill, 10, 11, 119.  
     haven, 230.  
 Chandlers, 215.  
 Channel, 38, 123, 152.  
 Charlestown, 47, 57, 60, 78, 91, 94, 96, 117, 144, 166, 192, 201, 214, 223, 235, 238. (See also *Ferry*, *Mistick*.)  
 Charter, 164.  
 Cherry Island, at Rumney Marsh, 233.  
 Chimneys, firing of, 12.  
     defective, 12, 18, 37, 40, 51, 56, 80, 90, 104, 105, 189, 201.  
     sweepers, 191.  
 Church, first, 225, the old, 148, 149.  
     second, 125.  
     third, 125. (See also *Meeting-house*.)  
 Clstern at the dock, 172, 173.  
 Clark of the writs, 100, 103, 130, 197.  
 Clay hill, near Fox hill, 113.  
 Clock, town, 44, 58, 81, 92.  
     at first meeting-house, 99, 138, 201.  
     at north meeting-house, 138, 170.  
 College (Harvard), delinquent subscribers for, 125.  
 Common, 1, 3, 8, 11, 16, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 35, 48, 49, 52, 54, 57, 62, 68, 69, 71, 75, 76, 86, 88, 112, 114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 146, 197, 202, 204, 208, 212, 227.  
     turf, earth or clay, penalty for digging, 118.  
     well in, 122.  
     shore, 96.  
     on Fort Hill, 22.  
     at Muddy River, 2, 13, 29, 40, 52, 61, 64, 68, 69, 70, 81, 92, 102, 108, 109, 115, 118, 124.  
 Commons or waste lands, 2, 48, 62, 68, 75, 86, 89.  
     timber, 2, 57. (See also *Lands*.)  
 Conduit, 20, 38, 44, 66, 92.  
     from well near Thomas Brattle's, to dock, 172, 173, 174.  
 Connecticut, 62.  
 Coole, Mrs., estate, legacy, 36.  
 Cooper trade, 39.  
 Cotton hill, 232.  
 Council, 79, 104, 105, 106, 112, 119, 126, 130, 186, 187, 188, 190, 193, 195, 213, 230.  
     of safety, 196.  
 Country and County rates. (See *Rates*.)  
 Treasurer, 96, 97, 98, 102, 112, 113, 114, 122, 125, 130, 136, 140, 142, 148, 153, 157, 158, 163, 170, 171, 172, 178, 181, 189, 194, 197, 203, 205, 208, 209.  
 County Commissioners, 65.  
 Treasurer, 5, 15, 20, 24, 29, 34, 39, 46, 52, 58, 65, 73, 85, 91, 98, 107, 116, 126, 137, 142, 155, 159, 160, 166, 174, 176, 176, 184, 194, 202, 206.

Courts, ordinary and extraordinary, 5, 14.  
     of Assistants, 45.  
     Election, 127, 128, 142, 166. (See also *Gen. Court*.)  
     County, 15, 35, 43, 55, 58, 64, 68, 72, 76, 77, 80, 81, 87, 88, 90, 94, 95, 96, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 109, 116, 118, 121, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 139, 145, 146, 162, 167, 172, 174, 176, 178, 179, 186, 189, 197, 203, 204, 207, 209, 210.  
     Quarter Sessions, 215, 218, 238.  
 Cove, the, 1, 16, 17, 179, 180. (Same as *Bendall's dock*. See p. 150.)  
     between the Sconce and Scarlet's wharf, 82, 83.  
 Covenant between Chris. Parker and Wm. Hudshon, 13.  
 Cows on the Common, 3, 8, 15, 21, 32, 35, 36, 40, 47, 54, 60, 69, 71, 75, 76, 86, 208, 212.  
 Creek, the (Mill?), 77, 147, 178. (See also *Mill Creek*.)  
     between Charlestown and Boston (South river or Chelsea creek?) 47.  
 Creeks, "any," 69.  
     belonging to the marsh (common), 212.  
 Crier, town, regulations, 30, 108.  
 Curriers, 215.  
 Customs dues, 73, 122, 123.  
 Damerice coue, 94.  
 Davis, William, legacy, 114.  
 Deaths and births, Register, 220.  
 Dedham, 11, 47, 94.  
 Deer island, 14, 18, 169, 174, 177.  
 Deputies or Representatives to General Court or Assembly, 5, 13, 20, 24, 26, 29, 34, 38, 39, 46, 52, 58, 65, 73, 77, 84, 90, 98, 107, 116, 126, 128, 133, 134, 137, 142, 145, 155, 159, 160, 166, 168, 174, 175, 184, 185, 195, 196, 202, 208, 210, 215, 216, 218, 221, 223, 228, 230, 236, 242.  
     instructions, 6, 15, 17, 20, 24, 26, 48, 110, 111, 128, 133, 134, 135, 142, 160, 177, 243, 244.  
     to Court of Elections, 142.  
     shire, 26. (See also *Assistants*, *Courts*, *General Court*.)  
 Disorders, Committee on preventing, 231.  
 Dock, the, 3, 4, 66, 75, 93, 113, 117, 127, 146, 164, 169, 171, 172, 178, 179, 180, 193.  
     Bendall's (same as above?), 185.  
     Woodmansey's interest in, 49, 50, 60, 61; settled, 150, 152.  
     portions granted to Ellachim Hutchin-son, 131, 137, 138, 169, 170.  
     John Phillips', 33.  
     Scottow's, 78.  
     Atkinson's, 119, 122. (See "*Bridges*.")  
 Dogs, 212, 227.  
 Dorchester, 58, 87, 128.  
 Drains, Thomas Rawlin's, 45.  
     Arthur Mason's, 51.  
     John Needham and Engerman Hilgison's, 135, 136.  
     Thomas Clarke, into the dock, 178.  
     between Arnold's and Welcomb's wharves, 231.  
     main, head of Hudson's lane up the street to John Foye's well, 179, 180.  
     through Hudson's lane to the dock, 179, 180, 181.  
 Drawbridge. (See *Bridge*.)  
 Elections, town, conduct of, 20, 21.  
     Commissioners, 18, 28.  
     Magistrates and County Treas., conduct of, 58.

Elections at Muddy River, 46, 74, 191.

Rumney Marsh, 46, 74.

Engine. (See *Fire*.)

England, 123, 125, 148, 160, 195.

Fences, encroaching, 36.

to be pulled down, 211.

Ferry, the, 8.

Charlestown, 114, 119.

Winnisimmet, 115, 140, 148, 182, 208,

209, 215, 221, 233, 239.

Fines. (See *Penal Orders*.)

for not providing ladders,—to col-  
lect, 28.

imposed on Francis Smith, 4.

Wm. Woodcock, 7.

widow Thomas (remitted), 10.

Nath. Milles and Thos. Alline, 11.

Wm. Cotton, John Bumstead,

Zachary Phillips, 12.

John Harman, Symon Rogers,

Joshua Rice, John Lewis, John

Jipson, Robert Orchard, 17.

Clement Grosse, 18, 27.

Wm. Hawkins, 22, 23.

Robert Wakeham, 22.

Martine Kent, 24.

John Glander, Capt. Savage, John

Cottie, Samuel Emmens, 27.

James Landon, Joseph Davis, John

White, Clemmunt Sammon, Ste-

ven Brace, Thomas Iorns, 35.

John Starr, 36.

George Nowell, 38.

Wm. Hableton, 43.

Daniel Stone, 44.

Anthony Chickley, 45.

Joseph Nash, 58.

Edward Creecke, 74.

Isaac Goose, 77.

John Pincheon, 92.

Paul Batt, 95.

Benj. Gibbs, 102.

Thomas Smith, sr., 118.

Wm. Oblson, Francis Cooke, 126.

Alex. Calman, 126, 127.

Robert Sedgwick, 127.

Wm. Dawes, Ambrose Dawes,

James Hawkins, 146.

Robt. Hilliard, John Davis, 147.

John Budge, Edward Cowell, 148.

John Holmes, 152.

John Homes, 156.

John Hayward, 168.

Thomas Larking, 171.

Thomas Baker, jr., 174.

Richard West, 177.

Thomas Walker, 177; remitted, 184.

Henry Emes, John More, Samuel

Engs, John Marsh, 178.

Wm. Hawkins, sr., Thomas Baker,

sr., Thomas Plat, 179.

Jonathan Dawes, James Hawkins,

184.

Anthony Howard, 193.

Capt. Benj. Davis, 208.

Fire, the great, 58.

Mr. Anderson's house, 64.

Mrs. Oliver's brew-house, 71.

the late, at the North End, 104, 108,

111, 112, 113, 114, 130, 135, 149.

James Everett or Everell and dau.

Manning, houses, 137, 140.

the last great, 141.

Mr. Sheafe's house, 148.

the late (near the dock), 164, 168, 169.

John Cole's house, 193.

the late, 216.

security from, 79, 82, 130, 132, 187.

engine, care and custody, 161, 162, 164,

188.

company, 125.

house, 188.

apparatus, 132.

Fire, water for, 56.

buckets, 56.

ladders, 28, 105.

Flats, 3, 16, 38, 56, 79, 81, 88, 95, 97, 93, 144,

163, 169, 223, 225, 226.

from Sconce to Sam'l Scarlet's wharf

disposal authorized, 79.

subscription and agreement for wall or

wharf on, 81, 82, 83, 84.

Football playing, 115.

Footway. (See *Ways*.)

Fort, 119, 202.

Fortifications, 9, 64, 80, 82, 160, 208, 216,

223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 241. (See

also *Battery, Castle, Sconce*.)

Fort hill, 22, 27, 36, 38, 53, 62, 81, 90, 100, 119,

202, 244.

lane, 72.

Fox hill, 24, 49, 113, 118, 119.

Funerals, hearse-clothes, 124.

Gate in highway (Muddy River), 37, 109.

(See *Roxbury gate*.)

field, at Muddy River, 70.

General Court or Assembly, 5, 6, 14, 15, 17,

20, 24, 26, 29, 34, 38, 39, 46,

47, 48, 52, 53, 65, 73, 77, 80,

84, 90, 97, 98, 103, 106, 107,

116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 133,

137, 142, 143, 144, 145, 153,

155, 159, 160, 168, 168, 169,

171, 174, 175, 177, 179, 184,

185, 202, 206, 210, 215, 216,

218, 221, 223, 228, 230, 236,

242, 244.

not to surrender charter and

privileges, 164.

for Deputies, or Representa-

tives. (See *Deputies*.)

(See also *Courts*.)

Governor, election, 177.

house, 18.

Grain, measurement, 116

Grave-digging, 244.

and coffin-making on Sun-

days, 124.

Great pond, 29.

Guns, great, 9.

Hampton, 94.

Harvard College. (See *College*.)

Hill by John Thieling's land, 164.

above Charlestown ferry, 119.

Hog reeves regulated, 200.

Horses, 8, 71, 75, 86.

Hospital for soldiers and seamen at Fort

Hill, 202.

House, disorderly, 101.

of Correction, 204, 241. (See also

*Alms-house, Workhouse*.)

Hucksters, regulations, 154.

Hudson's lane, 179, 180.

Indians, allowance for lands, 27.

land and islands claimed by, 169.

ratification of grant by, 177. (See

also *War*.)

Inmates, entertainment, regulations, 7.

Ipswich, 148, 149.

Irish provisions for sufferers by Indian war,

107.

Jamaica, 109.

Jetties, height regulated, 8.

Jurors, 45, 127, 152, 165, 167, 224, 230, 242.

Keayne or Kenne, Robert, legacy, 5, 7, 46,

48, 50, 66, 67, 162.

Lands. (See also *Bounds, Common, Deer*

*Island, Flats, Long Island,*

*Ranceford's Island, Spectacle*

*Island.*

delinquents for rents, 149, 211.



Lands or Houses —

Owners —

Josiah Belcher, l., 98.  
 widow Bastorr, l., 106, 112.  
 Henry Bowen, l., (M.R.), 109.  
 John Bradish, h. and l., 115.  
 Captain Brattle, l., 121.  
 Henry Bridgham (dec'd), l., 122.  
 Timothy Batt, h., 125.  
 widow Blore, h., 171.  
 Edward Brumfield, l. and build-  
 ing, 171.  
 Thomas Brattle (dec'd), h., 172.  
 Jarvis Ballard, h., 180, 181.  
 Mr. Brattle, h., 181.  
 Moses Bradford, h., 181.  
 Benj. Bullivant, l., 184.  
 James Barton, h., 221.  
 Samuel Burrell, h., 221.  
 John Bayley, h., 221.  
 Richard Bazin, h., 221.  
 Joseph Belknap, h., 224.  
 Mr. Belknap, l., 232.  
 Bryants' field, 235, 237.  
 Joseph Bill, l. (R.M.), 233.  
 James Bill, l. (R.M.), 233.

Ann Carter, alias Hunt, h., 12.  
 William Cotton, h., 12.  
 Mr. or Mrs. Collbourne, l., 13,  
 19, 22, 23, 27, 52.  
 Elder Colburne, l. (formerly of),  
 224.  
 Bartholomew Cheever, l., 23.  
 goodman Courser, h., 26.  
 John Comus, l., 33.  
 Mrs. Coole, estate, 36.  
 Jeremiah Cushion, h., 37; l., 121.  
 Isaac Cullimore, l., 37.  
 Hugh Clarke, l. (M.R.), 45.  
 Griffin Craft, l. (M.R.), 45.  
 Robert Cox, h., 43; l., 96.  
 John Cole, h., 51, 193.  
 Moses Crafts, l. (M.R.), 61.  
 Clement Corbin, l. (M.R.), 61.  
 Josias Cobbet, sr., h., 70.  
 Hercules Courser, l., 72.  
 Henry Cooley, l., 75, 106; h., 80,  
 formerly of, 176, 177.  
 Thomas Clark, l. (formerly), 75,  
 106, 182, 184.  
 John Cleere, sr., h., 78.  
 Christopher Croe, h. or shop, 80.  
 Robert Caruar, l., 80, 87, 88.  
 Anthony Chicklie, warehouse, 96.  
 John Courcer, h., 100.  
 Uriah Clarke, h. (M.R.), 124.  
 Joseph Cocks, warehouse, 129.  
 Mr. Cotton, l., 129.  
 John Cotta, h., 181.  
 Richard Cheever, shop, 188; h.,  
 221.  
 Elisha Cook, h., 192.  
 John Coombs, h., 221.  
 Ralph Carter, h., 221.  
 Daniel Collins, h., 221.  
 David Cops, l., 224, 225.  
 Mr. Coney, l., 232.  
 Thomas Cheever, l. (R.M.), 233.  
 Ezekiel Cheever, schoolmaster  
 (house for), 244.  
 Colmar's field (R.M.), 233.  
 Church land, 84.

goodman Devotions, h. (M.R.), 13.  
 Mr. Davis, l., 35.  
 Edward Davis, l., 72.  
 Edward Drinker, l., 72; h., 100,  
 103.  
 John Dafforne, l., 93.  
 William Davis, l. (M.R.), 109,  
 131; late of, 137.  
 Benjamin Davis, h., 111.  
 William Dawes, h., 131.

Lands or Houses —

Owners —

Jeremiah Dummers, h., 147; l.,  
 152.  
 goodman Dosset, h., 148.  
 Mrs. Dowden, shop, 188.  
 Giles Dyer, l., 237.  
 Jacob Ellat, l., 29, 45, 98.  
 Thomas Edsall, h., 37.  
 goodman Edmonds, h. (R.M.), 86,  
 91, 92, 117, 120, 145, 167, 192, 214.  
 Deacon Elliott, h., 111, 135.  
 Francis East, l., 121.  
 Benj. Emons, l., 130, 131.  
 James Everett, h., 137.  
 James Everell, h., 140, 141.  
 William Everden, h., 216.

John Farniseed, l., 34.  
 Nathaniel Fryar, l. (formerly  
 of), 64, 71.  
 John Freeke, l., 64, 92.  
 Theophilus Freyre, shop, 69;  
 warehouse, 111.  
 Benjamin Frankline, h., or shop,  
 80.  
 Henry Fanes (Vane?), h., 90.  
 John Farnam, sr., h., 97; l., 106,  
 149.  
 widow Felch, h., 100.  
 widow Field, h., 140.  
 John Faireweather, warehouse,  
 152.  
 John Foye, h., 180.  
 Jeremiah Fitch, h., 181.  
 Giles Fyfield, h., 216.  
 Gypson Fawer, h., 221.  
 John Floyd, jr., h., 235.

Governor's house, 18.  
 Mr. Gibbs, l., 22, 71.  
 Samuel Grome, l. (formerly of),  
 24.  
 Capt. Benj. Gillam, l. (near  
 Fort Hill), 27, l., 41.  
 widow Garrett, h., 40.  
 Peter Gay, h., 40.  
 Robert Gibbs, warehouse (Fort  
 Hill), 62 (dec'd), 187.  
 Thomas Gardner, l. (M.R.), 70.  
 widow Griffin (late), h., 81.  
 Richard Gridlie, l., 72, 74, 81, 87,  
 88.  
 Joseph Gridlie, l., 72.  
 Richard George, h. (formerly  
 of), 94; h., 94.  
 Peter Gee, h., 106, 129.  
 William Greenough, l., 106.  
 goodman George (Richard?), h.,  
 120.  
 Symon Gates, h., 127, 156, 175,  
 201, 214.  
 Isaac Goose, l., 129.  
 John Gill (dec'd), l. (lately), 163.  
 David Gulnn, h., 208.  
 John Gerrish, h., 221.  
 Christopher Goff (dec'd), h., 237.

Mr. Haughs, h., 10.  
 Francis Hudson, l., 24, 64, 92,  
 120, 121.  
 Eliakim Hutchinson, l., 36, pas-  
 ture 119; warehouse, 138, 193.  
 widow Hunter, h., 40.  
 Mr. Hammond, l., 42.  
 Capt. Wm. Hudson, l. (formerly  
 of), 50, h., 80.  
 Edward Hutchinson, l. (for-  
 merly of), 50, 150.  
 Mr. Hull, l. (M.R.), 70.  
 Daniel Hinksman, l., 63; h., 67.  
 Eliphalet Hetts (Hitt?), l., 195,  
 warehouse, 71.

Lands or Houses —  
Owners —

John Harrison, ropewalk, 72.  
 William Halloway, l., 77, 93.  
 James Hill, h., 77, l., 122.  
 Israel Howen, l., 86; h., and l.  
 (formerly of), 112.  
 Wm. Hawkins, pasture, 88.  
 Thomas Hawkins, h., 90.  
 John Harris, h., 98.  
 Robert Harris, h. (M.R.), 108,  
 109.  
 Engerman Hilgison, h., 111, 135.  
 Mr. Howard, h. and l., 114.  
 Wm. Hawkins, sr., l., 121;  
 slaughter-house, 179.  
 Mrs. Hanniford, l., 129.  
 Anthony Harker (dec'd), l., 129.  
 John Holbrook (of Weigh-  
 mouth), h., 147.  
 Valentine Hill, l. (formerly of),  
 150.  
 Richard Hutchinson, l. (formerly  
 of), 150.  
 Joseph Homes, h., 156.  
 Mr. Houchins, h., 164.  
 widow Joyce Hall, l., 169, 179.  
 Samuel Howard, h. (formerly  
 of), 178.  
 John Hill, h., 181.  
 Thomas Harris, shop, 188, 222;  
 slaughter-house, 216.  
 Thomas Hitchborn, h., 221.  
 Joseph Hasey, l., 233.

William Ingram, h., 40, 77, 78.  
 Henry Ingram, h., 80.  
 William Ireland, h., 214, 223,  
 235.

Thomas Jay, l., 26.  
 Thomas Joy, l., 106, 112  
 John Jackson, h., 36.  
 John Jolliffe, h., 43.  
 James Johnson, h. (formerly of),  
 83.  
 widow Jackson, h., 102.  
 John Jarvis, h., 170.  
 Roger Judd, h., 208.

Mackline Knight, h., 18.  
 Capt. Robert Keayne, h., 48, 50.  
 William Kent, h., 78.  
 Richard Knight, l. (garden), 78.  
 widow Kemble, h., 114.  
 John Keanes, stable, 120.

William Leatherland, l., 5, 10, 19.  
 Symond Lynde, h., 12, 181, l., 75.  
 Ambrose Leach or Roger Rosse,  
 l., 22.  
 Gov. Major Gen. John Leveritt,  
 l., 23, 81.  
 Thomas Lake, l., 33.  
 John Lowell, cooper, h., 37.  
 William Lane, l., 56, 97, 98, h.,  
 113.  
 Samuel Legg, l., 114.  
 Francis Liford, h. and l., 115.  
 Mrs. Mary Lake, h., 129.  
 widow Longe, h., 147 (former-  
 ly of), 209, 210.  
 Thos. Larking, l. (encroached),  
 171.  
 Samuel Lynd, l., 184, 224.  
 Humphrey Luscombe, l., 185.  
 John Lawson, h., 221.  
 Capt. Legg, l., 232.

Thomas Miller, l., 11.  
 Increase Mather, h., well, 27.  
 James Mattock, l., 33.

Lands or Houses —  
Owners —

Samuel Mattock, l., 33; h. or  
 shop, 80; h., 96, 221.  
 Humphrey Mylam, l., 33.  
 Richard Martin, l., 37.  
 Thomas More, h., 40, 96, 97.  
 John Marshall, h. or l., 40, 41, 77.  
 John Man, l., 60, 152; cowhouse,  
 45.  
 Arthur Mason, h., 51.  
 Richard Mason, h., 56.  
 Return Mullins, h., 56, 80.  
 John Matson, shop, 56.  
 Thomas Matson, h., 181.  
 widow Minott, l. (M. R.), 70.  
 John Marshall's sons, h. or shop,  
 80, 141.  
 James Meeres, h., 88.  
 Edmond Montfort, h., 90, 97, 106.  
 Manninge, (dau. of  
 James Everell), h., 137,  
 140, 141.  
 John More, l., 178.  
 Benjamin Mountfort, warehouse,  
 193.  
 Henry Mountfort, building, 193.  
 John Mathews, h. and l., 199, h.  
 (formerly of), 217.  
 Richard Middlecot, h., 221.  
 John Mears (dec'd), l., 232.

Mr. Newgate, lot (R.M.), 4, 167,  
 221.  
 Edward Naylor, l., 33.  
 Goodman Newell, sr., h., 37.  
 George Nowell, h., 38, 40, 44, 90,  
 92.  
 John Needham, h., 111, l., 135.  
 widow Nash, h., 146.  
 Samuel Nowell, warehouse,  
 164, 165, 169.  
 John Nicols, h., 221.

Peter Olliver, l., 36.  
 Thomas Overman and wife (Wis-  
 wall's dau.), l., 70, 71.  
 Mrs. Olliver, brew house, 71.  
 Capt. James Olliver, h., 115.  
 John Orrice (Orris?), shop, 188,  
 h., 221.

Abel Porter, h., 5, l., 118.  
 Zachary Phillips, h., 12.  
 Henry Phillips, l., 19, 23, 28, 41,  
 45; h., 101; h. and l., 120.  
 John Phillips, dock, 33.  
 William Phillips, l., 33, 34, 141.  
 William Pell, h., 18, 77.  
 Elder Penn, l. (Pullen Point), 32.  
 Mrs. Paddy, l., 33.  
 Benjamin Phipps, l., 33, h., 89.  
 Gamaliel Phipps, l., 33.  
 William Pollard, h., 35.  
 John Pemberton, l. (M.R.), 37.  
 widow Purchase, h., 40.  
 Col. Nicholas Page (one-half  
 house), 48, 50; h., 66, 194, 221.  
 Samuel Procter, l., 79.  
 Thomas Pecke, sr., l., 87, 192,  
 h., 221.  
 John Parker, l. (M.R.), 89.  
 John Parmiter, warehouse, 114.  
 John Poole, l., 119.  
 Proprietors of, at dock's mouth,  
 164, 165.  
 Elias Parkman, h., 170.  
 Thomas Plat, slaughter-house,  
 179.  
 Edward Peggy, h., 216.  
 Thomas Peabody, h., 221.  
 Mr. Pirkis, h. (late of), 232.  
 Thomas Pratt, l. (R.M.), 233.



**Lands or Houses —**

**Owners —**

goodman Read, h., 10, 16.  
 Roger Rosse or Ambrose Leach, 1., 22.  
 Roger Rose (Rosse?), h., 114, 115.  
 Mr. Roche, 1., 26, h., 36, 53, 54.  
 Esdras Reade, h., 37.  
 Mrs. Richards, 1., 41, 100.  
 Thomas Rawlins, h., 45; 1., 77.  
 Nathan Raynsford, 1., 46.  
 John Rosse, 1., 53.  
 Amos Richardson, h., 88.  
 Joseph R——, h., 102.  
 Mr. Raynsford, h., 140.  
 Joseph Roote, h., 160.  
 James Russell, 1. (formerly of J. Meers), 161.  
 Lt. Nathaniel Reynolds, 1., 207.  
 Joseph Ryall, h., 221.  
 Francis Smith, bldg., 12.  
 Thomas Smith, sen., h., 118.  
 John Smith and wife, 1., 130.  
 goodman Stevens, h. (M.R.), 13.  
 Henry Stevens, 1. (M.R.), 59.  
 Isaac Stedman, 1., 23.  
 Capt. (Samuel?) Scarlitt, 1., 24, 64.  
 John Scarlet, 1., 64, 71.  
 Samuel Scarlet, 1., 64, 92 (formerly of), 120, 129.  
 Thomas Snow, 1., 27; h., 35.  
 Joshua Scottow, 1., 33.  
 Christopher Stanley, 1. (bequest), 34.  
 John Starr, 1., 36.  
 John Scates, h., 40, 56.  
 John Skeite, h., 45 (formerly let to Alex Simson), 52.  
 Capt. Savage, 1., 53.  
 John Sweet, shop, 56.  
 Suball Seours, 1. (M.R.), 70.  
 John Sharpe, 1. (M.R.), 70.  
 Jonathan Shrimpton, warehouse, 77, 79.  
 Thomas Stanberry, h. and 1., 78, 172.  
 John Soames, h. or shop, 80, h., 221.  
 Joseph Shaw, h. or shop, 80.  
 John Saffine, h., 93, 150, 181.  
 Scotch house (in Lynn?), 94, 120.  
 Mr. Stanley, 1. (formerly of), 106.  
 John Shaw, 1. (formerly of), 116.  
 Samson Shores, h., 121.  
 goodman Sweete, h., 129.  
 Edward Sheppen, warehouse, 131, 137, 169.  
 Mr. Sheafe, h., 148.  
 Mr. Saffine, 1. or h., 164.  
 Pilgrim Simkins, 1., 178.  
 Christ Sleg, h., 221.  
 Alexander Simson, 1., 224.  
 Capt. Samuel Sewell, 1., 232, 233.  
 Col. Shrimpton, 1. (R.M.), 233.  
 Mr. Sewell, farm, 235.

widow Thomas, h., 10.  
 Lieut. Turner, 1., 10, 11, 41.  
 Richard Taylor, h., 18.  
 goodman Taylor, h., 44.  
 Mrs. Rebecca Taylor, h., 179, 180, 181.  
 William Taylor, h., 92, 93.  
 William Tallmage, 1., 23.  
 Edward Ting, 1., 33.  
 Steven Talbyes, h., 36.  
 Mr. Turner, 1., 72.  
 Daniel Turine, Jr., 1., 106.  
 Daniel Turill, 1., 112.

**Lands or Houses —**

**Owners —**

John Turner, h., 122.  
 John Thiwings, 1., 164.  
 Jonathan Tyng, 1., 182.  
 Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, 1., 184; h., 208.  
 Major Townsend, 1. (R.M.), 233.  
 John Tuttle, 1. (R. M.), 233.  
 Jonathan Tuttle, 1. (R.M.), 233.  
 Elisha Tuttle, 1. (R.M.), 233.  
 Henry Vane, h., 40, 56, 1. (formerly of), 75. See *Fanes*, p. 263.  
 John Vvall, 1., 71, 144.  
 John White, 1. (M.R.), 37, 63, 70, 89, h., 12.  
 Joseph White, 1. (M.R.), 61.  
 Benj. White, 1. (M.R.), 236.  
 goodman Benj. Ward, 1., 18, 77.  
 Thomas Williams, h., 19.  
 Richard Waite, h., 24.  
 Mr. Winthrop, 1. (Pullen Point), 32.  
 Wm. Whitwell, 1., 33.  
 Capt. Walker, 1., 36.  
 Edward Wood, h., 40, 77, 78.  
 John Winchester, 1. (M.R.), 45, 124.  
 James Whitcome, 1., 45, 60, 127.  
 John Williams, h., 56.  
 Nathaniel Wilson, 1. (M.R.), 61.  
 goodman Wise, h., 73.  
 Richard Way, h. and 1., 76, 80; h., 97; stable, 108.  
 Lawrence Willis, h., 78.  
 Richard Woody, 1., 79, 93, 100.  
 Samuel Ward, h., or shop, 80.  
 Daniel Whittamores, h. or 1. (South River), 91, 117, 144, 201, 235.  
 Richard Wharton, h., 92, 93.  
 Humphrey Warren, h., 106.  
 widow Walker, h., 109.  
 Aaron Way, h., 117, 167, 192.  
 Nathaniel Williams, 1., 121.  
 John Woodmansey, warehouse, 131, 137; land conferred to, 150, 152.  
 John Wing, warehouse, 135; h., 172, 211, 221.  
 Joshua Winsor, 1., 169, 178.  
 Richard West, building, 176, 177.  
 James Webster, h., 178.  
 John Wildgiase, h., 181.  
 Isaac Walker, h., 181.  
 Experience Willes, shop, 182.  
 William Wilson, h., 221.  
 William Waters (dec'd), h., 232.  
 Mr. Winthrop, 1. (R.M.), 233.  
 Wilkins, h., 237.  
 Josiah Winchester, 1. (M.R.), 243.

**Landing-places.** Cotton's, at Muddy river, 70. (See also *Wharves*.)

**Lanes.** See *Ways*.

**Legacies.** (See *Coole, Davis, Keayne, Lidget, Richards, Shrimpton, and Stanley*.)

**Library,** 162, 220.

**Licenses to keep wherries,** 26.

public houses, 5, 29, 37, 41, 44, 48, 54, 58, 60, 62, 64, 68, 72, 73, 76, 87, 95, 97, 100, 104, 109, 110, 118, 119, 121, 123, 129, 139, 140, 145, 156, 171, 172, 178, 179, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 215, 216, refused, 24.  
 lodging-houses, 140, 171.  
 ale-houses, 207.

innholders and taverns, 156, 171, 204, 205, 207, 215.

cook shops, 13, 22, 26, 28, 31, 36, 41, 48, 54, 60, 68, 76, 87, 95, 100, 109, 118, 128, 139.

Licenses to sell wine, beer, liquors, etc., 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 15, 21, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 41, 48, 52, 54, 60, 68, 72, 73, 76, 81, 87, 95, 100, 102, 109, 110, 118, 121, 125, 128, 129, 139, 145, 146, 156, 171, 172, 178, 179, 205, 207, 208, 209, 215, 216.

coffee, chuchaleto (chocolate?), or tea, 58, 60, 64, 68, 73, 76, 87, 104, 110, 118, 128, 139, 156, 204, 207.

Lidget, Peter, legacy, 104, 105.

Lime pits, 35.

kiln, 113.

London, 134, 150.

Long island, marsh granted to Peter Oliver, 14.

rent annulled, 34.

Lynn, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 25, 28, 32, 47, 60, 77, 86, 92, 94, 117, 119, 120, 144, 145, 167, 192, 201, 214, 223, 235.  
records, 48.

Magistrates, 5, 15, 20, 24, 29, 34, 39, 46, 48, 52, 58, 65, 73, 77, 85, 91, 98, 107, 116, 126, 127, 138, 139, 140, 142, 155, 159, 160, 166, 168, 174, 175, 184, 185, 202, 206.

Major General, 195.

Malden, 25, 28, 31, 32, 60, 86, 91, 92, 102, 117, 119, 145, 167, 192, 201, 214, 223, 235, 237.

Map, proposed cove between the Sconce and Scarlet's wharf, 82.

Marblehead, 96, 107, 126.

Market, forestalling of, 154.

place, 20, 224.

Marshfield, 199.

Martin's pales, 37.

Maryland, 94.

Mattson lane, 17.

Medfield, 74, 123, 128.

Meeting-house, 128.

the old or first, 99, 111, 113, 138, 201.

North, new or second, 26,

28, 31, 97, 106, 138, 154.

South (old South), new or third, 49, 60, 114, 125.

Middleboro, 98.

Mill, the, 44, 78, 230. (See also *Windmill*.)

water, 29, 34.

Sexton's, 56.

Watertown, 2.

dam, 29.

pond, 29, 34, 55, 78, 178, 224. (See *Pond*.)

creek, 31, 33, 69, 70, 77, 92, 147, 178, 237, 238.

stream, 214, 216.

tail, 33.

bridge, 21. (See also *Bridge, Creek*.)

Mistick (Mystic), 47. (See *Charlestown*.)

Muddy River (Brookline), 1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 14,

15, 20, 21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 34,

35, 37, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 51,

52, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63,

64, 66, 68, 70, 73, 74, 75, 80,

81, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97,

98, 99, 101, 102, 107, 108, 109,

114, 115, 116, 118, 124, 125,

126, 127, 136, 137, 139, 141,

142, 143, 148, 154, 156, 158,

159, 161, 163, 165, 170, 172,

173, 175, 177, 183, 184, 186,

187, 188, 189, 190, 196, 198,

199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208,

209, 212, 213, 217, 218, 220,

222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230,

234, 235, 239, 240, 242, 243.

freed from rates to Boston, 190,

191, 230.

still part of Boston, 200.

petition to be set off rejected,

240.

pond 87; fences, 102, 108. (See also *Lands, Schools, Ways*.)

Natick, 23.

Neck, 6, 22, 53, 65, 68, 69, 108, 113, 161, 169,

198, 202, 211, 212, 218, 223, 234, 236, 241.

gate at, 113. (See *Roxbury gate*.)

to Rumney Marsh, 31.

Negro, not to be employed, 5.

Neuls (Nevis), 98, 102.

Newtown, 47, 235.

New Foundland, 80.

New York, 80, 102.

North end, 8, 28, 49, 55, 71, 104, 106, 111, 112, 113, 114, 119, 149, 170, 193, 213, 216, 240.

Nuisances, common, 213, 214, 215, 216.

Officers. (See *Town Officers*.)

Ovens, dangerous, 55.

Overseers of Poor, first chosen, 206.

instructions, 241.

Pale, to south meeting house, 60.

Martin's, 37.

Pascataqua, (Piscataqua?), 96, 128.

Paupers or poor persons, 4, 5, 11, 12, 15, 21, 24, 38, 43, 51, 55, 58, 64, 76, 78, 80, 95, 101,

103, 104, 105, 113, 114, 126, 135, 137, 147,

148, 149, 162, 164, 168, 170, 171, 182, 184,

189, 198, 204, 205, 215, 216, 217, 218, 226,

230, 231, 241, 244.

Paupers or poor persons, bereft by the enemy, 97; contributions for, 107, 111, 112.

Penal orders, 127, 143, 154, 159, 174, 191.

Pendills (?) regulated, 17.

Perambulations, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 25, 28, 35, 40, 41, 42, 47, 60, 75, 86, 87, 91, 92, 94,

99, 117, 119, 120, 127, 144, 156, 166, 167,

175, 192, 201, 214, 223, 235, 236, 237.

Phillips, Wm., rent remitted, 33, 34.

Pickett, goody, rent, 19.

Pits (clay?), 2.

Plymouth, patent, 98.

Point, the, at Abel Porter's, 19.

Pond, the (mill?), 25. (See *Mill-pond*.)

great, 29.

Wheeler's, 221.

Poor. (See *Overseers of Poor*. *Paupers* )

Porch, 48.

liberty to erect, 24, 65, 67.

encroaching, 36.

Porchmouth (Portsmouth?), 188.

Posts, in lane at Mrs. Richards & *als.*, 41.

at Raynsford's, 46.

at Cox's, 48.

Pound, 22, 25, 100, 197.

at Pullen Point, 115.

at Rumney Marsh, 115.

Powder, 40, 62, 132, 226, 227, 228, 230, 240.

regulations, 187.

for blowing up houses, 141.

store, 131, 132, 187.

Powderhorn hill, 4, 63, 167, 221.

Prison, 81.

lane, 233.

Public houses, persons forbidden to frequent

58, 59. (See also *Licenses*.)

worship, disturbers of, 8.

Pullen Point, 31, 32, 115.

Ranceford, (Rainsford?) Mr., island, 14.

Rates, town, 3, 6, 12, 17, 19, 24, 28, 33, 37, 89,

43, 44, 51, 57, 63, 80, 90, 96, 97, 102,

104, 113, 125, 136, 140, 142, 148, 156,

158, 160, 162, 176, 186, 188, 198, 203,

204, 207, 208, 209, 212, 214, 218, 221,

223, 224, 226, 229, 231, 232, 236, 238,

241, 243, 244.

approved by Council, 186.

county, 12, 19, 23, 27, 49, 51, 72, 96, 97,

142, 176, 194.

country, 4, 6, 12, 19, 24, 28, 32, 38, 44,

51, 55, 57, 62, 63, 78, 80, 89, 90, 96, 97,

98, 102, 103, 113, 114, 122, 125, 130,

132, 136, 140, 141, 142, 148, 153, 157,

158, 161, 163, 170, 172, 181, 182, 189,

198, 203, 205, 208, 213.

- Rates, country, to petition for abatement of, 135, 164; allowed, 168.
- Rawlins, drain, 45.  
Thomas, corner, 77, 79.
- Reading, 94, 120, 142, 145, 187, 192, 201, 214, 223, 235.
- Records, 210.  
amended, 193.  
to be made of town votes, 230.  
Courts, book of, 47, 168.  
register of births and deaths, 220.  
Lynn, 48.  
Proprietors of common, etc., distinct from town, 89.  
waste book of Selectmen, 146.  
an ancient, 242.  
old (1st vol.), 2, 6, 10, 21, 22, 28, 29, 33, 34, 43, 44, 54, 63, 71, 114, 115, 118, 141, 150.
- Representatives. (See *Deputies*.)
- Rhode Island, 102.
- Richards, John, Major, legacy, 226.
- Riggine (Rigging?), defective, 37.
- Ropemaking, 16.
- Roxbury, 1, 5, 7, 13, 21, 25, 28, 35, 40, 43, 45, 55, 60, 75, 99, 127, 156, 175, 198, 201, 214, 235, 236.  
gate, 59, 57, 69, 75, 86, 213. (See also *Neck*.)
- Rumney Marsh, 1, 5, 6, 12, 14, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52, 57, 59, 60, 63, 66, 68, 71, 74, 80, 85, 86, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 107, 114, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 154, 158, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 170, 172, 173, 177, 182, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 238, 209, 212, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 229, 232, 233, 234, 239, 240, 243.  
to make its own rates, etc., 229, 230.  
(See also *Lands, Schools, Ways*.)
- Sabbath-day transgressors, 227.
- Salem, 55, 94, 114, 182.
- Salisbury, 130.
- Salutation tavern, 214.
- Scavengers, regulations, 31, 40, 47, 53, 54, 166, 200.
- School, free, 22, 34, 38, 57, 63, 151, 171, 177, 187, 197, 201, 227.  
to provide one or more, 158; two, 161.  
for poor children, 127.  
at North end, 240.  
writing, liberty to keep, 36.  
Latin, 234, 236, 238, 244.  
at Muddy River, 183, 184, 190, 191, 240.  
at Rumney Marsh, 240.  
Master, 30, 32, 38, 43, 57, 58, 63, 181, 171, 174, 201, 215, 227, 234, 236, 238, 240, 241, 244.
- School-house, 24, 51, 53, 57, 187, 226.  
new, 226.  
at Cotton Hill, 232. } (Same?)  
in Prison lane, 233. }  
lane, 199, 217.
- Sconce, the, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 118, 123. (See also *Fortification*.)
- Selectmen, instructions, 1, 2, 20, 25, 39, 46, 48, 52, 69, 66, 74, 85, 118, 127, 138, 154, 183, 191, 197, 200, 214, 219, 228, 241.  
president, casting vote, 172.
- Sheep, 3, 7, 21, 25, 30.
- Sheres (shires?), meeting, 20, 24, 29, 34, 39.
- Sbrimpton's, Henry, legacy, 33.
- Slaughter-houses, 213, 214, 216.
- Slips. (See *Wharves*.)
- Small-pox, regulations, 119.
- Smelt brook, 41.
- Soldiers, head money, 29. (See also *Hospital*.)
- South end, 8, 10, 214, 221, 225, 231.  
river, 91, 201. (See also *Creek between Boston and Charlestown*.)
- Spectacle Island, 34.
- Stanley's, Christopher, bequest, 34.
- Steps, projecting, liberty to erect, 122.  
to be removed, 171.
- Still-houses, 215.
- Strangers. (See *Inmates*.)
- Streets, paving of, 53, 59, 66, 85, 99, 108, 116, 127.  
foot-ball, playing in, forbidden, 115.  
waste water from pumps or wells in, 117, 141.  
projecting cellar doors or stairs, 29, 63, 96, 141.  
encumbrances, 221.  
encroachments, 224.  
porches in, 24, 36, 48, 65, 67.  
posts in, 41, 46, 48, 135.  
and Commons, annoyance of, penalties, 54, 71, 86.  
commons and public places, encroachments, 166, 167. (See also *Ways*.)
- Sudbury street, 3.
- Suits in behalf of town, 241.
- Surveyors of Highways, instructions, 116; regulated, 200.
- Swine, 2, 3, 7, 10, 15, 21, 25, 30, 35, 40, 47, 52, 53, 54, 59, 65, 88.
- Tan-pits, 74.
- Taxes. (See *Rates*.)
- Town valuation, 43, 89, 122, 132, 140, 147, 157, 163, 171, 179, 194, 198, 203, 209. (See also *Rates*.)  
dues (rents, debts, bequests, etc.), 149, 174, 191, 197, 206, 211, 213, 216, 220, 223.  
stock, 64, 74, 206.  
house, 4, 5, 9, 22, 23, 29, 49, 51, 66, 113, 114, 115, 160, 184, 187, 189, 195, 219, 224, 232.  
officers, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 85, 89, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 107, 108, 112, 113, 116, 117, 122, 123, 126, 127, 129, 131, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 153, 154, 155, 157, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 178, 177, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 234, 236, 239, 242, 243, 244.
- Clerk, first chosen, 213. (Previously *Recorder*.)
- Treasurer, presentation to, 239, 240.
- Training, general, 40.  
place, 45.  
day, 230.
- Trees, planted, 221.
- Tuttle hill, at Rumney Marsh, 233.
- Virginia, 77, 121.
- War, Indian, 97, 107, 112, 179, 190.  
intended expedition, 202.  
Eastern, with Indians, 241. (See also *Bacon's Rebellion*.)
- Wards, 131, 132.
- Waste ground. (See *Commons*.)
- Watch, military, 16, 23, 131, 132, 136.

Watch, town, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 31, 35, 40, 43, 48, 54, 60, 68, 76, 87, 93, 108, 113, 119, 128, 231, 232, 236, 238, 241, 242, 243, 244. (See also *Bellmen*.)

house, 23, 108, 218, 219, 226.  
on the Neck, 223.

Water bailiffs, instructions, 16.  
course, near the conduit, 38, 44, 90, 92.  
old, between Wm. Whitwell and Gawdy James, 49.  
toward the Mill pond, near the mill, 78.  
from street at Chicklie's to Capt. Scarlet's wharf, 96.  
between David Guinn and Mrs. Thatcher, 208.  
from North meeting-house to the sea, 97.  
ancient, at South End, between Arnold's and Welcomb's wharves, 231.  
at Muddy River, 41.

Watertown mill, 2.

#### Ways —

all proprietors to have ways to their lands, 240, 242.  
at Lynde's, near the dock, 3.  
in front of land leased to Wm. Blanton, 2, 13.  
at the point near Abell Porter's house, 5; laid out to new windmill, 10; concerning, 19.  
between Henry Allen and Abell Porter, extended 50 feet wide to the sea, 118, 119.  
way from above to Windmill point, laid out 50 feet wide on the beach, 119.  
at Capt. Cullick's houses, 6.  
east and west near the dock, 17.  
Mattson lane, near the cove, 17.  
Goodman Road to the water, 10, 11, 16.  
adjoining land leased to Jos. Belknap, 10.  
common to Centry hill, granted, and new one laid out, 10, 11.  
in dispute between Drevce and Stedman to go by Bowline's house, 18.  
Ward's land to Pell's house, 18; extended to the sea, 77.  
at Henry Alline's, 20, 21.  
from Henry Allen's to windmill, 163.  
behind Knight's house, 18.  
south of Fox hill, 29.  
through Colbourne's field into the common (to Roxbury), 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 45.  
between Boston and Roxbury, 5, 25, 35, 198.  
at Roxbury gate towards Boston, 56.  
leading to the Neck, 236.  
leading to Fort Hill, 27.  
Fort Hill to the water, 81.  
from above way through Bendall's land, 81.  
lane by Mr. Locke, 26, 53.  
John Farnished to cross way to burying-place, 34.  
Jere. Morrell to Daniel Trevas, 34.  
at John Starr's, 36.  
Good. Brown's, 36.  
between Jere. Cushion and Richard Bradley, 37.  
at Jere. Cushine's — widened, 121.  
to Richard Martine, paelis (pales), 37.  
by John Lowell, cooper, 37.  
near the conduit, 38, 44, 90, 92.  
lane at Raynsford, 46.  
near Arthur Mason, 51.  
North Battery towards Charlestown ferry (vol. 1, fol. 89), 22, 36, 114, 115.  
near Cheever's land, 23, 25.

#### Ways —

lane at Cheever's land, 25.  
near Webster's land, 25.  
near Mr. Davis, 31.  
between Joshua Atwater and Wm. Ingram, 40; extended, 77.  
lane at Mrs. Richards, Henry Phillips, *et al.*, 41.  
between Wm. Whitwell and Gawdy James, 49.  
westerly and northerly of John Jolliffe, 43.  
at Phillips' land, 28.  
lane at Henry Phillips' land, 120.  
old, through land at Windmill, 45.  
adjoining widow Willis, 45.  
from water at Halseell's wharf, 51, 55.  
at Wm. White's house, 53.  
Wm. Courcer's to Thomas Hawkins, 53, 54.  
Wm. Waters, towards brick-kilns near Mill pond, 55.  
near Mill pond, 55.  
near mill towards Charlestown, 78.  
at Daniel Hinksman's land or wharf, 63.  
before Capt. Sam. Scarlet's wharf, 64, 92, 120, 121.  
at Scarlet's and Overman's wharves, 71.  
before Francis Hudson's wharf, 92.  
slip or passage at the Causeway, 65.  
between John Vyall and the sea, 71.  
leading to John Vyall's, 129.  
at John Vyall's and Thomas Berry's land, 144.  
lane at Mr. Turner's land, 71.  
granted to Richard Gridley — fort lane to Harrison's ropewalk, 72, 81, 91, 100, 103.  
adjoining Richard Gridley's land, 81, 88.  
Thos. Rawlin's corner to the bridge laid out, 77, 79.  
from former way to bridge over the creek to highway by Mr. Bridgman's laid out, 77.  
near Edward Woods, 77, 78.  
lane between John Clere, sr., and Lawrence Willis, towards Scottow's dock, 78.  
lane between Wm. Kent and Richard Knight, 78.  
between Joshua Atwater and Wm. Ingram, 78.  
Shrimpton's warehouse through marsh to the sea, laid out, 79.  
lane near Benj. Phippany, 89.  
at John White's land, 94.  
before Paul Batt's house, 95.  
Sam. Mattock's house, 96.  
Thomas More's house, 96.  
Anthony Chicklie and Robert Cox, 96.  
formerly granted to Wm. Lane, 97.  
to be laid out by Wm. Lane between his land and the marsh and flats, 97.  
adjoining Wm. Lane's house, 98.  
lane to John Harris's house, 98.  
Mrs. Richards' corner to Henry Phillips, 100, 101.  
at North End, new lines, Thos. Clarke's to Edmond Mountfort, 106, 112, 149.  
lane from above street to meeting-house, 106.  
near Deacon Elliott's house, 111, 135, 136.  
John Cony's lane, 113.  
at Samuel Legg's and Mr. Howard's, 114.  
between John Bradish and Francis Lifford, 115.  
at Capt. James Olliver's, 115.  
between Thomas Smith and the Sconce, 118.  
between El. Hutchinson and Theo. Atkinson's dock, laid out, 119.  
from the late Henry Bridgman's land to Atkinson's dock, laid out, 122.

Ways—

at town's wharf near widow Hett and James Nash, 121.  
 between good. Sweet and Peter Gee, 129.  
 lane and street at land leased to James Burgis, 130.  
 Benj. Emmons towards Wm. Dawes, 131.  
 near John Wing's warehouse, 135.  
 to Ferry point (laid out in 1650), 141.  
 lane between John Holbrook and Jere. Dummer, 147.  
 to drawbridge over creek, 147; at the drawbridge, 188.  
 east of drawbridge, 221.  
 at the dock, 150.  
 between Jere. Dummer and John Mann, widened, 152.  
 at James Russell's, 161.  
 southerly side land of John Gill (dec'd), laid out, 163.  
 from above way towards the sea, laid out, 163.  
 John Thwing's land to lane by Houchin's house, 164.  
 dock to Mr. Nowell's corner, relocation, 164, 165.  
 footway at Mill pond, part relinquished to Wm. Phillips, 31; width at Cop's land, 224, 225; claimed by Capt. Savage, 227.  
 near dock at El. Hutchinson's land widened, 169, 170.  
 by the dock, 193.  
 Thomas Brattle to the dock, 172.  
 at North Battery, 170.  
 encroached by Richard West, 176, 177.  
     Anthony Howard, 193.  
     Nicholas Paige, 194.  
 obstructed by Benj. Davis, 208.  
 Hudson's lane to James Allen, 179.  
 between Sam. Nowell's wharf and Thos. Clarke's land, lines, 182; at Thos. Clarke's house, 184.  
 Benj. Bullivant to Mrs. Thatcher, 184.  
 about the Town House, 184.  
 at estate of Eliphalet Hett, lines, 195.  
 all butting on sea, to be laid out over flats, 223, 226.  
 ancient Black horse lane to mill, to renew bounds, 230.  
 about school-house at Cotton Hill, measurements, 232.  
 between oak and walnut, and the Fortification, 241.  
 causeway, 26, 65.  
 over the marsh, 77, 212.  
 Blackhorse lane, 230.  
 Broad street, the, 113.  
 Fort lane, the, 72.  
 Hudson's lane, 179, 180.  
 Mattson's lane, 17.  
 Prison lane, the, 113.  
 Sudbury street, 3.  
 at Pullen Point, to Rumney Marsh, 31, 32.  
 Lynn line, foot-path near, 47.  
 towards Natick to be laid out, 23.  
 between Dedham and Cambridge, to be laid out, 11.  
 Rumney Marsh, causeway, 28.  
     Powder horn hill to Newgate's, 4, 63, 167, 221.  
     from highway leading from Pullen Point, to country highway, 31, 32.  
     country highway, to Winnisimmet, 31, 32, 33.  
         to Malden, 31, 32.  
         to Lynn, 32.  
         to Mystic, 47.  
     neighbor to neighbor, 31, 32.  
     Jos. Bill's house, to country road to ferry, laid out, 233.  
 Muddy River, to Cambridge, 2, 29.  
     highways at, 37, 183.

Ways—

to Watertown mill, 2.  
 between Boston and Cambridge, 12, 13, 15, 17.  
 Roxbury to Cambridge, 236.  
 Cambridge to country road, 154.  
 to Jos. Buckminster's, 240, 241, 242, 243.  
 lane at Roxbury line, 236.  
 through Brown's land, 52.  
 Thos. Boylston to common, laid out, 61.  
 above way to Cambridge line, laid out, 61.  
 common road at Jos. White to Cambridge line, laid out, 61.  
 Field gate to Charles river, lines established, 70.  
 from way to Cambridge, about the hill, to way formerly into White's meadow, to be laid out, 89.  
 Robt. Harris, through Bowen and Davis' land to M.R., common, 109, 115.  
 through marshes, 124.  
 lines changed, 124.  
 Webb, Mr., legacy, 3, 7.  
 Weymouth (Weymouth?), 147.  
 Well, of Increase Mather, 27.  
     in street, before Sam. Mattocke's house, to be filled, 96.  
     in street, near late Thos. Brattle's house, conduit from, 172, 173.  
     James Foyes', 179.  
 West Indies, 102.  
 Wharf—  
     grant to Capt. Breedon, extended (vol. 1, p. 157), 10.  
     granted to Will Tayler, 38.  
     wall or wharf, Sconce to Sam. Scarlet's wharf, agreements and subscriptions for 81-84; privileges, 82, 123.  
     erection by Wm. Greene forbidden, 113, 114.  
     and slip, to be built for town, 121.  
     slip leased Joshua Gee, 129.  
     Halsell's, 51, 55.  
         slip near, 55.  
     widow Upshall, 50.  
     Peter Gee, 50.  
     Hett or *Hill*, 64.  
     Benj. Ward's, formerly, 79.  
     Daniel Turine's, 79.  
     Gov. Leveret's, 82, 84, 123.  
     Mr. Wm. Alford, 82, 123.  
     Benj. Gillam, 84.  
     Daniel Henchman, 95.  
     Major Thos. Clarke's, 106.  
     widow Hett, 121.  
     James Nash, 121.  
     Samuel Scarlet's, formerly so called, 123.  
     John Woodmansey, 131, 137.  
     John Vynall, 144.  
     Thomas Berry, 144.  
     John Gill (dec'd), 163.  
     Samuel Nowell, 182.  
     Timothy Thornton, 214.  
     near Salvation Tavern, 214.  
     Bendall's (South End), 214.  
     Peck's, 214.  
     at South End, on town land let to Theo. Frary, 225.  
     Barrachia Arnold, 231.  
     Peter Welcomb (dec'd), 231.  
     liberty to wharf—  
         petition of John Lowell, referred, 53.  
     granted—  
         Wm. Leatherland, 19.  
         Henry Alline, 20, 21.  
         Capt. Scarlett, 24.  
         Capt. Samuel Skarlet, 64, 79, 82, 83, 92, 96.  
         Barthellmew Barnard, 27.

## Wharf—

liberty to wharf—  
granted—

Will Whitwellet *et al.* (no. sidemill  
tail), 33; to repair wharf, 44.

Edward Ting, Joshua Scottow,  
Thomas Lake, James Mattock,  
Edward Naylor, Samuel Mat-  
tock, Mrs. Paddy, Benjamin  
Phipinge, Gamaliell Phip-  
pinge, John Comos, Hum-  
phrey Mylam, between Mill  
Creek and John Phillips'  
dock, 33.

Free grace Bendall (from Fort  
Hill), 38.

Bendall's, 81.

Capt. Benj. Gillam, 41.

John Marshall, 41.

Jacob Elliott, 45.

Eliphalet Hill and Edward Bud,  
at North End, 49.

Wm. Lane, 56; revoked, 198.

John Woodmansey, to enlarge,  
61.

Daniel Hinksman, 63.

John Skarlet, 64; bounds of  
wharf, 71.

Samuel Skarlet and John Freeke  
(jointly), 64.

Thomas Ouerman, and Elder  
Wiswall's daughter (wife of  
said Ouerman), 70; bounds, 71.

John Vyall (at North End), 71.

Richard Griddle, 74; restric-  
tions, 81, 87, 88.

## Wharf—

liberty to wharf—  
granted—

Symon Linde, 75.

Henry Cooly, 75.

Richard Way, 76.

Nathaniel Addams, to extend, 79.

Robert Carvar, 80, 87.

Thomas Pecke, 87.

John Gill, 87, 88.

John Ball, 88.

Francis Hudson, 92.

Wm. Taylor, Wm. Wharton,  
and John Saffine (one wharf),  
93.

Edward Drinker, 103.

John Bradish and Francis Li-  
ford, 113.

Samuel Lynd, 224.

Wheat, middle price, 156.

Wheeler's pond, 221.

Windmill, 5, 10, 19, 45; new at South End,  
10, 19.

on the common, 49.

on Fort Hill, 214.

Windmill Hill (on the Common), 118, 119.

Winnismett, 5, 32, 47, 60, 109, 115, 128, 140,  
145, 148, 182, 208, 209, 215, 221,  
233. (See also *Ferry*.)

Wood, cording of, 59, 117, 118, 144.

Workhouse. (See *Atmshouse*.)

Yorke, 125.

Youth, disorderly, 28; and other persons at  
new meeting-house, 31.









